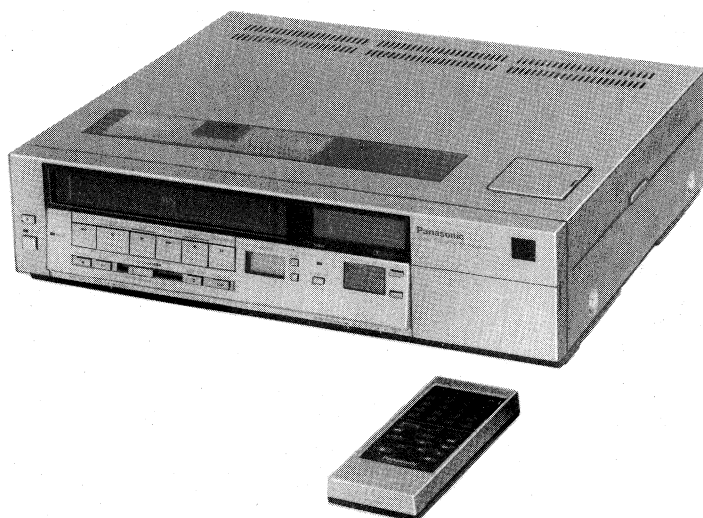


# Service Manual

Video Cassette Recorder

**Panasonic** **VHS**
**NV-777**

**Vol. 1**

*Summary  
Operating  
Instructions*

**Vol. 2**

*Mechanical Adjustment  
Procedures  
Electrical Adjustment  
Procedures*

**Vol. 3**

*Block Diagrams  
Schematic Diagrams*

**Vol. 4**

*Exploded Views  
Replacement Parts List*

**VHS**
**Panasonic**

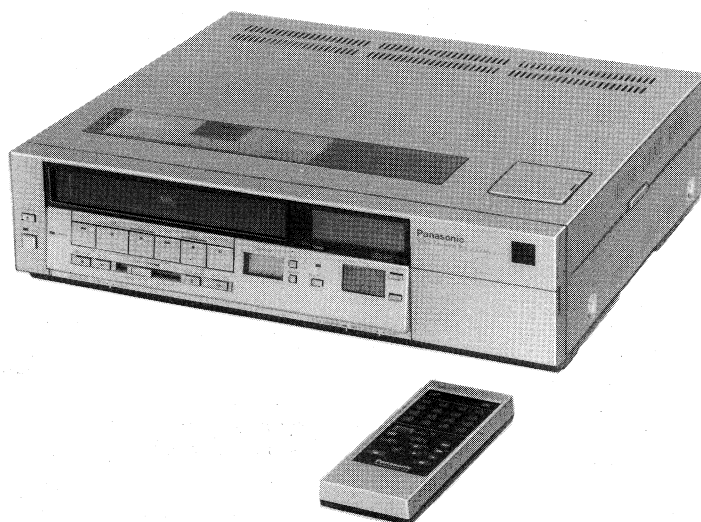
Matsushita Electric Trading Co., Ltd.  
P.O. Box 288, Central Osaka Japan

# Service Manual

Video Cassette Recorder

**Vol. 1**
**Panasonic VHS**
**NV-777** <sup>-E</sup> <sup>-EG</sup> <sub>-B</sub>

## Summary Operating Instructions



### SPECIFICATIONS

**Power Source:** 220V AC 50/60 Hz (NV-777-E, EG)  
 240V AC 50/60 Hz (NV-777B)  
**Power Consumption:** Approx. 38 watts  
**Television System:** CCIR: 625 lines, 50 fields  
 PAL colour signal (NV-777-E/-B)  
 CCIR: 625 lines, 50 fields  
 PAL/SECAM (DDR) colour signal (NV-777-EG)

**Video Recording**  
 System: 2 rotary heads, helical scanning system  
 Luminance: FM azimuth recording  
 Colour signal: converted subcarrier phase shift recording

**Audio Track:** 1 track  
**Tape Format:** Tape width 12.7 mm high density tape  
**Tape Speed:** 23.39 mm/s  
**Record/Playback Time:** 240 min. with NV-E240  
**FF/REW Time:** Less than 4.5 min. with NV-E180  
**Heads:** Video: 3 rotary heads  
 1 pair for normal recording and playback (R-L Head)  
 1 pair for trick play (L-L' Head) (field still and slow)  
 Audio/Control: 1 stationary head  
 Erase: 1 full track erase

**Input Level:** Video: VIDEO IN connector (BNC)  
 1.0Vp-p, 75 $\Omega$  terminated  
 Audio: LINE IN jack  
 More than -20 dB, 50k $\Omega$

**Output Level:** Video: VIDEO OUT connector (BNC)  
 1.0Vp-p, 75 $\Omega$  terminated  
 Audio: LINE OUT jack  
 -6 dB, less than 1k $\Omega$   
 RF Modulated: UHF channel 36  $\pm$  4CH  
 73dB $\mu$   $\pm$  4dB $\mu$  75 $\Omega$  terminated

**Weight:** 10.4kg  
**Dimensions:** 430(W)  $\times$  115(H)  $\times$  372(D) mm  
**Accessory Supplied:** 1 pc. DIN-RF Cable VJA0130  
 1 pc. Video Cassette Tape (NV-777-E/-B)  
 1 pc. Wireless Remote Controller, NV-A17-E

**Optional Accessories:** Video cassette tape:  
 NV-E240 Approx. 344m, 240 min.  
 NV-E180 Approx. 258m, 180 min.  
 NV-E120 Approx. 174m, 120 min.  
 NV-E60 Approx. 88m, 60 min.  
 Video Camera, WV-2600E,  
 WV-3000E, WV-3200E

Weight and dimensions shown are approximate.  
 Specifications are subject to change without notice.

**Panasonic**

Matsushita Electric Trading Co., Ltd.  
 P.O. Box 288, Central Osaka Japan



# INTRODUCTION

*This service manual contains technical information which will allow service technicians to understand and service the Panasonic PAL VHS Video Tape Recorder Model NV-777E/EG/B.*

*The NV-777E/EG/B has many special features as shown in page 1-2.*

*These features in addition to the basic PAL VHS Format make the unit an ideal one for your culture and entertainment.*

## CONTENTS

|                                                |              |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>SPECIFICATIONS .....</b>                    | <b>Cover</b> |
| <b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>                      | <b>1-1</b>   |
| <b>FEATURES .....</b>                          | <b>1-2</b>   |
| <b>CONTROLS AND COMPONENTS .....</b>           | <b>1-3</b>   |
| <b>VTR TUNER SETTING .....</b>                 | <b>1-6</b>   |
| <b>INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL .....</b>          | <b>1-7</b>   |
| <b>INSERT EDITING (Insert Recording) .....</b> | <b>1-8</b>   |

\*Noise reduction system manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

# FEATURES

## 4 hours recording and playback

The unit can record and play back up to 4 hours on the professional 4-hour VHS format in an excellent picture quality with the new longer playing NV-E240 tape.

## Super still, Super slow

For clearer, less blurred still picture and slow motion.

## Multi-motion playback

In addition to regular playback, Super still and Super slow, you can operate multi-motion playback as follows: CUE (forward at 9 times normal speed), REVIEW (at 9 times normal speed in reverse), STILL ADVANCE (to advance a still picture), VARIABLE SLOW (at 1/5–1/30 normal speed), REVERSE PLAY (at normal speed in reverse).

## Front loading system

This new design enables you to insert a video cassette in front without taking place. The Cassette-In Indicator “” appears when the video cassette is in the VTR.

## Infra-red remote control

The remote control allows the following VTR functions.  
●POWER ●RECORD ●PLAY ●CUE ●REVIEW ●PAUSE/STILL ●STILL ADVANCE ●VARIABLE SLOW ●FAST FORWARD ●REWIND ●CHANNEL CHANGE ●STOP

## One-Touch Timer Record Button

One-Touch Timer Record (OTR) Button enables you to do impromptu timer recordings at any time. Just select channel to be recorded and push the OTR Button for 30, 60, 90, 120 minutes of recording.

## Insert Editing

The Insert Editing allows you to insert new pictures onto an pre-recorded tape. To complete tape editing you can add the sound with the audio dubbing function.

## 14-day 4 programmable timer

The built-in timer allows you to record TV programmes up to two weeks ahead. 4 different programmes can be recorded (include “Everyday” Recording).

## Recording one programme while watching another

The built-in tuner allows you to record a programme that you don't want to miss while watching another programme.

## Remaining Tape Time Readout

During recording and regular playback, the remaining tape time is indicated on the Electronic Counter.

## Fine Editing Function

When the Pause/Still Button is pressed during recording, the tape will automatically rewind slightly to reduce noise.

## Dolby Noise-Reduction System\*

This VTR can be operated with Dolby NR. Dolby NR is a noise reduction system.

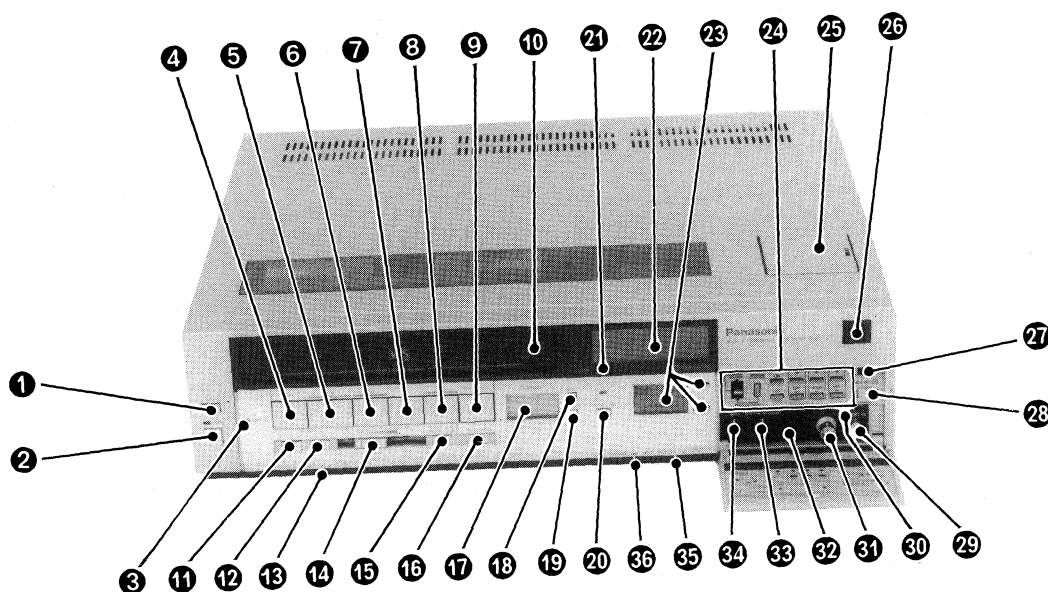
\*“Dolby” and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

## Auto rewind (except timer recording)

When the tape reaches its end, the tape will automatically rewind to this beginning or to the “0000” counter position if the Memory Switch is ON.

# CONTROLS AND COMPONENTS

## TOP and FRONT



**1 Eject Button**  
For removing the cassette.

**2 VTR Switch**  
With indicator lamp for turning the VTR on and off.

**3 Camera Input Indicator Lamp**  
Lights up when the Input Signal Selector is set to "CAMERA".

**4 Rewind/Review ◀▶ Button**  
Press this button to rewind tapes. During the play mode pressing this button will allow you to view the picture in reverse at about 9 times the recorded tape speed.

**5 Stop Button**  
For stopping the tape.

**6 Play Button**  
With indicator lamp for playback.

**7 Fast Forward/Cue ▶▶ Button**  
Press this button to move the tape forward rapidly. During the play mode pressing this button will allow you to view the picture in the forward direction at about 9 times the recorded tape speed.

**8 Record Button**  
With indicator lamp for recording. Press this button together with PLAY button.

**9 Pause/Still Button**  
With indicator lamp for a temporary halt of recording and for obtaining still-picture playback.

**10 Cassette Holder**  
For insertion of a video cassette.

**11 Reverse Play Button**  
For playback at normal speed in reverse.

**12 Slow Button**

**13 Tape Select Switch**

Set this switch to the “~E180” position. When using NV-E240 video cassette, set this switch to “E240” so that the Remaining Tape Time Readout can function properly.

**14 Slow-motion Slide Controller**

For controlling slow-motion from 1/30 to 1/5 speed with the Slow Button depressed.

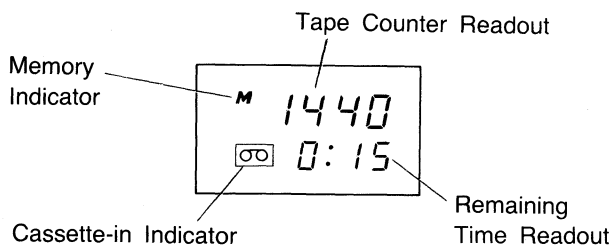
**15 Audio Dub Button**

With indicator lamp for Audio Dubbing.

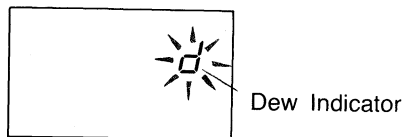
**16 Still Advance Button**

For advancing a still-picture frame by frame with the Pause/Still Button depressed.

**17 Electronic Counter**



When the dew forms:



**18 Reset Button**

For setting the counter to “0000”.

**19 Memory Switch**

For automatic tape stop when the counter reaches “0000” in the rewind mode. “M” is indicated on the Electronic Counter when the Memory Switch is ON.

**20 Dolby NR Switch**

With indicator lamp for turning on and off the noise reduction system Dolby NR during recording and playback.

**21 One-Touch Timer Rec (OTR) Button**

**22 Time Display**

Indicated either the time and day or recording start/stop times for the timer recording.

**23 Channel Indicator/Up and Down Buttons**

**24 Timer Controls**

**25 Tuner set-up Controls**

See page 1-6.

**26 Infra-red Remote Control Sensor**

Receives the signal from the infra-red Remote Control.

**27 Dim/Bright Switch**

Changes the brightness of the time display.

**28 Timer Rec Switch**

For turning the VTR on or off for timer recording.

**29 Audio Input Jack**

For connecting an audio cable of a video camera, a component audio system or another VTR.

**30 Camera Remote Control Jack**

For connecting a remote control cable of a video camera (optional).

**31 Video Input Jack**

For connecting a video cable of a video camera or an output video signal of another VTR.

**32 Microphone Input Jack**

For connecting a microphone.

**33 Picture Sharpness Control**

For making picture's outline sharper or softer. It has no effect when recording.

**34 Tracking Control**

Use this control during playback if the image is partially obscured by bands of noise.

**35 Input Signal Selector**

For selecting the input signal to be recorded.

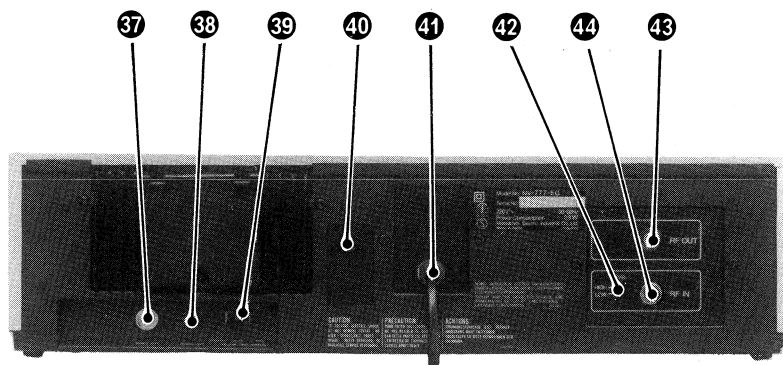
**CAMERA:** To make a recording with using a video camera which is connected to the Video Input Jack and the Audio Input Jack.

**TUNER:** To record a TV programme with the built-in tuner of the VTR.

**36 Slow Tracking Control**

For use with Slow and Still playback modes.

## REAR



### 37 Video Output Jack

For connecting a video cable to a TV monitor etc.

### 38 Audio Output Jack

For connecting an audio cable of a TV monitor, a component audio system, or another VTR.

### 39 Colour Mode/Test Signal Switch

This switch has the following two functions:

(1) to tune the TV to the RF output channel and (2) to stabilize the colour image during recording or playback. Normally, the switch should be set to the "AUTO" position.

#### **To tune the television to the RF output channel:**

Set this switch to "TEST" to turn the TV channel to VTR RF Output.

#### **To stabilize the colour image:**

Set this switch to "COLOUR" to make a stable colour recording where the supplied current is extremely low. For playback, this switch must be in "COLOUR".

### 40 RF Converter Channel Selector

The built-in RF converter allows you to play back VTR on a standard TV receiver.

### 41 AC Power Cord

### 42 RF Signal Level Switch

Used to attenuate the reception of the VHF and/or UHF antenna signals.

If the reception is normal, set to "HIGH". If the signal is strong (the stripped pattern appears at the top of the picture on TV), set to "LOW".

### 43 RF Output Terminal

For connection to the antenna terminal (COAXIAL type) of TV with the DIN-DIN Coaxial Cable supplied with the unit.

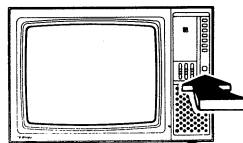
### 44 RF Input Terminal

For connection with the external aerial.

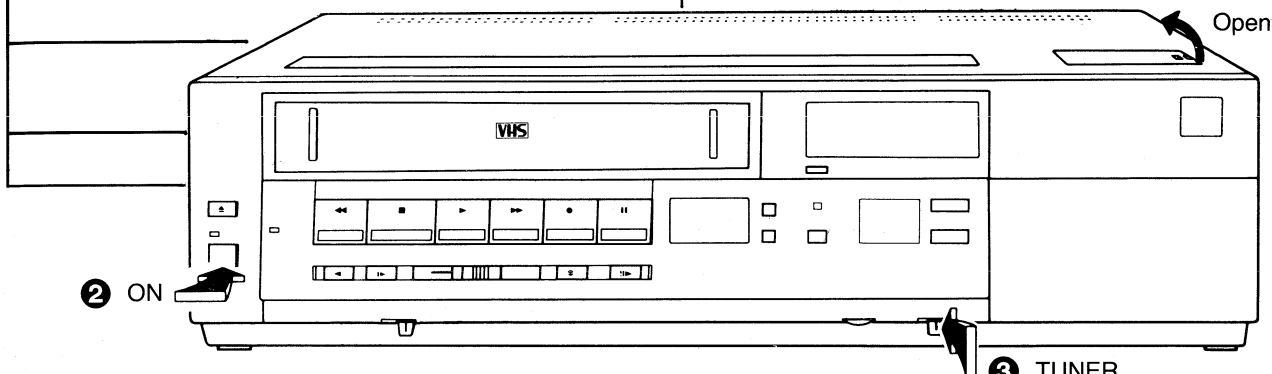
# VTR TUNER SETTING

|              | VHF *         |                  | UHF                |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
|              | I             | III              | U                  |
| NV-777-B     | —             | —                | 21-69              |
| NV-777-E, EG | Band I<br>2-4 | Band III<br>5-12 | Band IV/V<br>21-69 |

The VTR tuner makes it possible to receive TV stations and to record their programmes. Each of the buttons can be tuned any channel within the range of channels as shown in the table.



① ON, Select RF Output

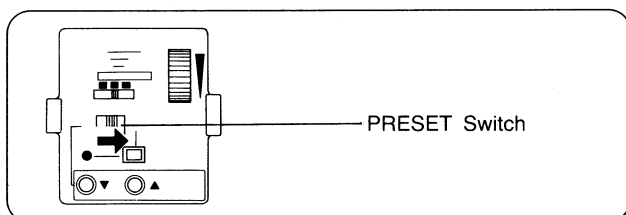


① Turn TV ON and select the pretuned RF output channel.

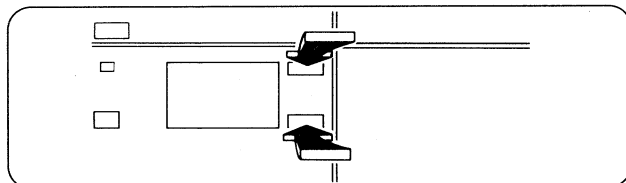
② Turn the VTR ON.

③ Select Input Signal Selector to "TUNER".

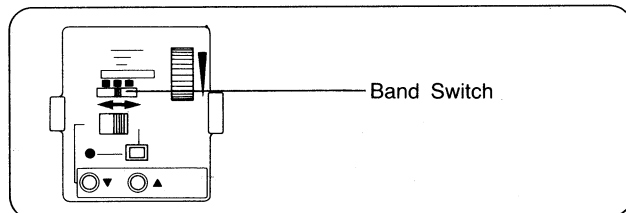
④ Set the PRESET Switch to the "PRESET" position.



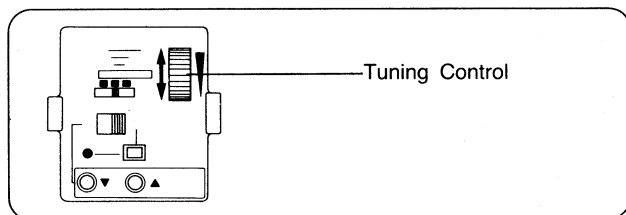
⑤ Press Channel Up or Down Button to select your desired channel.



⑥ Set Band Switch to be matched "I", "III" or "U" position.  
•For model NV-777-B, this step is not necessary.  
(There is no switch.)

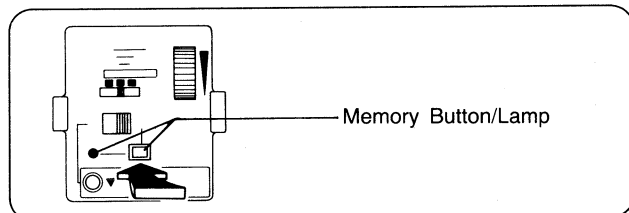


⑦ Turn the tuning control until the picture on your TV is satisfactory.



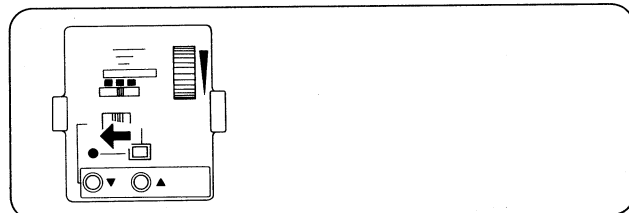
A white indicator in the window shows the approximate position of the tuning range. It moves right for high and left for low channel range.

⑧ Press the Memory Button after the adjustment for the channel is completed (the corresponding lamp lights up). AFC Indicator appears on the Channel Indicator.



⑨ Repeat steps ⑤~⑧ for each channel you desire to tune.

⑩ Set the PRESET Switch to the "NORMAL" position.

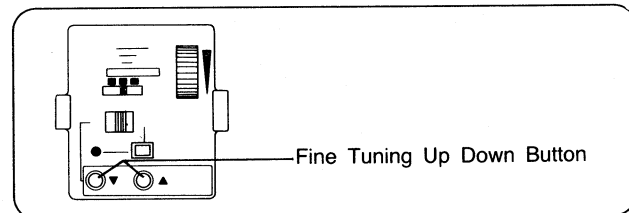


## If you need Fine Tuning

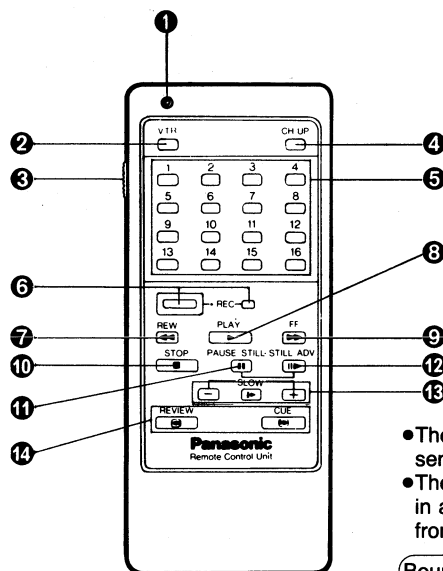
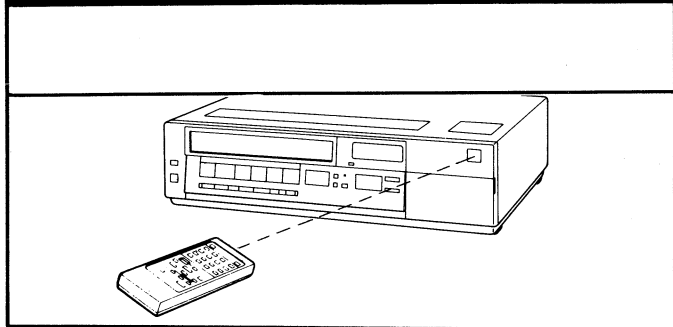
① Set PRESET Switch to "NORMAL".

② Press Tuning Up or Down Button.

To return the channel to its former state, press the MEMORY Button.



# INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL



- The remote control light-sensing angle is about 60°.
- The unit should be used within a range of about 7 meters from the front of the VTR.

Bouncing wave may reach to the sensor, but transient wave directly to sensor for best results.

- 1 OUTPUT INDICATOR:**  
For indicating remote control operations.
- 2 VTR:**  
For turning the VTR on and off.
- 3 REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH:**  
Set this switch to ON when using the unit.
- 4 CH UP Button:**  
For advancing to the next channel.
- 5 CHANNEL SELECTION BUTTONS:**
- 6 RECORD (Two Buttons Entry):**  
To start recording, press the two buttons simultaneously.
- 7 REWIND**
- 8 PLAY**
- 9 FF**
- 10 STOP**
- 11 PAUSE/STILL**
- 12 STILL ADV**
- 13 SLOW, "+", "-":**  
Press the SLOW Button for field-slow at 1/15 of normal speed. Speed can be varied from 1/5 to 1/30 of normal speed by "+", "-" Buttons.  
**Note:**
  - If you leave Super-Slow mode more than 10 minutes, VTR will stop automatically to protect the tape and the video heads.
  - Adjust the Slow Tracking Control if necessary.

## 14 REVIEW, CUE

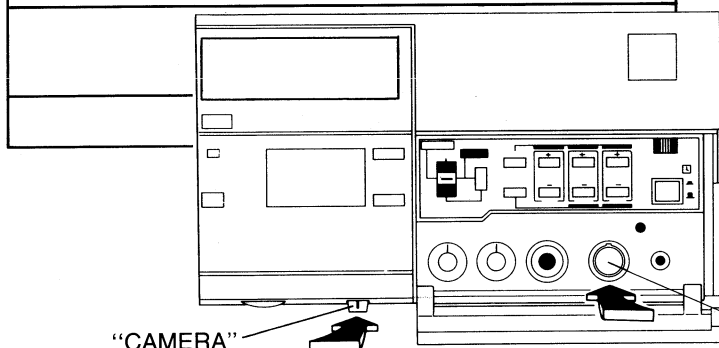
### Note:

Infra-red beam will bounce off the walls and eventually reach to the remote sensor, but for best results transmit beam directly to the remote sensor.

Sunlight may interfere the beam.

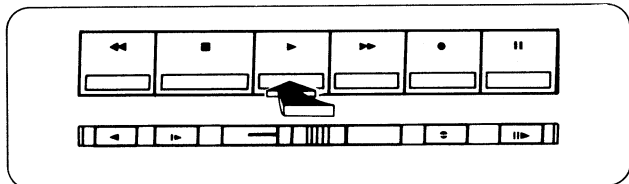
# INSERT EDITING (Insert Recording)

Insert Editing, as its name suggests, consists of inserting titles and new scenes into a video tape which has already been recorded.

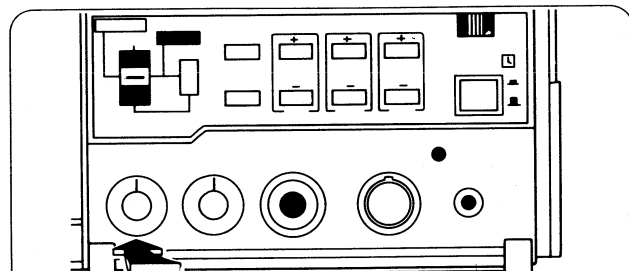


For the connection between this video recorder and a second VTR or a video camera for Insert Editing, according to the CAMERA RECORDING or DUBBING method.

- 1 Press the Play Button.

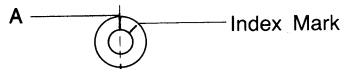


- 2 Check the playback picture and use the Tracking Control, if necessary, to obtain perfect picture quality.

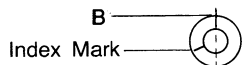


Adjust the Tracking Control as shown below, when inserting a new recording on a tape that was recorded on another video recorder.

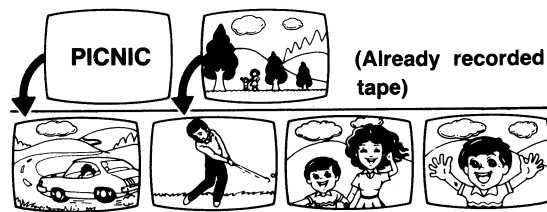
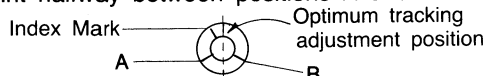
1. Rotate the Tracking Control slowly clockwise until a noise bar appears on the screen, and make a note that this is position A.



2. Then rotate the Control slowly counterclockwise until another noise bar appears, and make a note that this is position B.



3. Set the index mark of the Tracking Control to a point halfway between positions A and B.



(Already recorded tape)

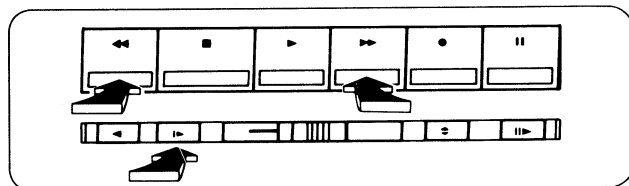


(Tape after insert editing)

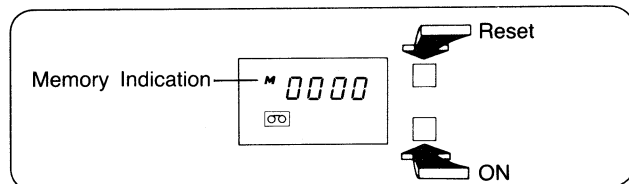


Insert Editing is a handy function for editing tapes by inserting new scenes from a camera or another video recorder into an already recorded video tape. You can put together your own edited programmes. In Insert Editing, only the new video signals are recorded, but the original sound remains on the tape. If you want to replace the original sound after the Insert Recording, follow the instructions given in "AUDIO DUBBING".

- 3 Find the exact point where the Insert Recording is to finish, by using the Review, Cue or Slow Buttons.

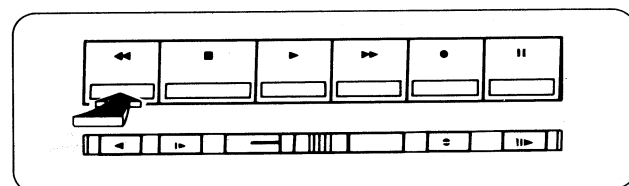


- 4 Press the Reset Button at the point where the Insert Recording is to finish, to set the Tape Counter to "0000", and set the Memory Switch to ON.



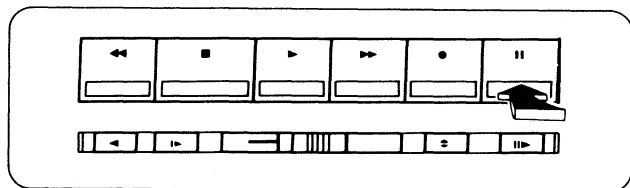
- Do not set the Memory Switch to OFF during Insert Recording.
- Ensure that the Tracking Control is adjusted properly before starting Insert Recording.

- 5 Press the Review, Cue, Play or Slow Buttons to find the point where the Insert Recording is to start.

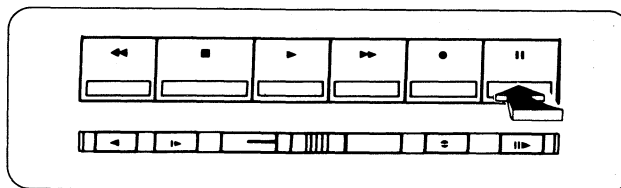




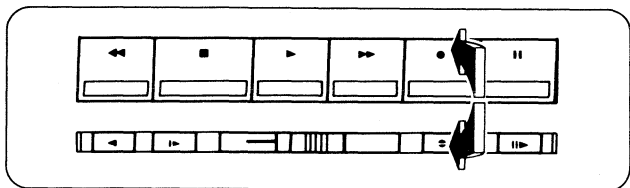
- ⑥ Press the Pause/Still Button at the point where the Insert Recording is to start.



- ⑨ The Insert Recording will start as soon as the Pause/Still Button is pressed again.



- ⑦ Press the Audio Dub Button together with the Record Button.



- The VTR uses the Audio Dub Button in the Insert Recording mode.

- ⑧ Start operating the camera or playback of the second video recorder, which you record from.

- During Insert Recording pause operations cannot be performed using the camera's start/stop switch.

- ⑩ The Insert Recording will finish at the point where the Tape Counter was reset to "0000", and the VTR will be switched over to the Still mode. However, you can press the Pause/Still Button to suspend the Insert Recording at any time, before this point is reached.

- If the inserted part is recorded from another VTR, the picture quality may be slightly inferior, as it is a second generation recording.
- The sound will not be recorded during Insert Recording, as explained in "AUDIO DUBBING" and "CAMERA RECORDING".
- The picture in the inserted part may be affected by some beat noise and colour blotching, but this is not an indication of trouble.

# Service Manual

Video Cassette Recorder

**Vol. 2****Panasonic VHS****NV-777<sup>E</sup><sub>-EG  
-B</sub>**

## *Mechanical Adjustment Procedures Electrical Adjustment Procedures*



### SPECIFICATIONS

**Power Source:** 220V AC 50/60 Hz (NV-777-E, EG)  
 240V AC 50/60 Hz (NV-777B)  
**Power Consumption:** Approx. 38 watts  
**Television System:** CCIR: 625 lines, 50 fields  
 PAL colour signal (NV-777-E/-B)  
 CCIR: 625 lines, 50 fields  
 PAL/SECAM (DDR) colour signal (NV-777-EG)  
**Video Recording**  
     **System:** 2 rotary heads, helical scanning system  
     **Luminance:** FM azimuth recording  
     **Colour signal:** converted subcarrier  
                     phase shift recording  
**Audio Track:** 1 track  
**Tape Format:** Tape width 12.7mm high density tape  
**Tape Speed:** 23.39mm/s  
**Record/Playback Time:** 240 min. with NV-E240  
**FF/REW Time:** Less than 4.5 min. with NV-E180  
**Heads:** Video: 3 rotary heads  
             1 pair for normal recording  
             and playback (R-L Head)  
             1 pair for trick play (L-L' Head)  
             (field still and slow)  
     Audio/Control: 1 stationary head  
     Erase: 1 full track erase

**Input Level:** Video: VIDEO IN connector (BNC)  
                     1.0Vp-p, 75 $\Omega$  terminated  
                     Audio: LINE IN jack  
                             More than -20dB, 50k $\Omega$   
**Output Level:** Video: VIDEO OUT connector (BNC)  
                     1.0Vp-p, 75 $\Omega$  terminated  
                     Audio: LINE OUT jack  
                             -6dB, less than 1k $\Omega$   
                     RF Modulated: UHF channel 36  $\pm$  4CH  
                                     73dB $\mu$   $\pm$  4dB $\mu$  75 $\Omega$  terminated  
**Weight:** 10.4kg  
**Dimensions:** 430(W)  $\times$  115(H)  $\times$  372(D)mm  
**Accessory Supplied:** 1 pc. DIN-RF Cable VJA0130  
                             1 pc. Video Cassette Tape (NV-777-E/-B)  
                             1 pc. Wireless Remote Controller,  
                                     NV-A17-E  
**Optional Accessories:** Video cassette tape:  
                             NV-E240 Approx. 344m, 240 min.  
                             NV-E180 Approx. 258m, 180 min.  
                             NV-E120 Approx. 174m, 120 min.  
                             NV-E60 Approx. 88m, 60 min.  
                             Video Camera, WV-2600E,  
                                     WV-3000E, WV-3200E

Weight and dimensions shown are approximate.  
 Specifications are subject to change without notice.

# Panasonic

**Matsushita Electric Trading Co., Ltd.**  
 P.O. Box 288, Central Osaka Japan

# CONTENTS

|                                                          |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| SPECIFICATIONS .....                                     | Cover |
| MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES .....                   | 2- 1  |
| DISASSEMBLY OF CABINET PARTS .....                       | 2- 1  |
| 1. Disassembly Flowchart .....                           | 2- 1  |
| 2. Detailed Disassembly Method .....                     | 2- 1  |
| 3. P.C.Board Opening Method .....                        | 2- 2  |
| ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES .....                              | 2- 3  |
| 1. Replacement of Upper Cylinder Unit .....              | 2- 3  |
| 2. Replacement of DD Cylinder Unit .....                 | 2- 4  |
| 3. Adjustment of Safety Switch .....                     | 2- 4  |
| 4. Confirmation of Pressing Force of Pressure Roller ... | 2- 5  |
| 5. Position Adjustment of Tension Post .....             | 2- 5  |
| 6. Confirmation/Adjustment of Brake Torque .....         | 2- 6  |
| 7. Confirmation of Takeup Torque .....                   | 2- 6  |
| 8. Measurement and Adjustment of Back Tension .....      | 2- 7  |
| 9. Height Adjustment of Reel Tables .....                | 2- 8  |
| 10. Height Adjustment of Tape Guide Post .....           | 2- 9  |
| 11. Height Adjustment of Pull Out Post .....             | 2-10  |
| 12. Tape Interchangeability Adjustment .....             | 2-11  |
| 13. Adjustment and Confirmation of A/C Head .....        | 2-12  |
| 14. Adjustment of Cam Gear and Mode Select Switch .....  | 2-14  |
| Servicing Fixtures & Tools .....                         | 2-17  |
| ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES .....                   | 2-18  |
| 1. Test Equipment .....                                  | 2-18  |
| 2. Adjustment Procedures .....                           | 2-18  |
| 2-1. System Control Section .....                        | 2-18  |
| 2-2. Servo Section .....                                 | 2-19  |
| 2-3. Luminance & Chrominance Section .....               | 2-23  |
| 2-4. Audio Section .....                                 | 2-27  |
| 2-5. Programmable Timer Section .....                    | 2-28  |
| 2-6. Infrared Receiver Section .....                     | 2-29  |
| 2-7. TV Demodulator Section (NV-777E/EG) .....           | 2-30  |
| 2-8. TV Demodulator Section (NV-777B) .....              | 2-33  |
| LOCATION OF TEST POINTS & CONTROLS .....                 | 2-36  |

# MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

## DISASSEMBLY OF CABINET PARTS

### 1. DISASSEMBLY FLOWCHART

This flowchart indicated disassembly steps of the cabinet parts and the PC Boards in order to find the item(s) necessary for servicing.

When reassembling, perform the step(s) in the reverse order.

#### Notes:

1. When removing the Front Panel, work with care not for breaking the locking portion of the panel.

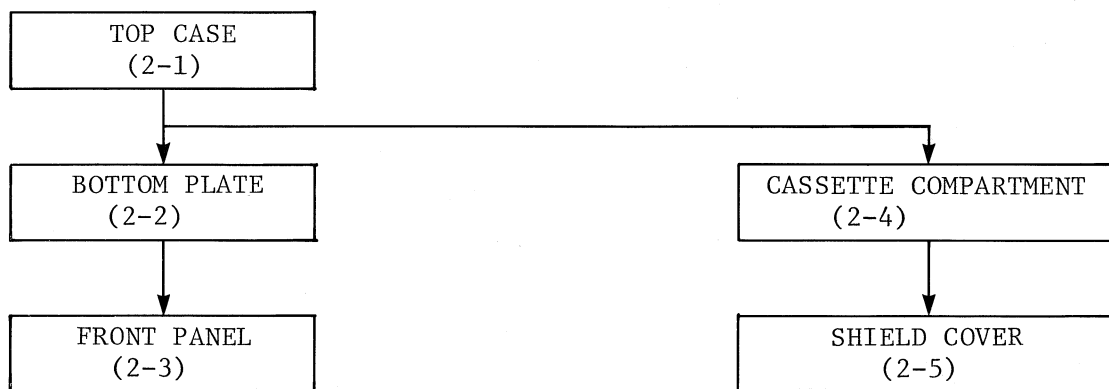


Fig. M1

### 2. DETAILED DISASSEMBLY METHOD

#### 2-1. Removal of Top Case

Remove the 4 screws (A). Then carefully lift the rear of case to remove.

#### Note:

Place the cushion under the deck for not being damaged the top portion of the deck.

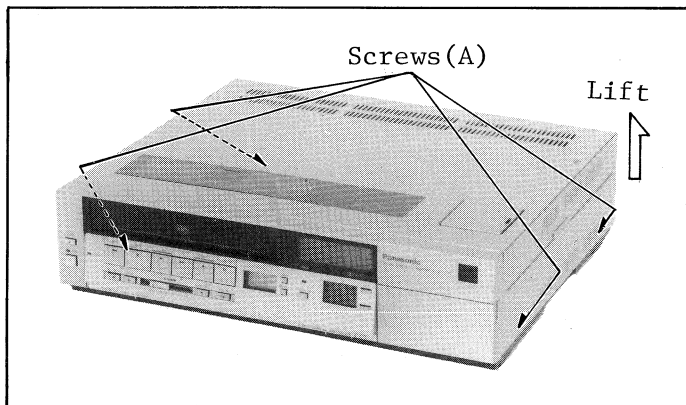


Fig. M2

#### 2-2. Removal of Bottom Plate

Place the deck up side down so the bottom side face upward. Then remove the 6 screws (B) to remove.

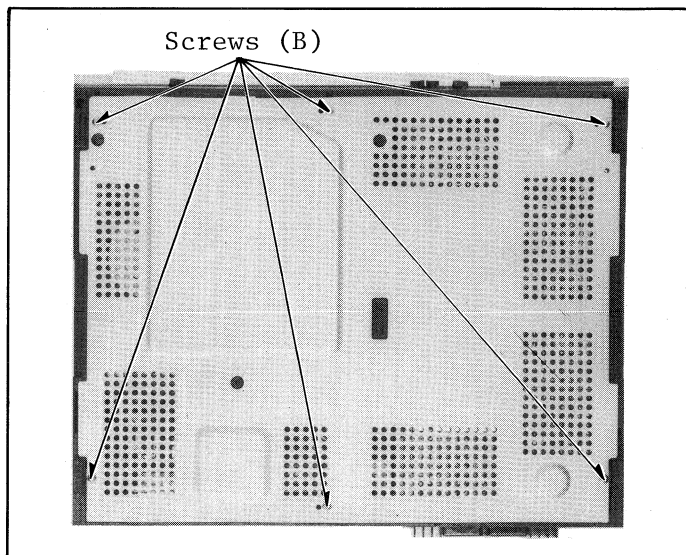


Fig. M3

### 2-3. Removal of Front Panel

Unlock the 6 locking portions (C). Then hold the top portion of the panel and turn it toward the front of the deck to remove.

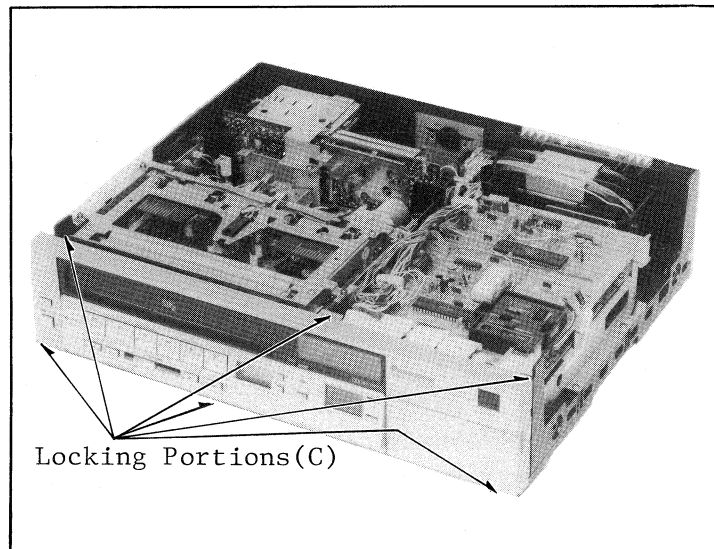


Fig. M4

### 2-4. Removal of Cassette Compartment

Disconnect the connector P1505 from the Front Loading Motor Connection P.C.B. Loosen 1 screw (D) and remove 4 red screws (E). Then carefully pull out the cassette compartment.

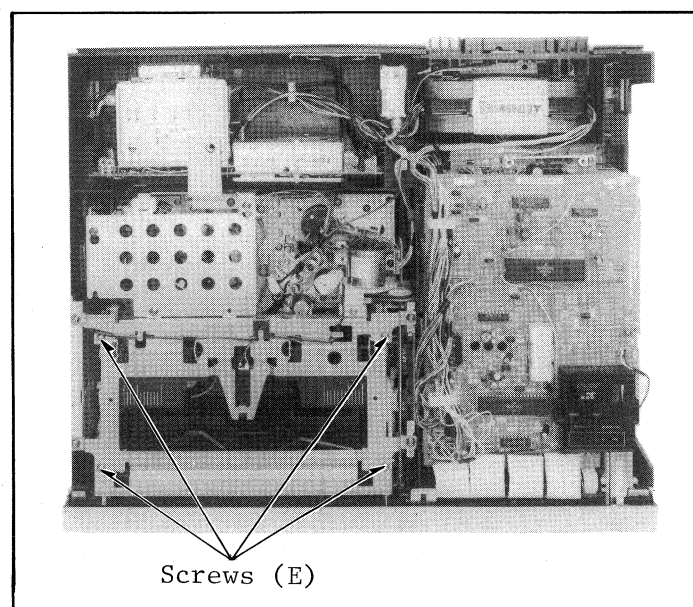


Fig. M5

### 2-5. Removal of Shield Cover

Loosen 3 screws (F) and remove the Shield Cover.

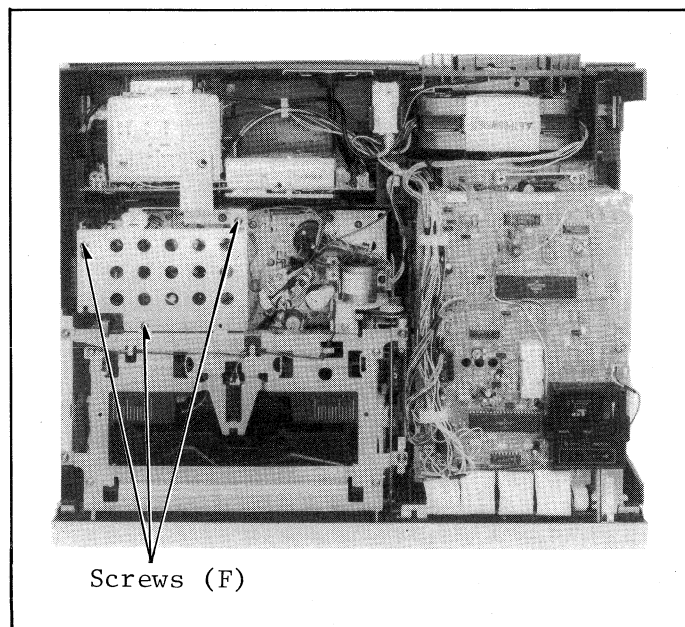


Fig. M6

### 3. PC Board Opening Method

#### 3-1. Removal of Timer Decoder and Timer Operation PC Board Units

1. Remove the Top Case, Bottom Plate and Front Panel. (Refer to DISASSEMBLY METHOD Item 2-1, 2-2 and 2-3.)
2. Unlock the 4 locking portions (A) and release the some wires from wire clumper.
3. Remove the Infrared Receiver Unit.
4. Lift the Timer Decoder P.C. Board till the 2 locking portions (B) are unlocked and pull it upward to remove.

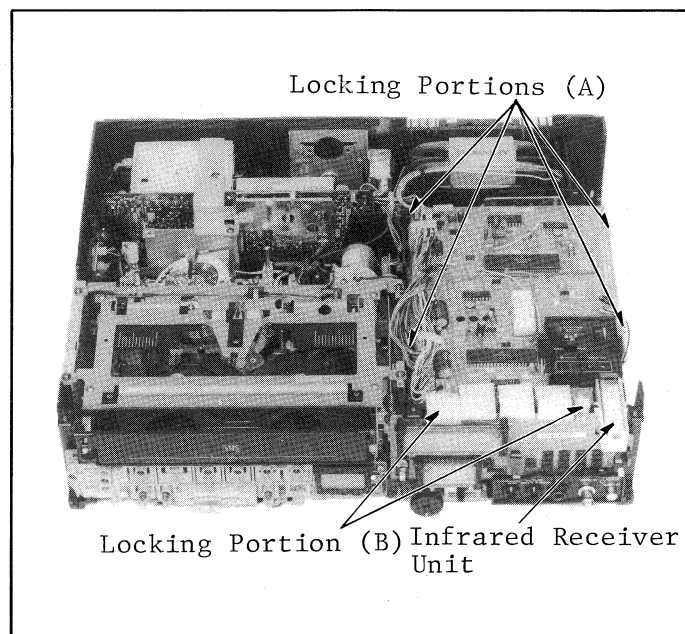


Fig. M7

### 3-2. Opening the Luminance, Chrominance & Audio PC Board Unit

1. Remove the Bottom Plate. (Refer to Disassembly Method Item 2-2.)
2. Remove 3 screws (A) to opening the Luminance, Chrominance & Audio P.C. Board Unit.

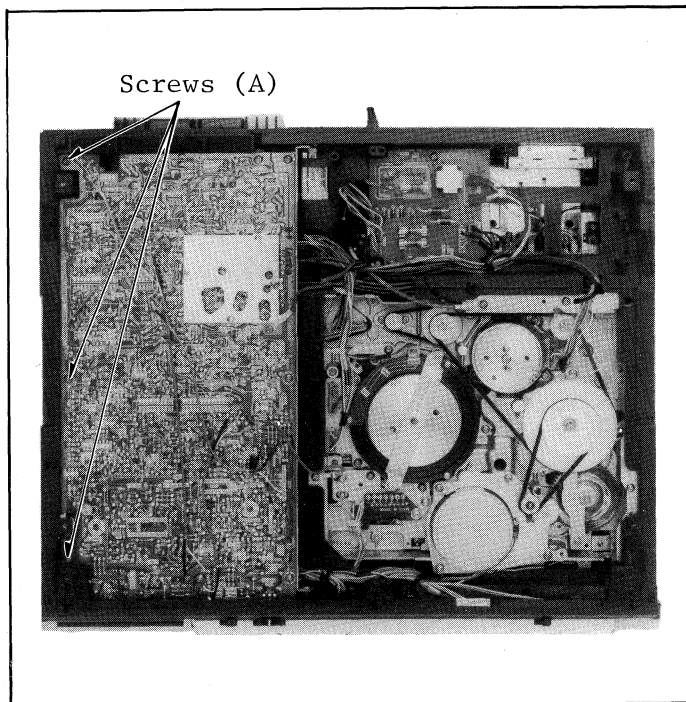


Fig. M8

## ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

### 1. Replacement of Upper Cylinder Unit

Work with extreme care when removing or replacing the upper cylinder unit. Do not touch video heads during servicing.

1. Remove the Top Case and Shield Cover. Refer to "Disassembly Method" section.
2. Remove the screw (A) and Discharge Brush Unit. And unsolder the 6 lead wires which are color coded to match lead wires on the head relay board.
3. Remove the 2 screws (B) and gently lift the upper cylinder unit from the shaft.
4. Before reinstalling a new one, clean the DD cylinder shaft and surface engaged with it on the upper cylinder with soft cloth dampened with freon liquid.
5. Reinstall the new one so that the colour code of 6 lead wires match the lead wires on the head relay board and tighten the 2 screws (B).
6. Resolder the 6 leads to head relay board and reinstall the Discharge brush Unit.

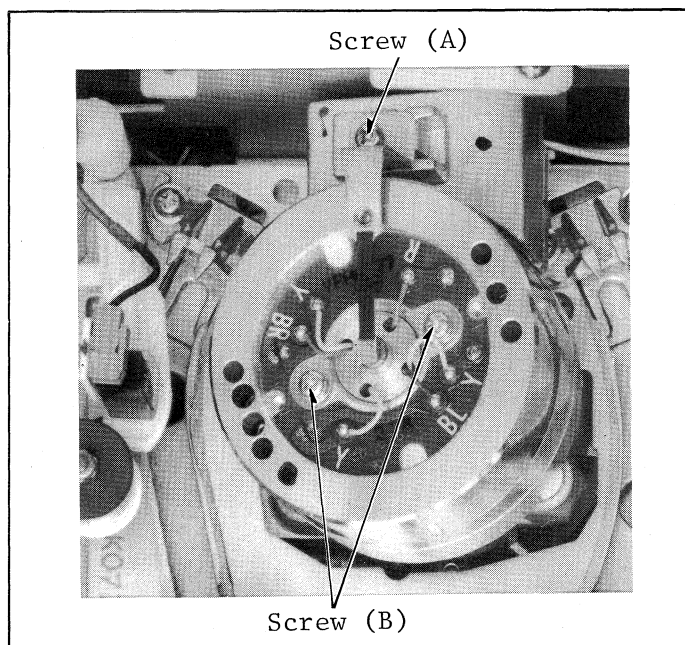


Fig. M9 Removal of Upper Cylinder

#### Note:

Upon completion of replacement, confirm the performance. And if any further maintenance is required, refer to the "Tape Interchangeability Adjustment" section and perform the necessary items.

## 2. Replacement of DD Cylinder Unit

Work with extreme care when removing or replacing the DD cylinder unit. Do not touch video heads during servicing.

1. Remove the Bottom plate, Top Case, Front Panel and Shield Cover. Then open the Bottom P.C. Board. Refer to "Disassembly Method" section.
2. Disconnect 3 connectors (P001, P002 and P003) and remove the DD cylinder unit by removing 3 screws (A). Since there is very little clearance between DD cylinder and chassis, remove the cylinder gently and carefully. The P001 is connected to the Servo Section, the P002 is connected to the Video Section and the P003 is Connected to the motor connection P.C. Board.

Screws (A)

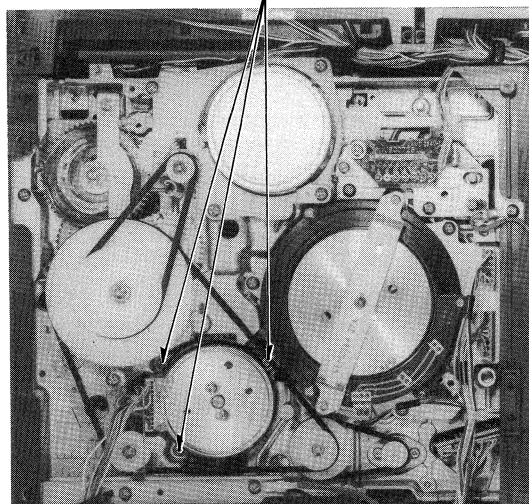


Fig. M10 Removal of DD Cylinder

For P002, first remove the shield case and disconnect the P002.

### Note:

Pay particular attention to how these wires are routed along the chassis so that proper lead dress can be restored when the DD cylinder is reinstalled.

3. Remove the upper cylinder unit from the DD cylinder and reinstall it on new one. To perform this step, refer to "REPLACEMENT OF UPPER CYLINDER UNIT" section.
4. Reinstall the new DD cylinder unit to the chassis and restore the leads, connect the P001, P002 and P003, and recover the shield case.

### Note:

Upon completion of replacement, confirm the performance. And if any further maintenance is required, refer to the "Tape Interchangeability Adjustment" section and perform the necessary items.

## 3. Adjustment of Safety Switch

### \* Specification

When the cassette tape with tab is used, Switch turns on and without tab switch is kept off.

### \* Equipment Required:

Cassette Holder Fixture (VFK0188)  
Retaining Ring Remover (VFK0145)

1. Remove the Top Case, Bottom Plate, Front Panel and the Cassette Compartment, and Open the Video, Colour and Audio P.C. Board Unit.
2. Remove the retaining ring by the retaining ring remover and pull out the Brake Arm (L) Unit.
3. Slightly loosen the 3 screws (A) and (B), and place the fixture.

Retaining Ring Brake Arm (L) Unit

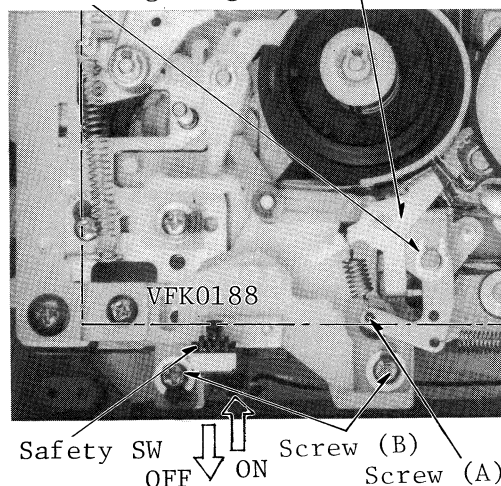


Fig. M11



4. Connect the oscilloscope to P6015-1 and set it to D.C position.
5. Turn the switch base counterclockwise and then slowly twin it clockwise until the switch turns on (Indication of the oscilloscope becomes low level from High level) then tighten the 3 screws (A) and (B).
6. Install the Brake Arm (L) unit and install the retaining ring,
7. After the adjustment, confirm that the switch turns on by using a tape with safety tab and off without tab.

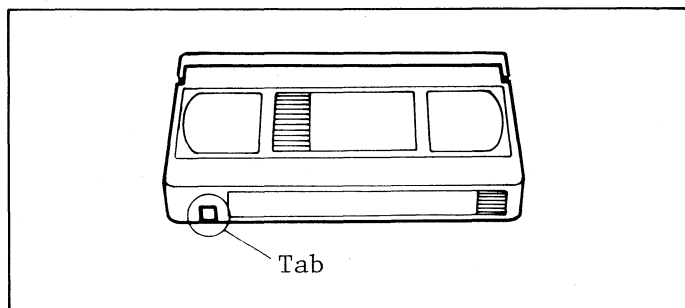


Fig. M12

#### 4. Confirmation of Pressing Force of Pressure Roller

Equipment Required:  
Fan-Type Tension Gauge (VFK66)

1. Remove the Top Case.
2. Playback the cassette tape.
3. Set Fan-Type Tension Gauge to the part (A) of Main Pressure Arm Unit.
4. Press the Arm with the Gauge, in the direction indicated by the arrow as shown below.

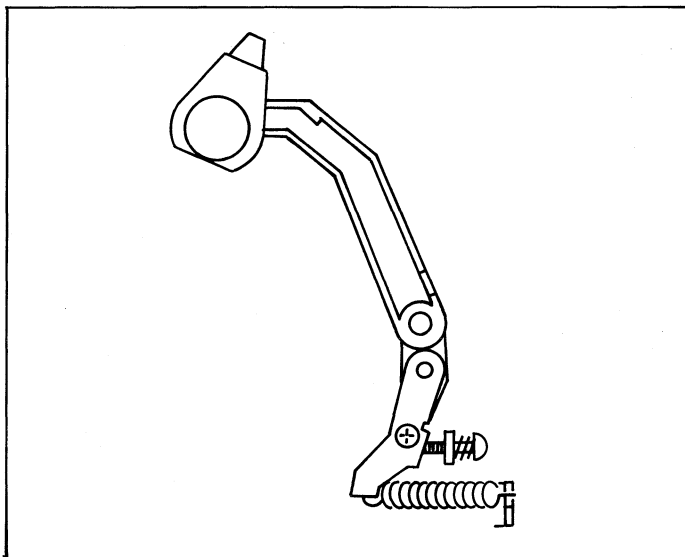


Fig. M13

5. Confirm that reading of the Tension Gauge is  $1,600 \pm 350$  g at the moment of tape stop.

#### 5. Position Adjustment of Tension Post

\* Equipment Required:  
Tension Post Adjustment  
Plate ..... (VFK0187)  
Fine Adjustment Screw-  
driver ..... (VFK0136)

1. Remove the top case Bottom Plate, Front Panel, and cassette compartment.
2. Insert a Cassette Tape, and Push the play button for loading. As soon as the loading is completed, take out the AC plug.
3. Place the adjustment plate and slightly loosen a screw securing the tension band bracket.
4. Insert the fine adjustment screw-driver into the hole and move the tension band bracket in either of direction so the tension post just touches the fixture.

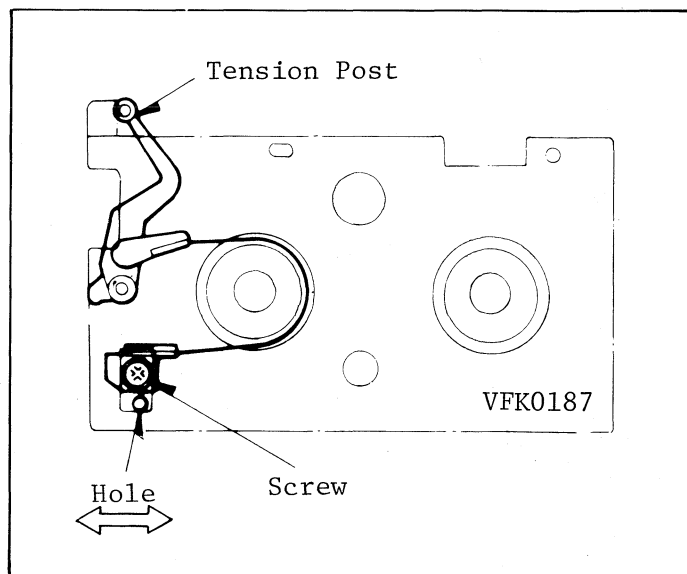


Fig. M14 Adjustment of Tension Post



## 6. Confirmation/Adjustment of Brake Torque

### A. Confirmation Procedure

Equipment Required:

Torque Gauge ..... (VFK0133)

Adaptor for Gauge ... (VFK0134)

Spec.

|        |                |               |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
|        | A              | B             |
| Takeup | 450 ~ 800 g-cm | 70 ~ 150 g-cm |
| Supply |                |               |

Fig. M15 Spec. of Brake Torque

1. Remove the Top Case, Bottom Plate, Front panel and the cassette compartment.
2. Attach the adaptor to the torque gauge and place the deck in STOP mode.
3. Place the torque gauge on the reel table.  
The weight of gauge should be free against the reel table.

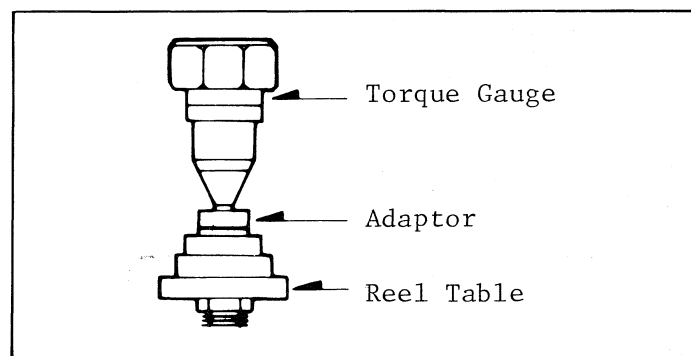


Fig. M16 Measuring Method

4. Turn torque gauge in the direction indicated in the Fig. M15 until the brake begins slipping.

### B. Adjustment Procedure

To adjust the brake torque, change the notch.

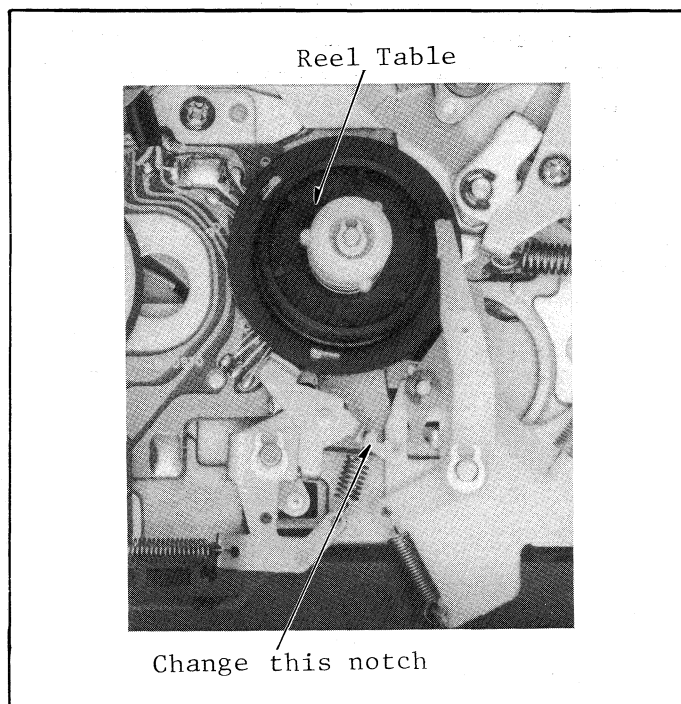


Fig. M17

### Note:

If proper brake torque could not be obtained by changing the spring position, clean the rotating surface of the reel table with soft cloth and confirm torque before replace it.

## 7. Confirmation of Takeup Torque

### \* Equipment Required:

Dial Torque Gauge ... (VFK0133)

Adaptor for Gauge ... (VFK0134)

### \* Specification

in F.F. .... more than 400 g-cm

in REW .... more than 400 g-cm

1. Remove the Top Case, Bottom Plate, Front Panel and the Cassette Compartment.
2. Insert a cassette tape and attach the adaptor to the torque gauge.
3. Set a torque gauge to the Take-up reel Table, push the FF button and read torque on gauge.

Note:

While measuring, the weight of gauge should not rest on reel table.

4. Set the torque gauge to the Supply Reel Table, press the rewind button for rewind mode. And read the torque on gauge.

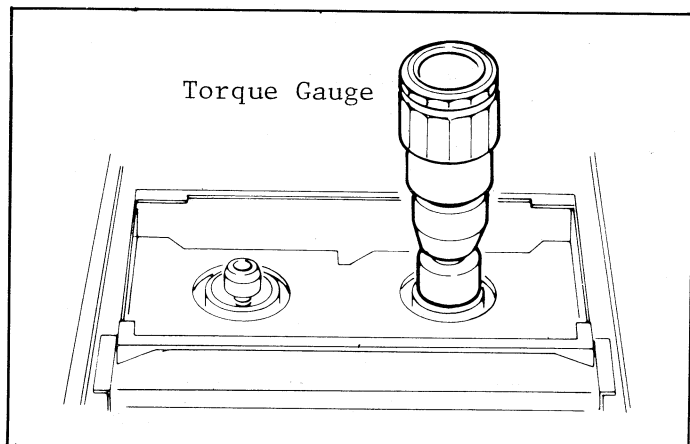


Fig. M18 Measuring Method

Note:

There are no-adjustment here.  
If the torque readings are off considerably, rollers or idlers or reel tables may need replacement.

8. Measurement and Adjustment of Back Tension

A. Measurement Procedure

\* Equipment Required:

Back Tension Meter (Tentelometer)

VHS Cassette Tape (120 minutes tape)

\* Specification: 25 ~ 30 g

1. Remove the Top Case and Shield Cover.
2. Pull the erase head in the direction indicated by the arrow and hold it by adhesive tape.
3. Play back the cassette tape from its beginning and wait until tape running has stabilized. (for approx. 10 to 20 seconds)
4. Insert tension meter in tape path and confirm reading.

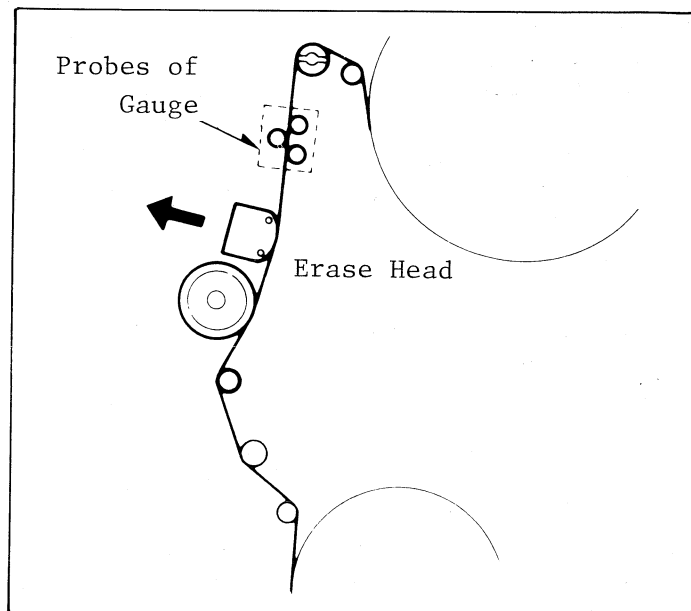


Fig. M19 Measurement of Back Tension

Notes:

1. Make sure that the three probes of the meter are all in good contact with tape, but out of contact with supply inertia roller while measuring.
2. It is recommended to be measured three times as tension meter is very sensitive.

(Adjustment Procedure of this section described on next page.)

## B. Adjustment Procedure

### \* Equipment Required:

Fine Adjustment Screwdriver ..... (VFK0136)

1. Remove the Top Case, Bottom Case, Front Panel Cassette Compartment and the Shield Cover.
2. Loosen a screw (A) and insert the fine adjustment screwdriver into the hole (B).
3. Move the adjustment driver in either of direction indicated by the arrow to obtain the specified tension. Turn the driver clockwise to raise the tension, counterclockwise to lower it.
4. Tighten the screw (A), and set the Cassette Compartment verify the tension with the meter once again.

Tension Post Unit

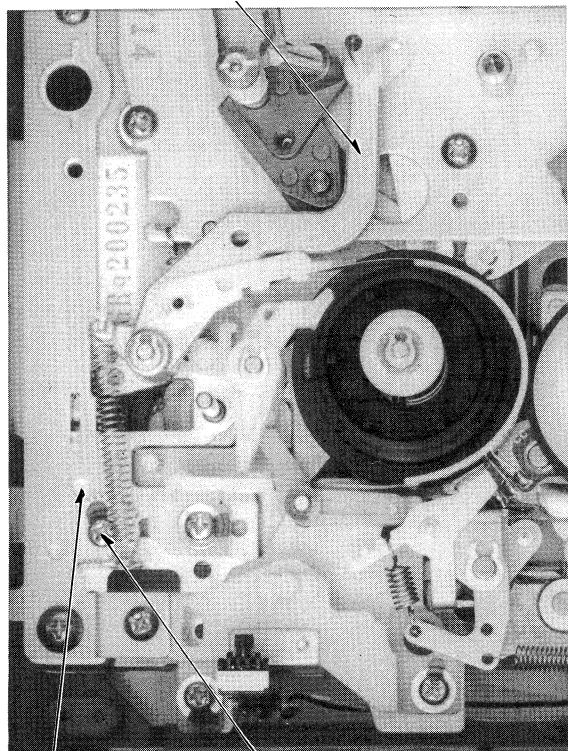


Fig. M20

5. After above the adjustment is completed, remove the adhesive tape.

## 9. Height Adjustment of Reel Tables

### \* Equipment Required:

Post Adjustment Plate .. (VFK0138)

Reel Table Height

Fixture ..... (VFK0139)

\* Specification ..... 0 ~ 0.2mm

1. Remove the Top Case Bottom Plate, Front Panel and the Cassette Compartment.
2. Place the post adjustment plate, put the dial gauge on it and set the dial gauge to zero "0" with the condition that scraper of gauge touches the cut-out portion of the plate.

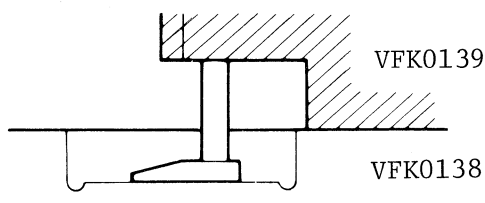


Fig. M21 Adjustment of Reel Table Height-(1)

3. Then measure the top portion of reel table and confirm the difference against the condition just performed in the former step. Also perform the same measurement and confirmation for other reel table.

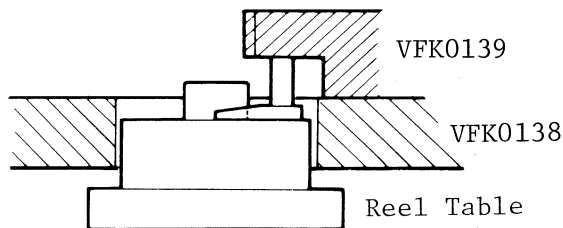


Fig. M22 Adjustment of Reel Table Height-(2)

4. If the difference is more than 0.1mm (high or lower), adjust the height of reel table to obtain the specified height.
5. For the adjustment, change the poly-slider washer located under the reel table. The washers of following thicknesses are available.

| Washer<br>Thickness | Part No. |
|---------------------|----------|
| 0.13mm              | XWXV3Z6  |
| 0.25mm              | XWXV3A6  |
| 0.5mm               | XWXV3D6  |

Fig. M23

# 10. Height Adjustment of Tape Guide Post

## \* Equipment Required:

Hex. Wrench, (0.9mm) ... (VFK0146)  
Post Adjustment Plate .. (VFK0138)  
Reel Table Height  
Fixture ..... (VFK0139)  
Nut Driver ..... (Purchase  
locally)  
Post Adjustment  
Screwdriver ..... (VFK0137)

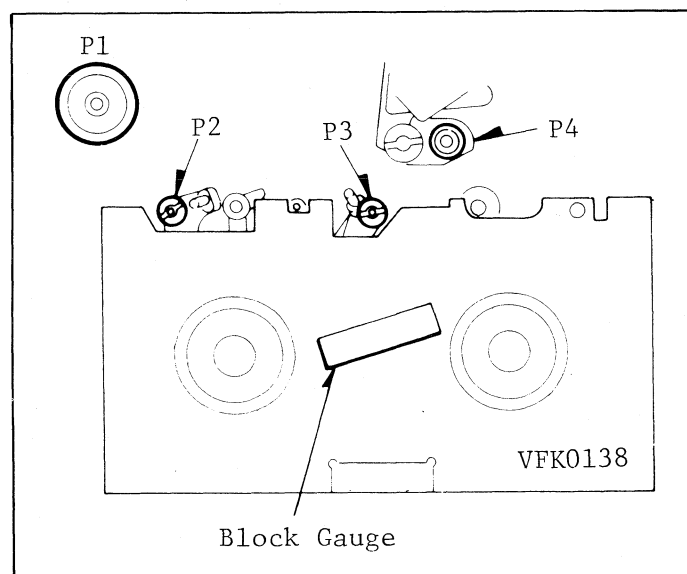


Fig. M24 Location of Posts

1. Remove the Top Case, Bottom Plate, Front Panel, Cassette Compartment and the Shield Cover.
2. Place the post adjustment plate on the 4 cassette support pins correctly and put the block gauge on it. And fit the block gauge against each post for confirmation that the post is positioned lower or higher against the adjustment plate.

2. Loosen the locking hex. screws of posts (P2 & P3), then rotate the top of post counterclockwise with post adjustment screwdriver to raise them as the condition (C) shown below.
3. Then slightly press the block gauge against the post sleeve and rotate the top of the post clockwise with post adjustment screwdriver until to obtain the condition (A) shown below.

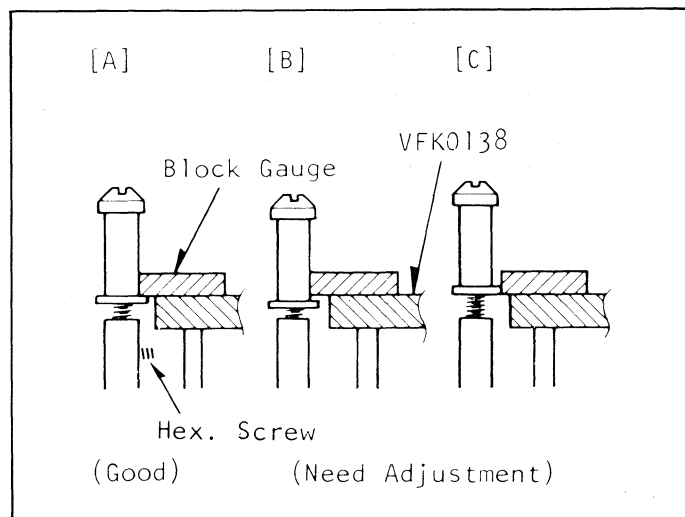


Fig. M25 Height Adjustment

5. Make the same adjustment for posts (P1 & P4) with nut driver.
6. After above the adjustment is completed, tighten hex. screws on the P2 and P3.

## 11. HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT OF PULL OUT POST

### Notes:

1. The adjustment should be performed after the adjustment of P4 as the spec is based on height of P4.
2. The adjustment should be performed in the loading completion mode.
3. Unless the replacement or adjustment of this post is required the adjustment nut should not be turned.

### \* Equipment Required

Post Adjustment Plate ..... (VFK0138)  
 Reel Table Height  
 Fixture ..... (VFK0139)  
 Nut Driver ..... (Purchase Locally)

\* Specification .....  $0.06 \pm 0.02\text{mm}$

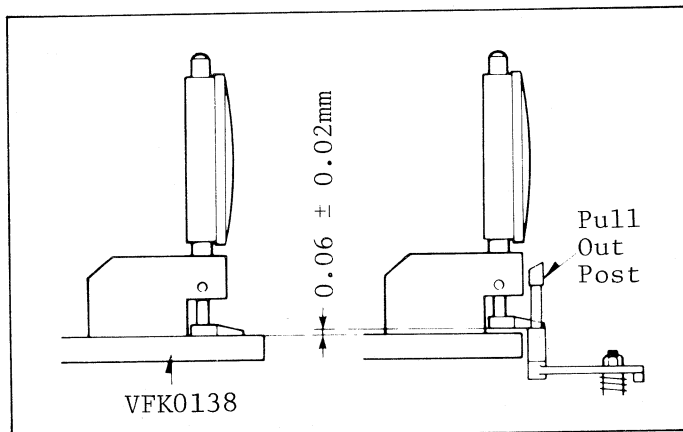


Fig. M26.

1. Remove Top Case, Bottom Plate, Front Panel and the cassette compartment.
2. Turn power switch on, insert a cassette tape and push the play button for loading.
3. As soon as loading is completed plug off.
4. Place the adjustment plate, put the height fixture on the plate and set dial gauge to zero "0" with condition the scraper touches on the plate.

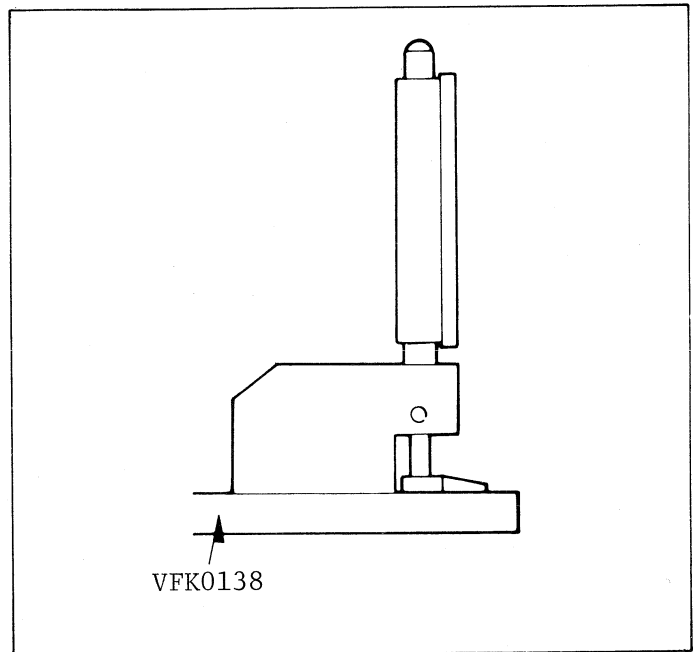


Fig. M27.

5. First, slightly lower the post by turning the nut clockwise. Fit the scraper to the post so the condition becomes as shown.

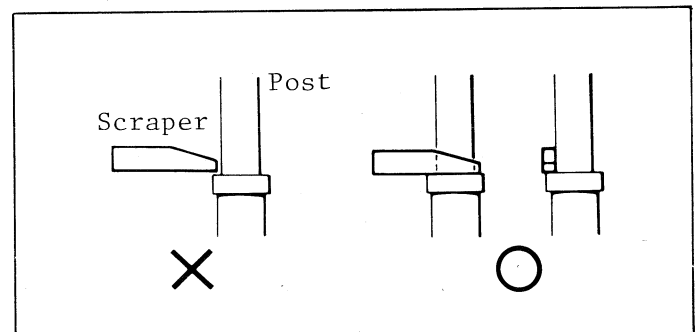


Fig. M28.

6. Then slowly and slightly turn the nut till the gauge reads specified
7. Plug in for unloading before reinstall the cassette compartment.

## 12. Tape Interchangeability Adjustment

### \* Equipment Required

Alignment Tape ..... (VFM8100H3D)

Post Adjustment

Screwdriver ..... (VFK0137)

1. Remove the Top Case, Bottom Plate, and the Shield Plate.
2. Set the tracking control into the detent (fixed) position.  
And connect the oscilloscope to the TP3011.

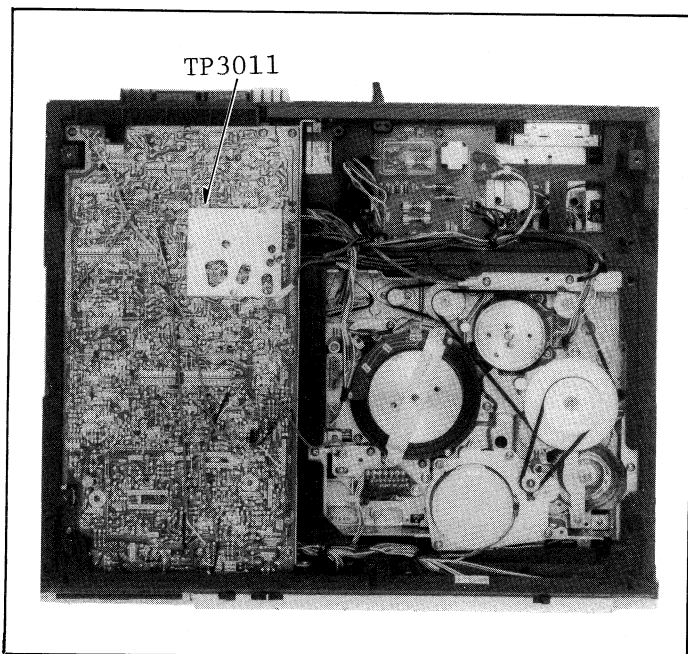


Fig. M29

3. Playback the alignment tape VFM8100H3D, adjust posts P2 and P3 by watching the scope display (Envelope of TP3011 on Main PC Board) so the RF envelope on the scope becomes as flat as possible.  
( $V1/V_{\text{max}} \geq 0.7$ ,  $V2/V_{text{max}} \geq 0.8$ )

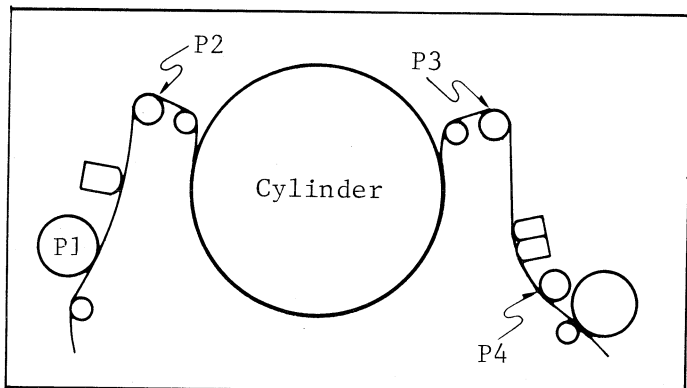


Fig. M30

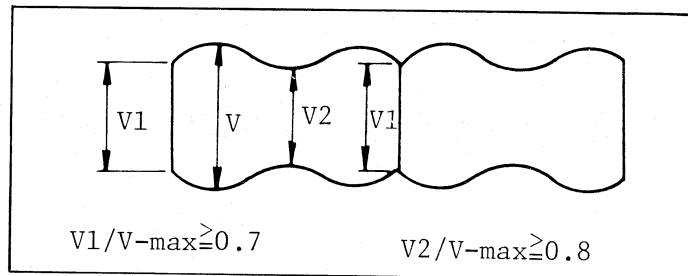


Fig. M31

4. When the scope display is as follows, adjust the height of P2 as shown below.

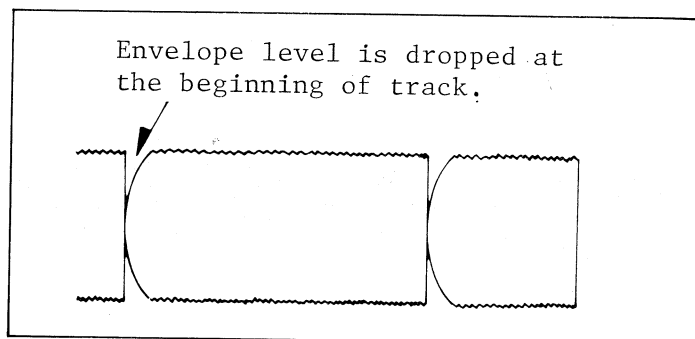


Fig. M32-(a)

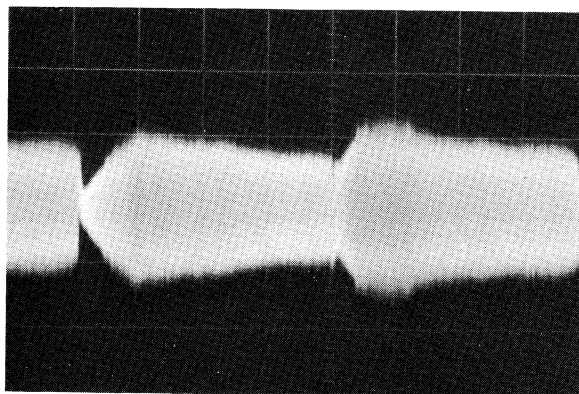


Fig. M32-(b)

5. When the scope display is as follows, adjust the height of P3 shown below.

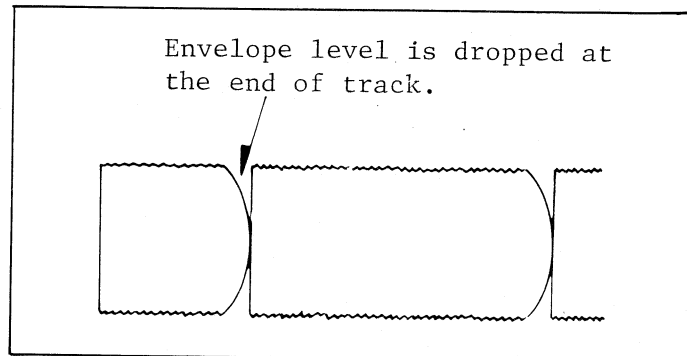


Fig. M33-(a)

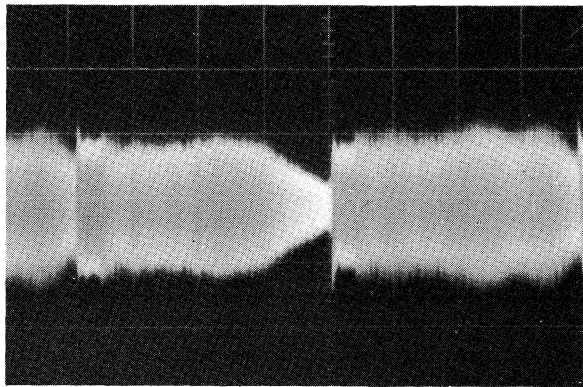


Fig. M33-(b)

6. The scope display with P2 and P3 adjusted correctly should become as shown below.

Envelope is adjusted properly

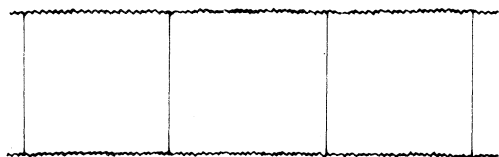


Fig. M34-(a)

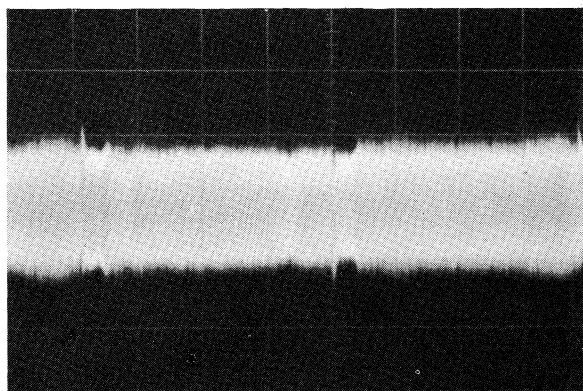


Fig. M34-(b)

7. When the adjustment is required, turn the top of post with the post adjustment screwdriver.

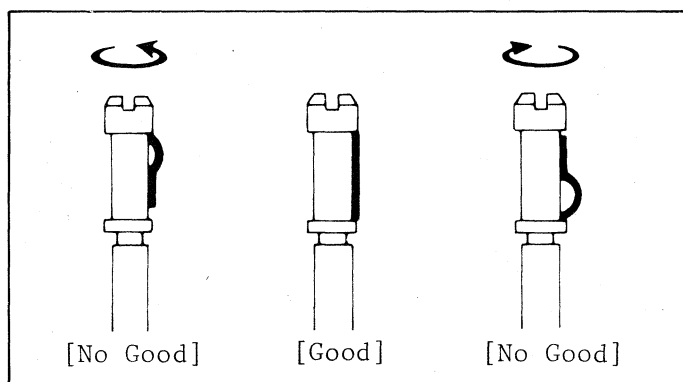


Fig. M35

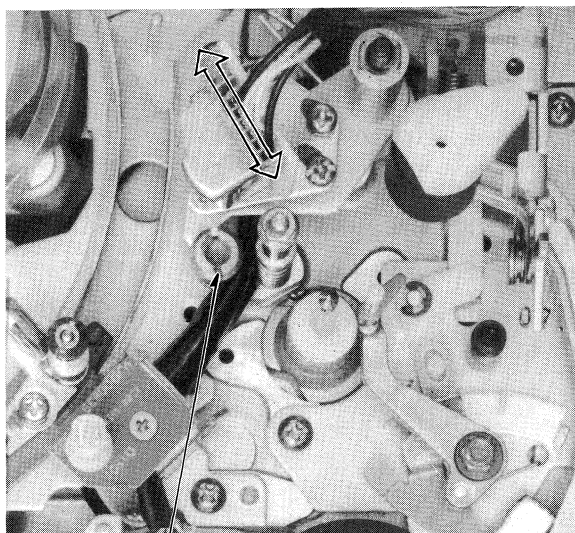
### 13. Adjustments and Confirmations of A/C Head

#### 14-1. Horizontal Position Adjustment of A/C Head

##### \* Equipment Required:

H-Position Adjustment Screwdriver  
..... (VFK0189)

1. Set the tracking control into the detent (fixed) position. And connect the oscilloscope to the TP3011.
2. Playback the alignment tape VFM8100H3D and confirm the envelope figure.
3. If the adjustment is required, set the H-position adjustment screwdriver into the slot of the adjustment nut and rotate in either of direction to obtain maximum envelope output.



Adjust Nut

Fig. M36

### 13-2. Confirmation/Adjustment of A/C Head Height

#### A. Confirmation Procedure

Looking at the lower edge of the control head with the tape running, ensure the lower edge of tape runs along the lower edge of the control head.

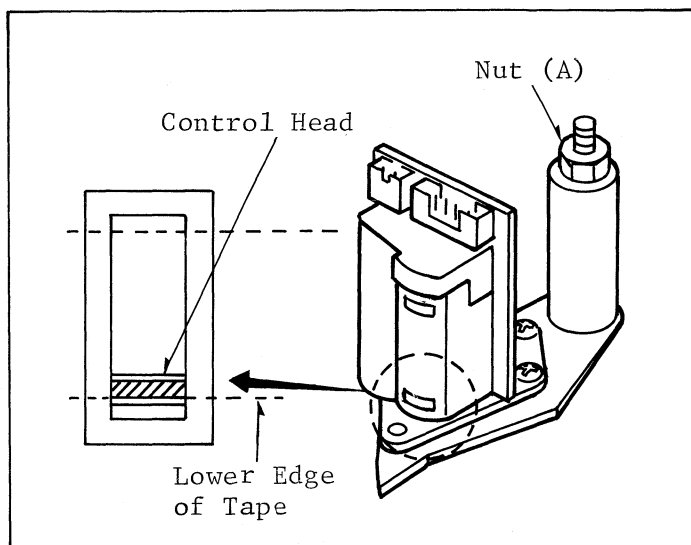


Fig. M37

#### B. Adjustment Procedure

Slightly turn the nut (A) in either directions to correct it. Turn clockwise to lower the head and counterclockwise to raise it.

#### Note:

Unless the A/C Head is replaced, this adjustment should not be done.

### 13-3. Tilt Adjustment of A/C Head

#### \* Equipment Required:

Hex. Wrench, (1.5mm) ... (VFK76)

#### A. Pre-Adjustment Procedure

Playback the tape and confirm the tape runs between lower and top limiters of the post P4. If the lower edge or top edge of the tape turns with waving or frilling, then correct the tilt of the A/C head by turning a hex. screw. (A hex. screw indicated in Fig. M39.)

#### Note:

Unless the post P4 is pre-adjusted, this pre-adjustment procedure should not be done. (Refer to the section of "Height Adjustment of Tape Guide Posts".)

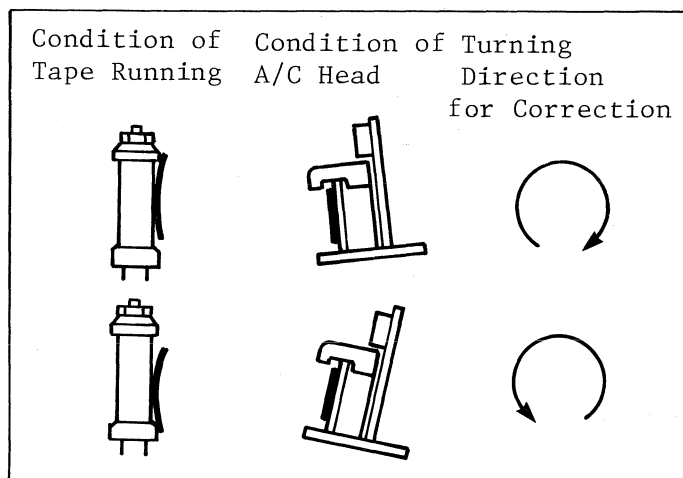


Fig. M38 Tilt Pre-Adjustment

#### B. Adjustment Procedure

1. Connect the oscilloscope to Test Point TP3011 on the Video Section.
2. Playback the monoscope portion of the alignment tape, VFM8100H3D and adjust the hex. screw so the RF envelope output level becomes maximum.

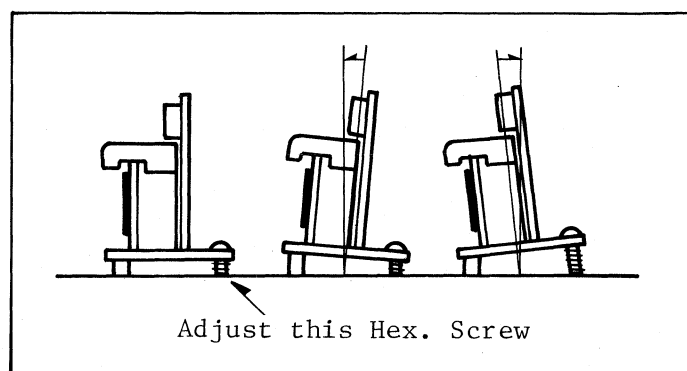


Fig. M39

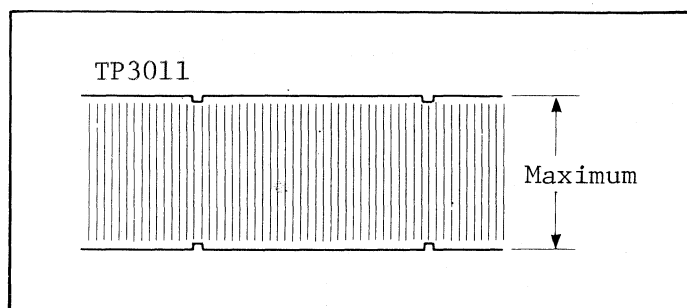


Fig. M40



### 13-4. Audio Azimuth Adjustment

\* Equipment Required:

VHS Alignment Tape .... VFM8100H3D

1. Connect the oscilloscope to the audio output on the rear of the deck.
2. Playback the alignment tape(6kHz, Audio) VFM8100H3D.
3. Adjust screw (A) without spring on the head base so the output level becomes maximum.

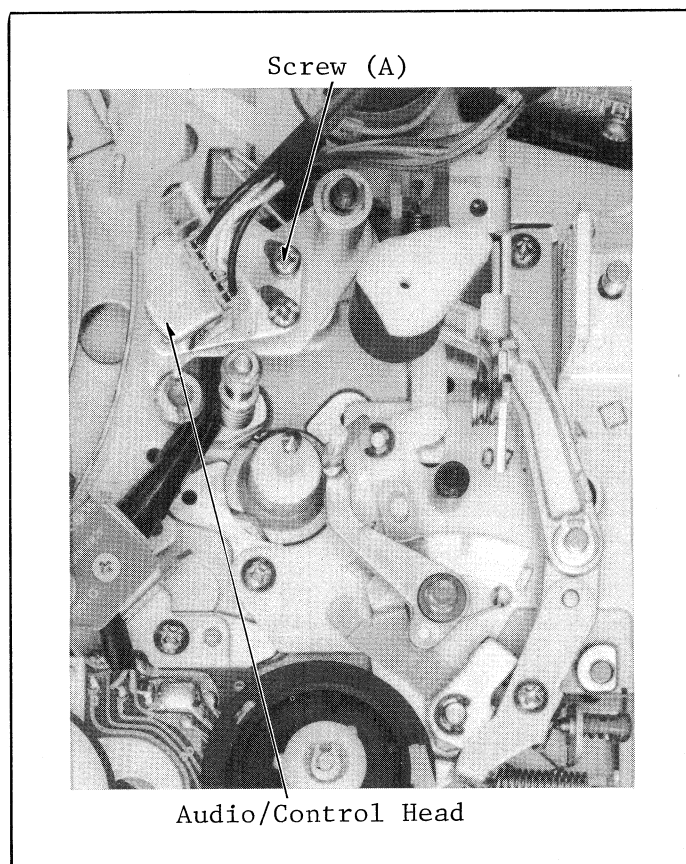


Fig. M41

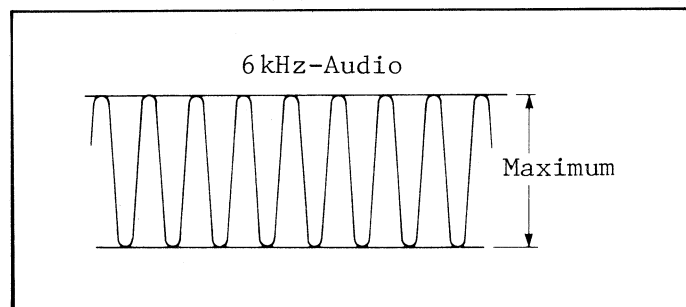


Fig. M42

### 14. Adjustment of Cam Gear and Mode Select Switch

General Condition:

The mechanism of this model is mostly engaged to the electrical circuit, System Control Circuit, through the mode select switch. Therefore the relation between the mode switch and the cam gear decides all further mechanical movement of the mechanical parts such as levers, gears, rollers and so on.

If the adjustment of this item is performed improperly, the deck will be unloaded or compulsorily stopped. And it will result being damaged at any mechanical or electrical parts.

Note:

Before the adjustments turn power switch on insert a cassette tape and set the mode select switch to the stop position, and plug off.

#### A. Adjustment Procedures of Cam Gear

1. Turn Loading gear clockwise until the post 2 and 3 were fully unloaded. The small projection on the loading gear will be top portion under the condition of Unloading Completion.

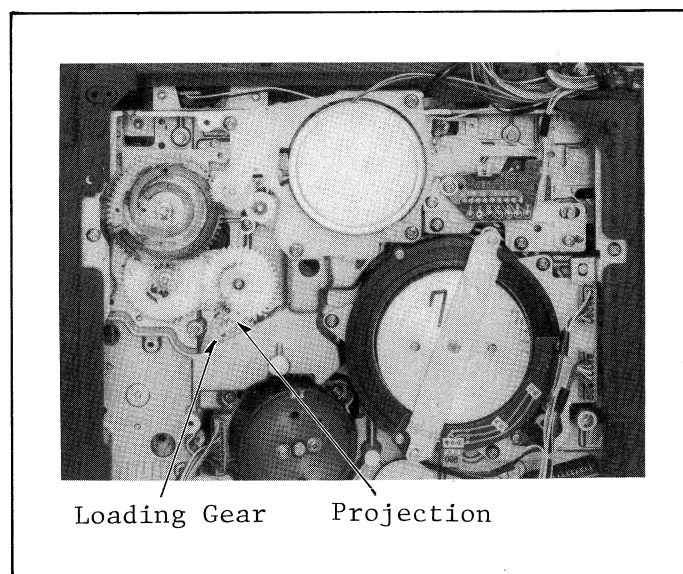


Fig. M43

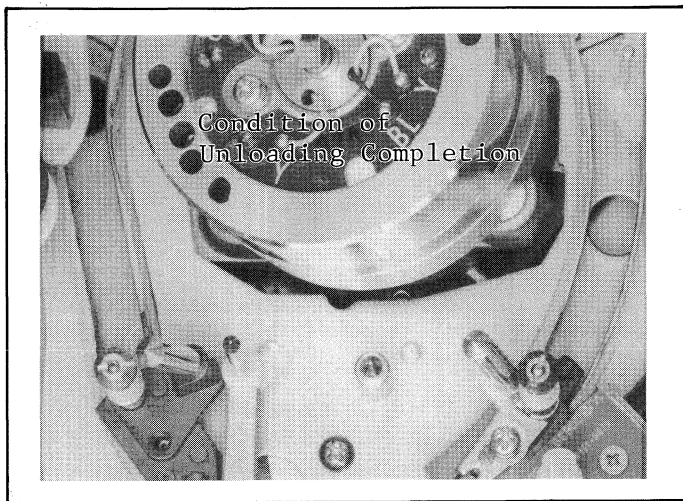


Fig. M44

2. Install the action gear so the hole on the action gear meets the projection on the loading gear. Ensure that the loading gear is still in the condition of the unloading completion.

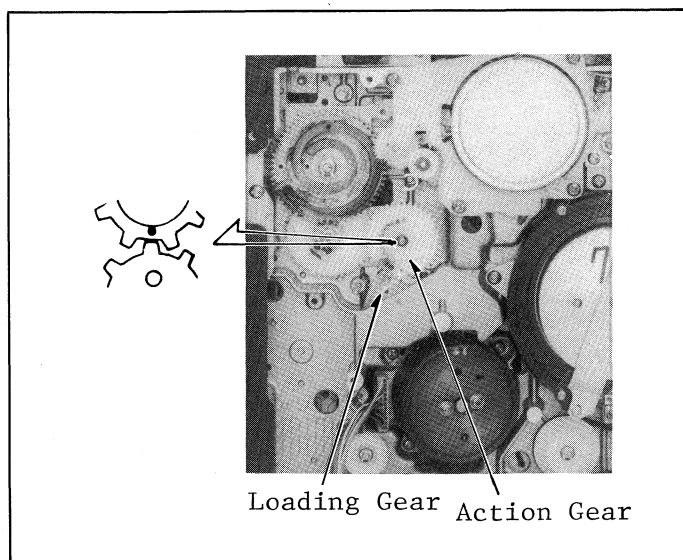


Fig. M45

3. Slowly slide the main rod so the V-shaped mark meet the V-shaped mark of the mode select switch. With the result, main rod and mode select switch are in a position to be stop (unloading completion) mode.
  4. Insert the cam gear so the hole (A) on the gear meets the hole on the main rod. To meet the two holes easier, use the small hex. wrench (VFK75) or metal pin.
- Also ensure the two V-shaped marks are fixed.

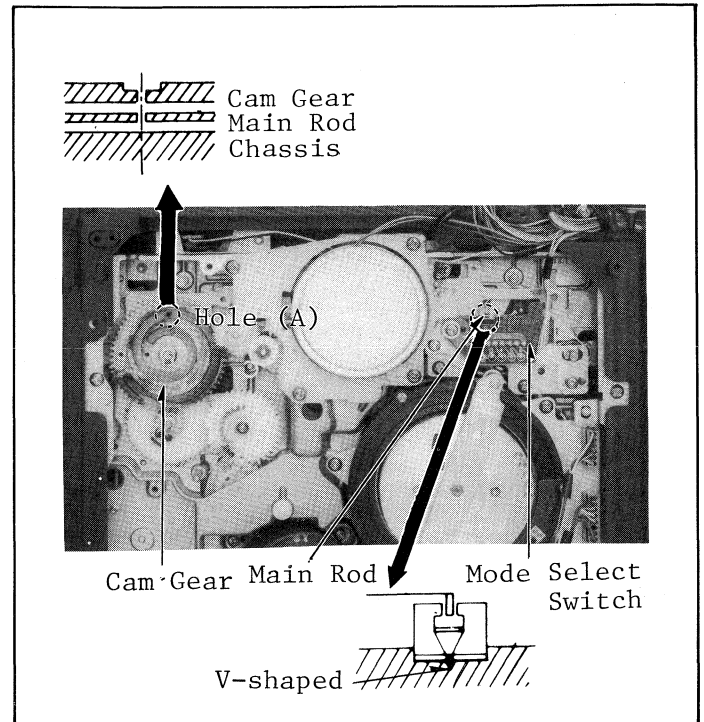


Fig. M46

5. Install the sector gear so the pin on the sector gear meets the inner slot of the cam gear (simple slot side). And install 2 retaining rings to mount cam gear and sector gear.

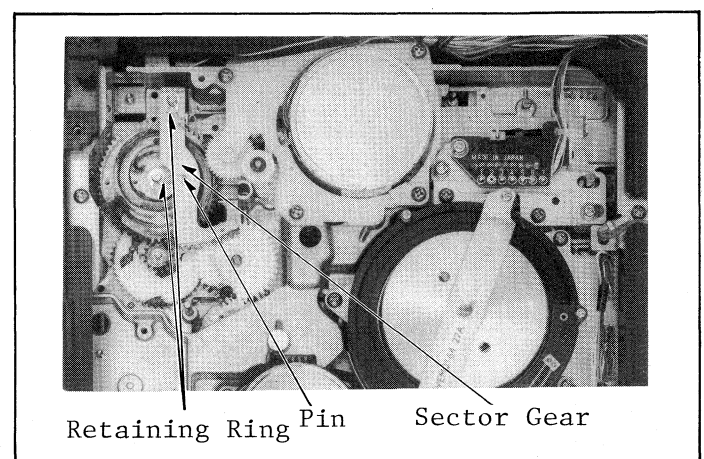


Fig. M47

6. Final figure should become as shown below, and at the same time two V-shaped marks are fixed at the mode select switch.

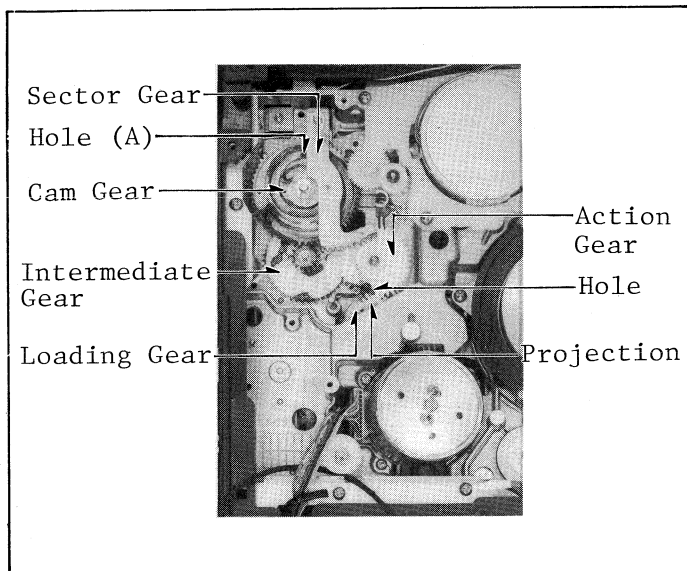


Fig. M48

7. Install the gear protector and tighten the nut for mounting it. And install the large gear so the teeth of it contact the outer teeth of the intermediate gear. Then install a retaining ring to mount it.
8. Install the belts and belt cover and tighten a screw (C). Turn the large pulley in both direction to confirm the smooth movement of this mechanism.

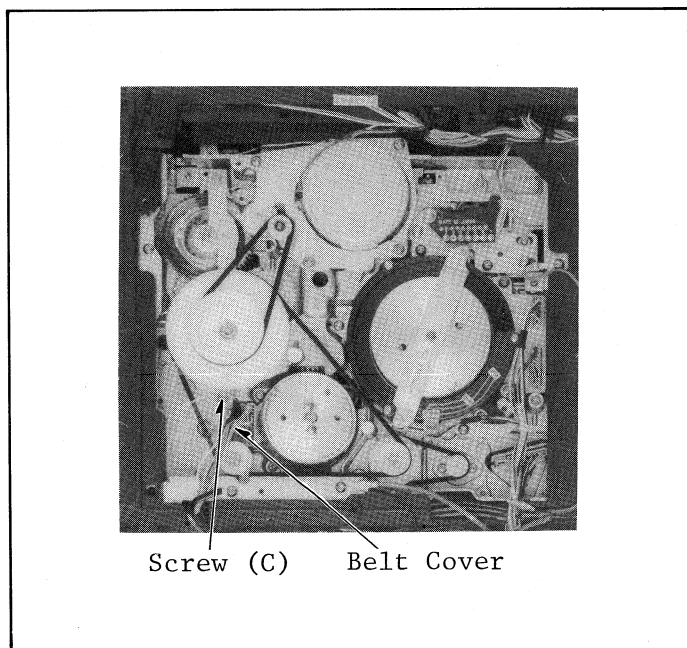


Fig. M49

## B. Adjustment Procedures of Mode Select Switch

### \* Equipment Required:

Fine Adjustment Screwdriver

..... (VFK0136)

1. Fix the main rod in the condition of unloading completion.
2. Slightly loosen two screws (A) and the fine adjustment screwdriver into the hole (B).
3. Turning the fine adjustment screwdriver, adjust the position of the mode select switch so that the two V-shaped marks of the mode select switch just correspond at the same position. Then tighten two screws (A).
4. Make sure that the movement of the deck is in normal condition.

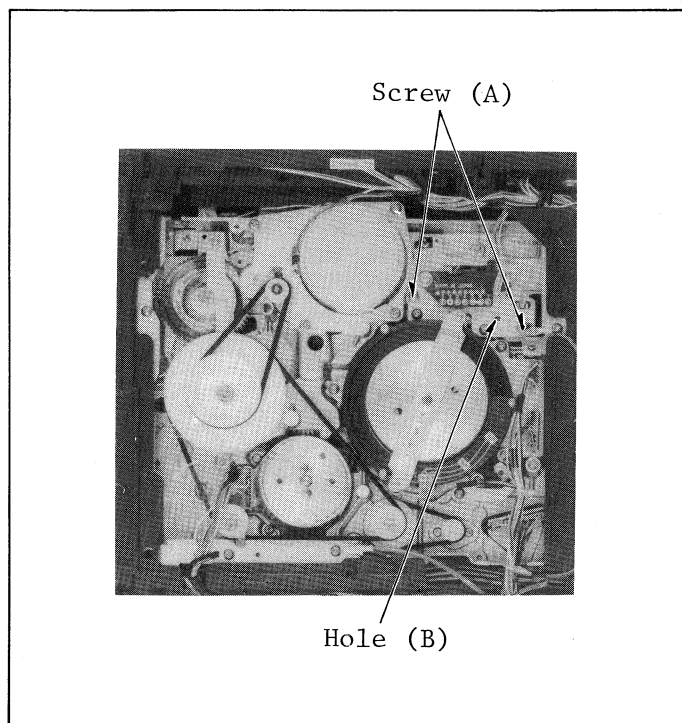
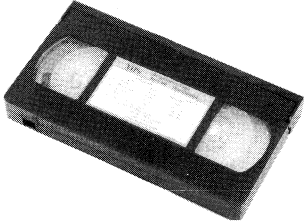
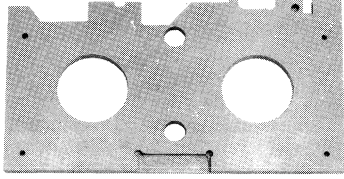
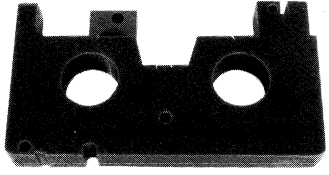
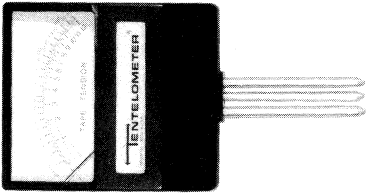
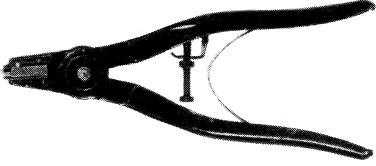
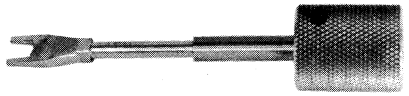
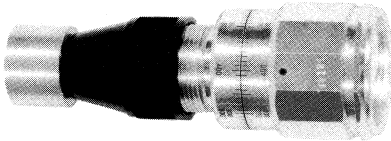
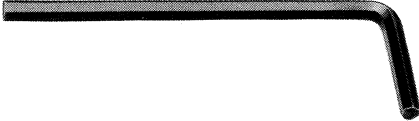
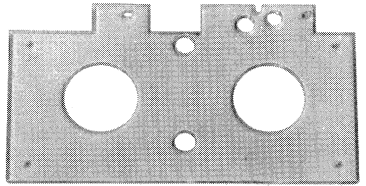
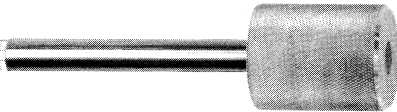
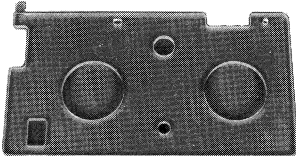
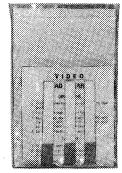


Fig. M50

## Servicing Fixtures & Tools

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VFM8100H3D</b> <b>VHS Alignment Tape</b><br>                                                                                            | <b>VFK0138</b> <b>Post Adjustment Plate</b><br>                                                                                         | <b>VFK0188</b> <b>Cassette Holder Fixture</b><br>                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Back Tension Meter</b><br><b>(Tentelometer, Made in U.S.A.)</b><br>                                                                     | <b>VFK0144 Retaining Ring Remover (3mm)</b><br><b>VFK0145 Retaining Ring Remover (4mm)</b><br>                                         | <b>VFK0189</b> <b>H-Portion Adj. Fixture</b><br>                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>VFK0133</b> <b>Dial Torque Gauge</b><br><b>VFK0134</b> <b>Adaptor for VFK0133</b><br><b>VFK0180</b> <b>(Plastic Clamper Only)</b><br> | <b>VFK0146</b> <b>Hex. Wrench (0.9mm)</b><br><b>VFK75</b> <b>Hex. Wrench (1.25mm)</b><br><b>VFK76</b> <b>Hex. Wrench (1.5mm)</b><br> | <b>VFK0139</b> <b>Reel Table Height Jig</b><br>                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>VFK0135</b> <b>Eccentric Screwdriver</b><br>                                                                                          | <b>VFK0225</b> <b>Head Tester</b><br>                                                                                                 | <b>VFK66</b> <b>Fan Type Tension Gauge</b><br>                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>VFK0136</b> <b>Fine Adjustment Screwdriver</b><br> <p>Approx.<br/>1.5mm.</p> <p>Grind the top portion<br/>approximately 2.5mm.</p>    | <b>VFK0185</b> <b>Cleaning Cassette Tape</b><br>                                                                                      | <b>VFK0141</b> <b>Capstan Reference Plate</b><br>                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>VFK0137</b> <b>Post Adjustment Screwdriver</b><br>                                                                                    | <b>VFK0187</b> <b>Tension Post Adj. Fixture</b><br>                                                                                   | <div> <b>VFK27</b>    <b>Head Cleaning Stick</b><br/>  </div> <div> <b>MOR265</b>    <b>Morlytone Grease</b><br/>  </div> |

# ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

This section provides complete electrical adjustment procedures which may be required for electronic circuits of VHS video cassette recorder.

## 1. Test Equipments

To perform the electrical adjustments completely, following equipment is required.

1. VTVM (Vacuum Tube Volt Meter) or DVM (Digital Volt Meter)  
Voltage Range: 0.001 - 50V
2. Dual-Trace Oscilloscope  
Voltage Range: 0.005 - 50V/div.  
Frequency Range: DC - 10MHz  
Probes: 10:1 or 1:1
3. Frequency Counter  
Frequency Range: 0 - 10MHz
4. Signal Generator (Sinewave)  
Frequency Range: 0 - 10MHz
5. Video Sweep Generator  
Frequency Range: 0 - 10MHz
6. Colour Receiver or Monitor TV
7. Plastic Tip Driver
8. VHS Alignment Tape (VFM8100H3D)

## 2. Adjustment Procedures

These adjustment procedures consist of the following sections.

1. System Control Section.
2. Servo Section
3. Luminance & Chrominance Section
4. Audio Section
5. Programmable Timer Section
6. Infrared Receiver Section
7. TV Demodulator Section  
(NV-777E/EG)
8. TV Demodulator Section  
(NV-777B)

### 2-1. System Control Section

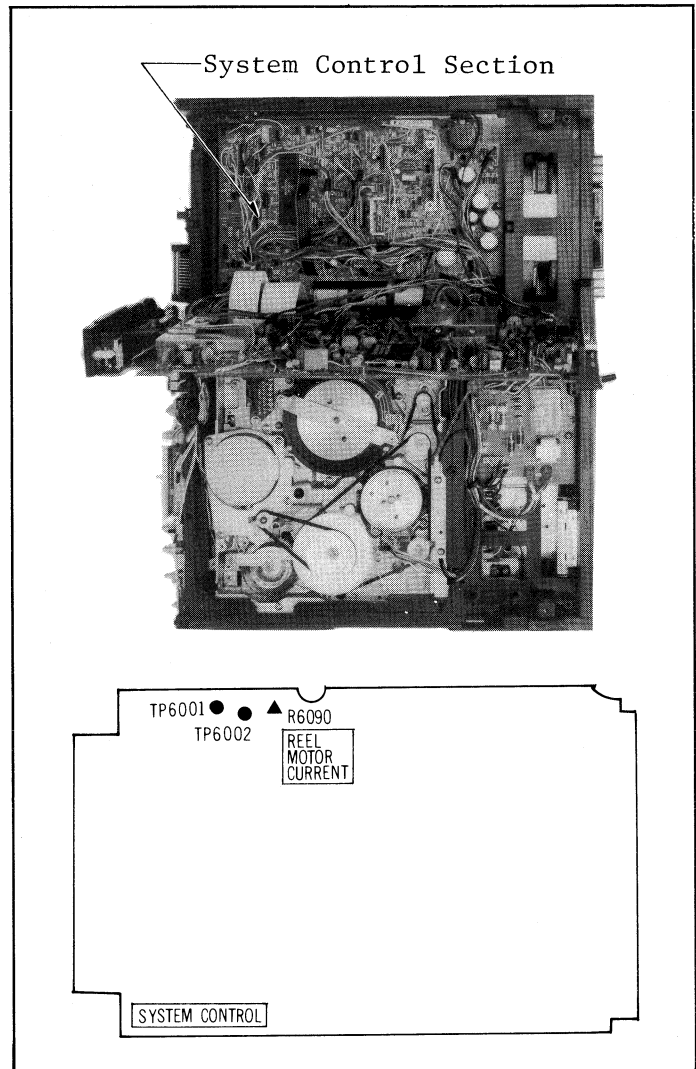
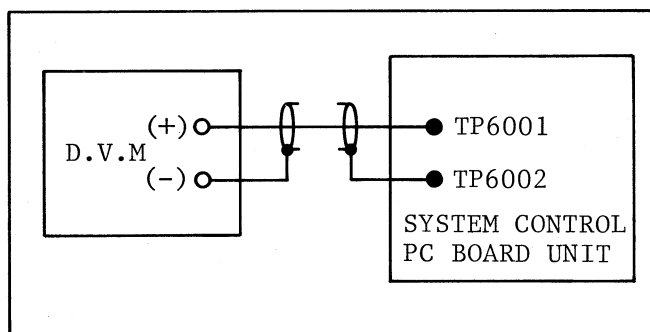


Fig. E1 System Control Section

#### 2-1-1. Reel Motor Current Control Adjustment

Test Points: TP6001, TP6002  
Adjustment: R6090 (MOTOR CURR)

1. Connect the DVM between TP6001 and TP6002 both on the System Control P.C. Board Unit.



2. Place the deck to REC.PLAY mode and make sure that the indication of DVM is to meet spec.

SPEC.

| MARKING | VOLTAGE (mV) | MARKING | VOLTAGE (mV) |
|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| BLACK   | 190 ~ 200    | BLUE    | 160 ~ 170    |
| ORANGE  | 180 ~ 190    | GREEN   | 150 ~ 160    |
| RED     | 170 ~ 180    |         |              |

Fig. E3

3. If it is out of spec., then adjust  
R6090 (MOTOR CURR) for to meet spec.

## 2-2. Servo Section

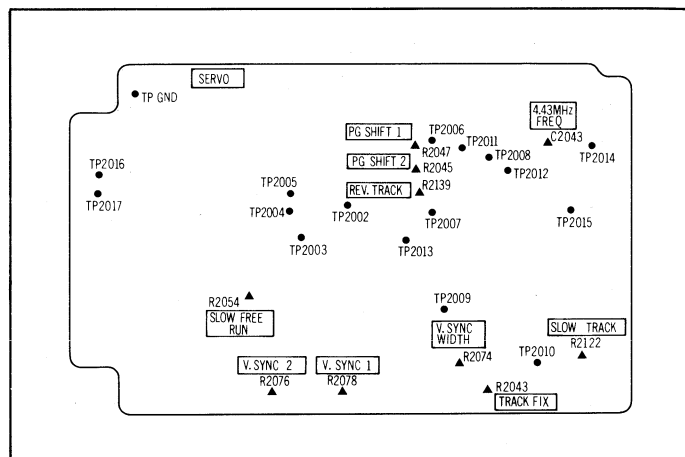
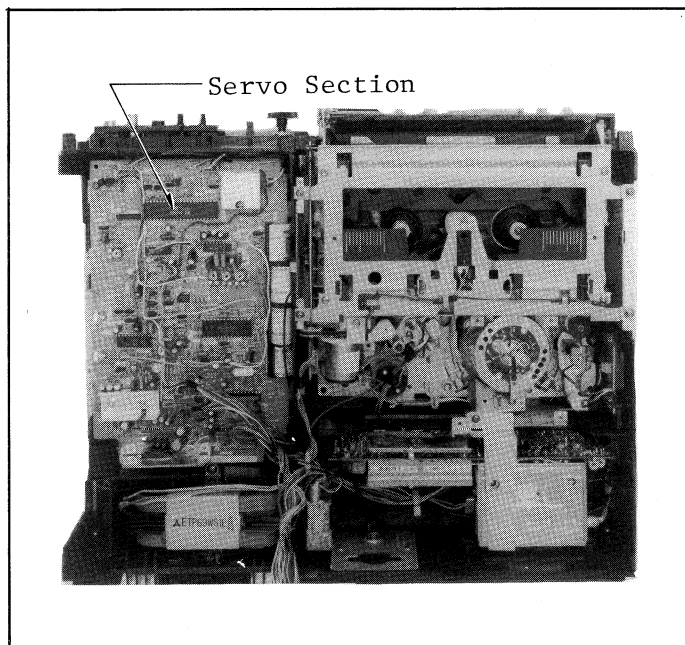


Fig. E4

### 2-2-1. Fine Slow Free Run Adjustment

Test Points: TP2009, TP2013

Adjustment: R2054 (SLOW FREE RUN)

1. Place the deck to REC.PLAY mode and connect the jumper between TP2013 and GND both on the Servo PC Board Unit.
2. Connect the frequency counter to TP2009 on the same board.
3. Adjust R2054 (SLOW FREE RUN) on the same board so that the indication of frequency counter becomes  $1286 \pm 20$  Hz.

### 2-2-2. Reference Oscillator Frequency Adjustment

Test Point: TP2001

Adjustment: C2043 (4.43M FREQ)

1. Do not supply any video signal to the VIDEO INPUT on the front panel.
2. Connect the frequency counter to TP2001 on the Servo PC Board Unit.
3. Adjust C2043 (4.43M FREQ) on the same board so that the indication of frequency counter becomes 4.433619 MHz  $\pm$  10Hz.



### 2-2-3. PG Shifter Adjustment

Test Points: TP2011, TP3012

Adjustments: R2045 (PG SHIFT 2)  
R2047 (PG SHIFT 1)

1. Connect the oscilloscope CH1 to TP2011 on the Servo P.C. Board Unit and CH2 to TP3012 on the Luminance Section.
2. Set the oscilloscope to CHOP mode and use TP2011 to trigger the scope.
3. Playback the alignment tape (VFM8100H3D) and expand the V-sync portion on the oscilloscope.
4. Adjust R2047 (PG SHIFT 1) on the Servo P.C. Board Unit so that the falling edge of Head Switching Pulse becomes  $6H \pm 0.5$  before from V-sync portion.

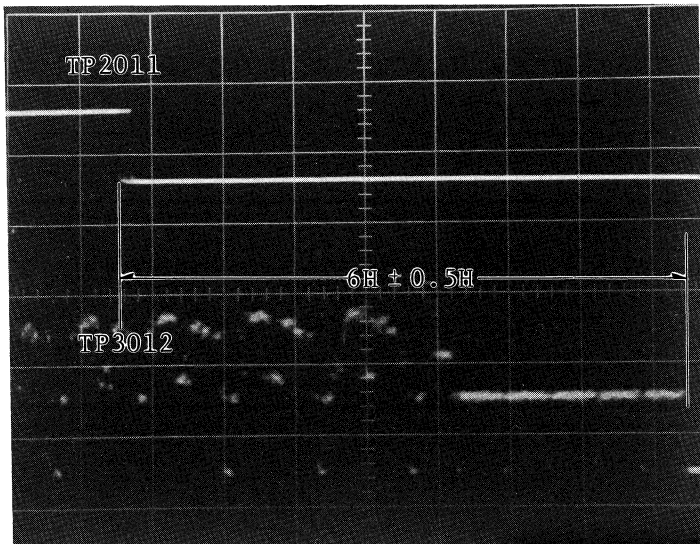


Fig. E5 TP2011 5V/50μsec.div.  
TP2012 0.5V/50μsec.div.

5. Switch the slope selector on the scope to either (+) or (-) and adjust R2045 (PG SHIFT 2) on the same board so that the difference between rising edge and falling edge becomes less than 10 sec.

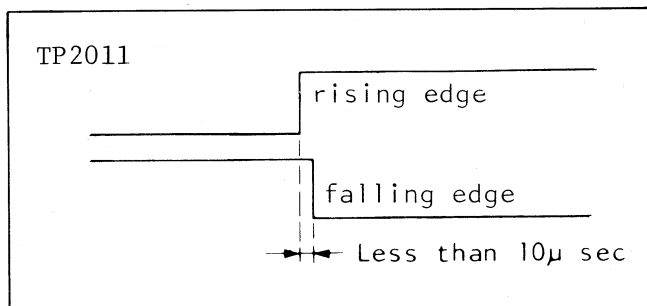


Fig. E6 Switching Edge Difference

### 2-2-4. Tracking Fix Adjustment

Test Points: TP2011, TP2012

Adjustment: R2043 (NOR PLAY TRACKING)

1. Set the TRACKING VR on the front panel to center detent position.
2. Supply colour bar signal to the VIDEO INPUT on the same panel and make a recording for a few minutes.
3. Connect the oscilloscope CH1 to TP2011 and CH2 to TP2012 both on the Servo P.C. Board Unit.
4. Playback the just recorded portions, and adjust R2043 (NOR PLAY TRACKING) on the same section so that the "T" portion becomes  $0.4 \pm 0.4$ msec.

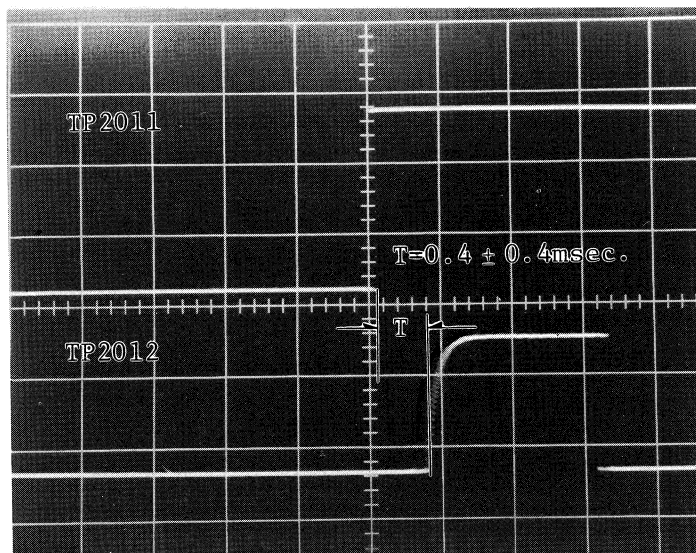


Fig. E7 TP2011 2V/0.2msec.div.  
TP2012 2V/0.2msec.div.

### 2-2-5. Slow Tracking Fix Adjustment

Test Point: Monitor TV

Adjustment: R2122 (SLOW TRACKING)

1. Supply colour bar signal to the VIDEO INPUT on the front panel and make a recording for a few minutes.
2. Playback the just recorded portions and place the deck to SLOW mode.
3. Set the SLOW TRACKING VR to center detent position and SLOW SPEED VR moves fully right side, both on the front panel.
4. Adjust R2122 (SLOW TRACKING) on the Servo P.C. Board Unit so that the noise band is minimum on the TV screen.

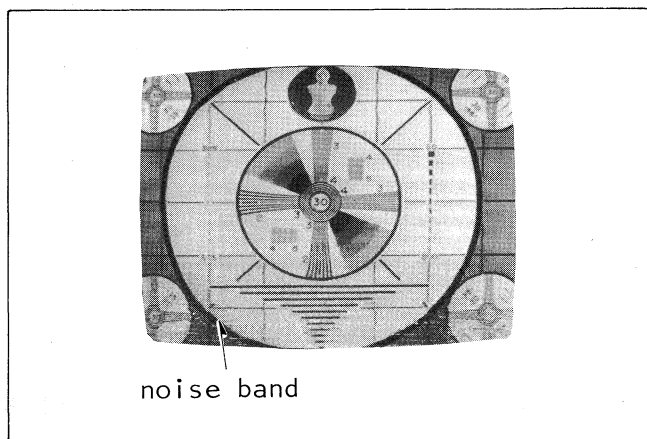


Fig. E8 Noise Band on the TV Monitor

5. Confirm that the noise band is minimum on the TV screen when SLOW SPEED VR moves between left side and right side.

#### 2-2-6. Reverse Play Tracking Fix Adjustment

Test Point: Monitor TV

Adjustment: R2139 (R. PLAY TRACKING)

1. Supply colour bar signal to the VIDEO INPUT on the front panel.
2. Set the TRACKING VR on the same panel to center detent position.
3. Insert the cassette tape and make a recording for a few minutes.
4. Playback the just recorded portions and place the deck to REV.PLAY mode.
5. Adjust R2139 (R. PLAY TRACKING) on the Servo PC Board Unit so that the noise band is disappeared on the TV screen.

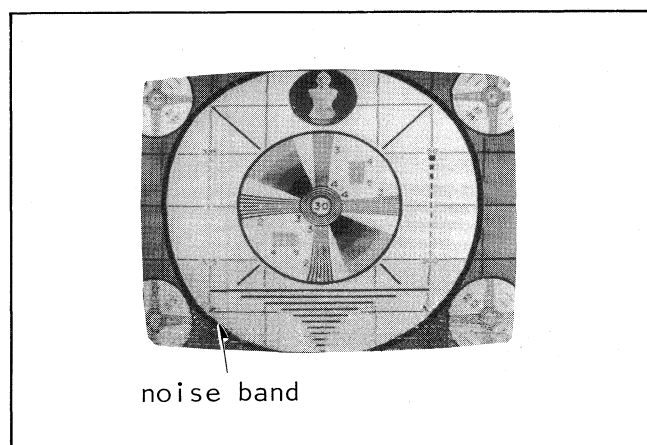


Fig. E9 Noise Band on the TV Monitor

#### 2-2-7. Artificial V-Sync Pulse Width Adjustment

Test Points: TP2010, TP2011

Adjustment: R2074 (V SYNC WIDTH)

1. Playback the alignment tape VFM8100H3D and place the deck to PLAY/STILL mode.
2. Connect the oscilloscope CH1 to TP2011 and CH2 to TP2010 both on the Servo P.C. Board Unit.

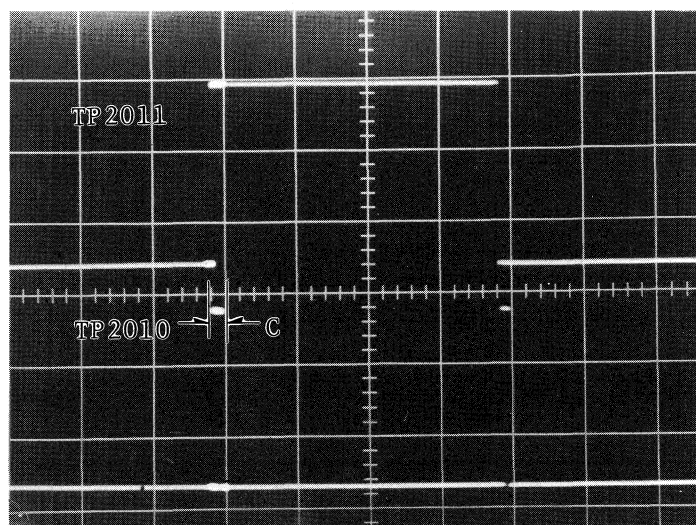


Fig. E10-(a) TP2011 2V/5msec.div.  
TP2010 2V/5msec.div.

3. Set the scope to the Delay mode and expand the "C" portion.
4. Adjust R2074 (V SYNC WIDTH) on the same board so that the pulse width "C" becomes  $420 \pm 20\mu\text{sec}$ .

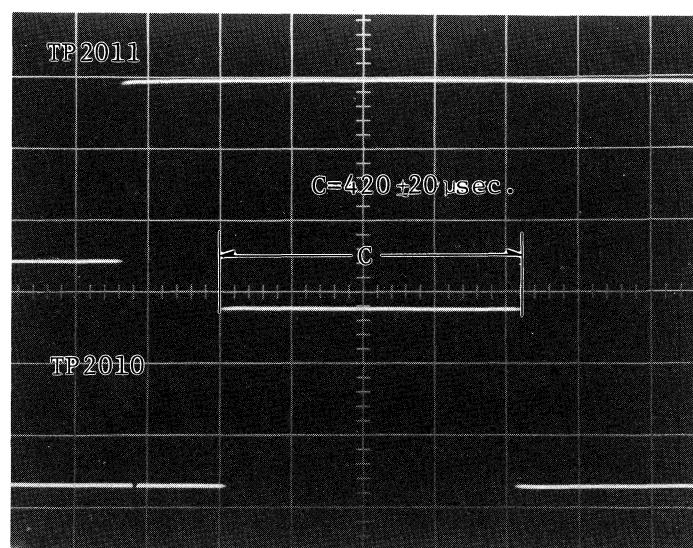


Fig. E10-(b) TP2011 2V/0.1msec.div.  
TP2010 2V/0.1msec.div.



## 2-2-8. Artificial V-Sync Pulse Position Adjustment (CUR/REV Mode)

Test Points: TP2010, TP2011  
Adjustment: R2078 (V SYNC 1)

1. Playback the alignment tape VFM8100H3D and place the deck to CUE or REV mode.
2. Connect the oscilloscope CH1 to TP2011 and CH2 to TP2010 both on the Servo P.C. Board Unit

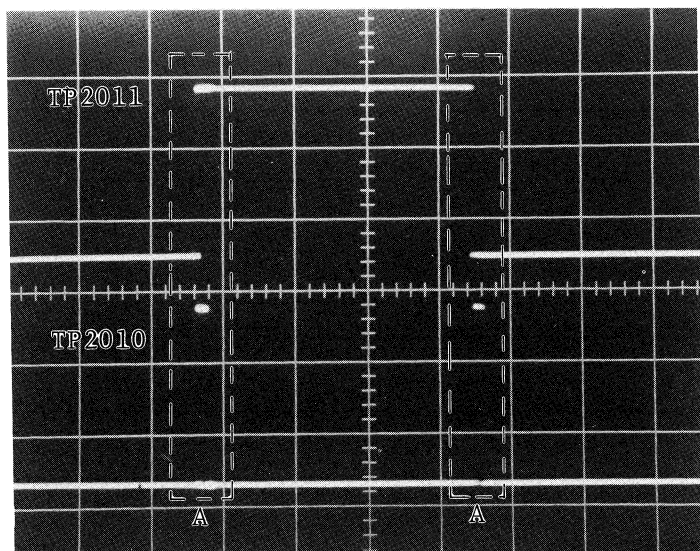


Fig. E11-(a) TP2011 2V/5msec.div.  
TP2010 2V/5msec.div.

3. Set the scope to the Delay mode and expand the "A" portion.
4. Adjust R2078 (V SYNC 1) on the same board so that the pulse position "A" becomes  $144 \pm 25\mu\text{sec}$ .

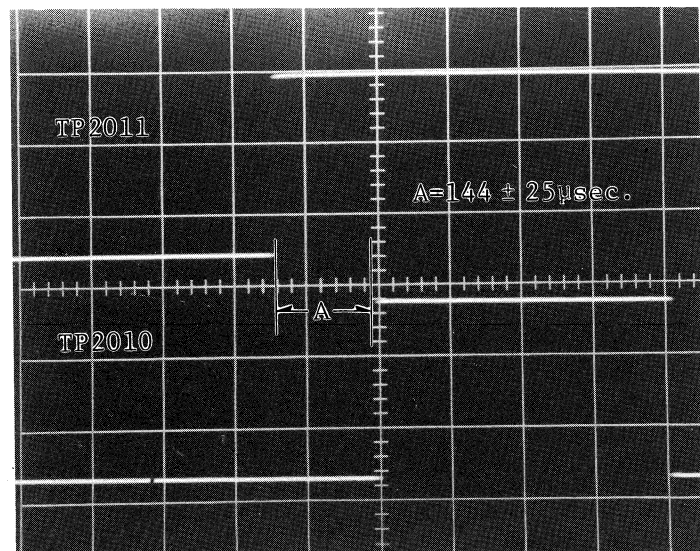


Fig. E11-(b) TP2011 2V/0.1msec.div.  
TP2010 2V/0.1msec.div.

## 2-2-9. Artificial V-Sync Pulse Position Adjustment (PLAY/STILL Mode)

Test Points: TP2010, TP2011  
Adjustment: R2076 (V SYNC 2)

1. Playback the alignment tape VFM8100H3D and place the deck to PLAY/STILL mode.
2. Connect the oscilloscope CH1 to TP2011 and CH2 to TP2010 both on the Servo P.C. Board Unit.

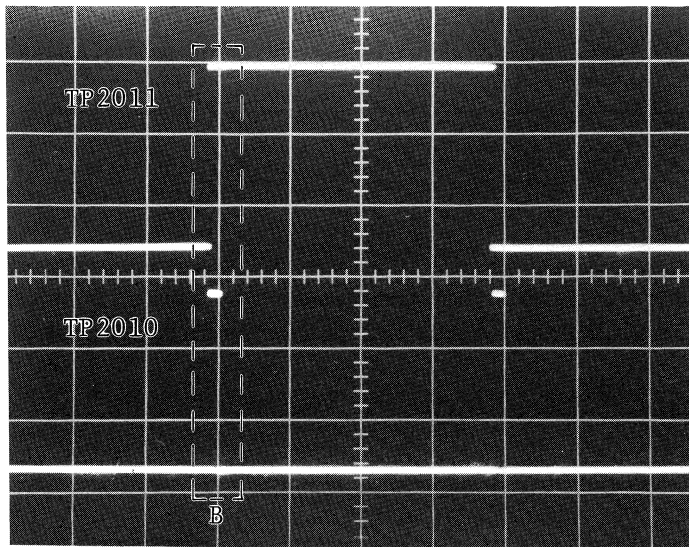


Fig. E12-(a) TP2011 2V/5msec.div.  
TP2010 2V/5msec.div.

3. Set the scope to the Delay mode and expand the "B" portion.
4. Adjust R2076 (V SYNC 2) on the same board so that the pulse position "B" becomes  $275 \pm 25\mu\text{sec}$ .

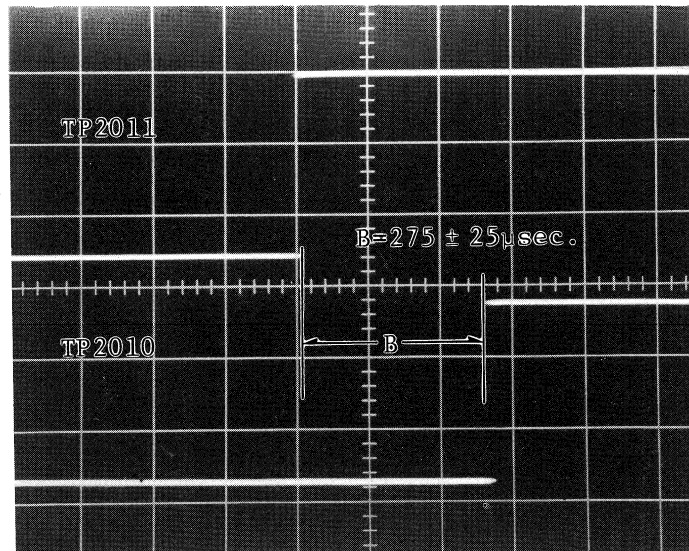


Fig. E12-(b) TP2011 2V/0.1msec.div.  
TP2010 2V/0.1msec.div.

### 2-3. Luminance & Chrominance Section

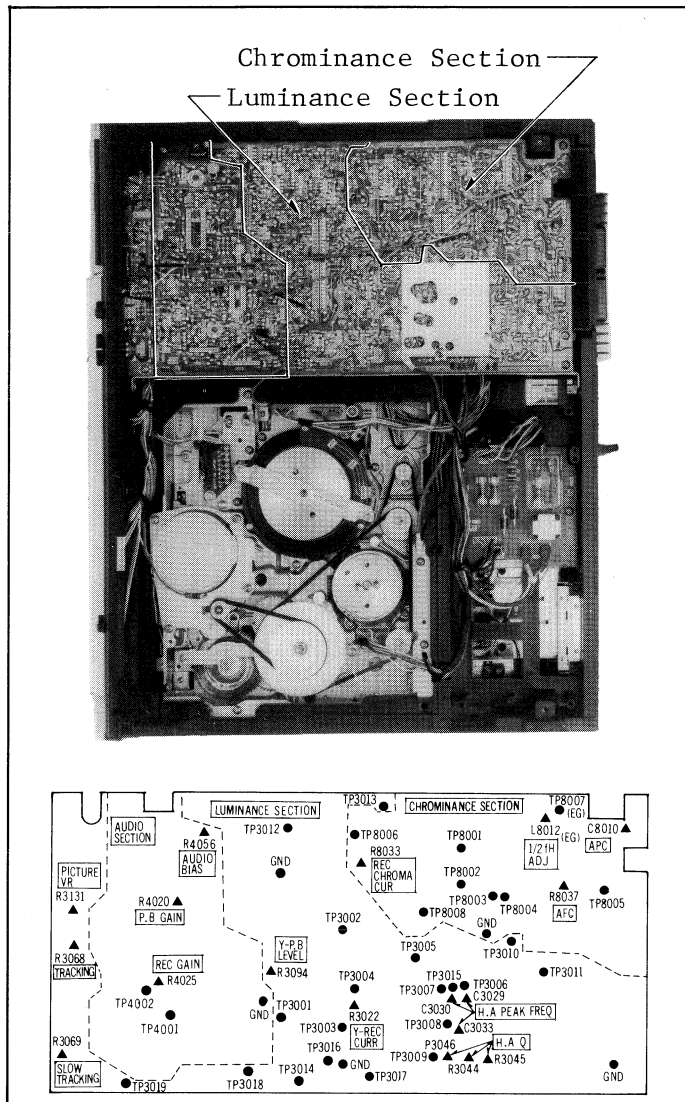


Fig. E13 Luminance & Chrominance Section

#### 2-3-1. AFC Frequency Adjustment

Test Point: TP8005  
Adjustment: R8037 (AFC)

1. Disconnect the connector to the VIDEO INPUT on the front panel.
2. Connect the frequency counter to TP8005 on the Chrominance section.
3. Adjust R8037 (AFC) on the same section so that the indication of frequency counter becomes  $15.625\text{kHz} \pm 50\text{Hz}$ .
4. Supply colour bar signal to the VIDEO INPUT and confirm that the indication of frequency counter is  $15.625\text{kHz} + 1\text{Hz}$ .

#### 2-3-2. APC Frequency Adjustment

Test Point: TP8002  
Adjustment: C8010 (APC)

1. Disconnect the connector to the VIDEO INPUT on the front panel.
2. Place the deck to REC.PLAY mode.
3. Connect the 2 jumper wires as follows (on the Chrominance Section, respectively).

TP8003 ~ GND  
TP8004 ~ GND

4. Connect the frequency counter to TP8002 on the same section and adjust C8010 (APC) on the same section so that the indication of frequency counter becomes  $4.433619\text{MHz} \pm 50\text{Hz}$ .

#### 2-3-3. Recording Current Adjustment

Test Points: TP3015, TP3007  
Adjustments: R3022 (REC FM)  
R8033 (REC CHROMA)

1. Supply colour bar signal to the VIDEO INPUT on the front panel.
2. Connect the oscilloscope between TP3015 (HOT) and TP3007 (GND) both on the Luminance section.
3. Place the deck to REC.PLAY mode and connect the jumper between TP3004 and GND both on the same section.
4. Adjust R8033 (REC CHROMA) on the Chrominance Section so that the amplitude becomes  $28 \pm 2\text{mVp-p}$ .

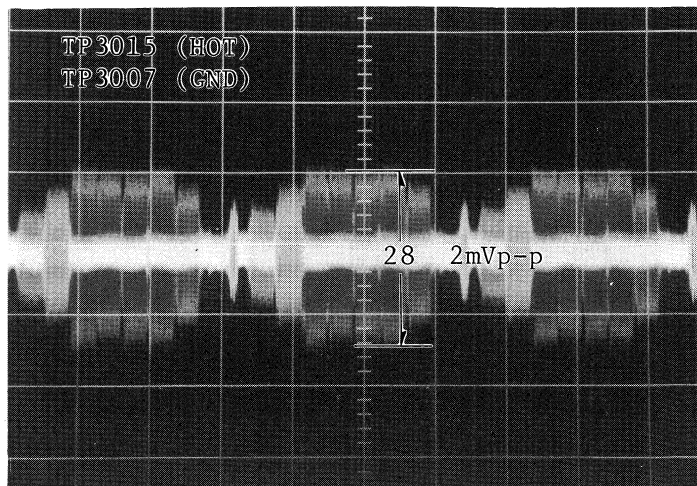


Fig. E14 10V/20μsec.div.

- Remove the jumper wire and adjust R3022 (REC FM) on the Luminance Section so that the V-sync Tip portion of waveform becomes  $150 \pm 5\text{mVp-p}$ .

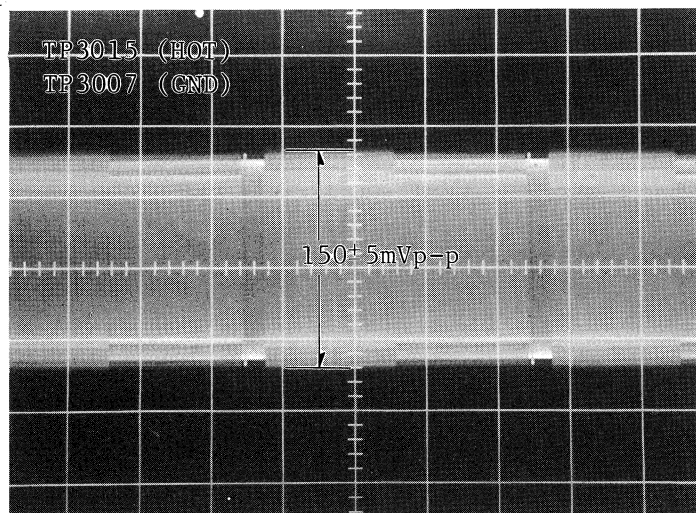


Fig. E15 50mV/5msec.div.

#### 2-3-4. Head Amp Peak Frequency Adjustment

Test Point: TP3010

Adjustments: R3044 (Q-R), C3029 (PEAK-L')  
R3045 (Q-L'), C3030 (PEAK-R)  
R3046 (Q-L), C3033 (PEAK-L)

- Set the sweep generator output to 200mVp-p at no load and insert the attenuator -3dB.
- Put the marker to the sweep generator output at 2MHz and 4.9MHz.

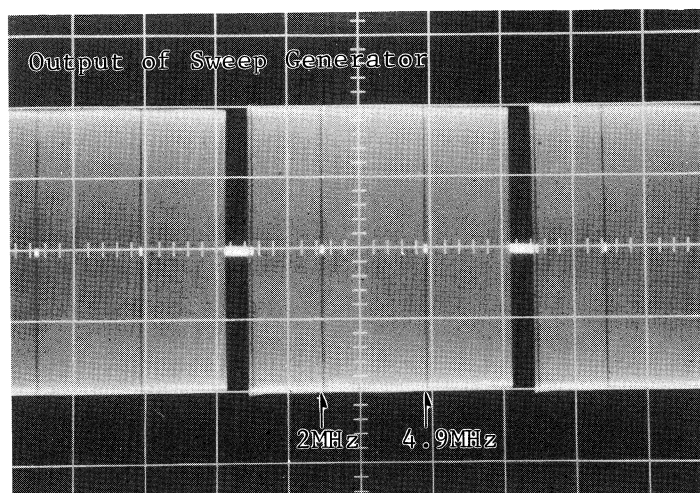


Fig. E16 50mV/5msec.div.

- Supply sweep generator output to the TP3006 and TP3008 both on the Luminance Section through the resistor as shown below.

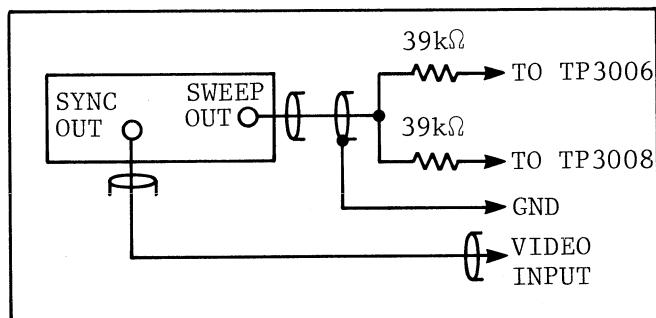


Fig. E17

- Insert the blank tape and place the deck to PLAY mode. (blank tape: This tape must be not recorded any video signal.)
- Connect the oscilloscope to TP3010 on the Luminance Section.
- Adjust R3044 (Q-R) and R3046 (Q-L) both on the same section so that the envelopes of both R CH and L CH becomes as shown below.

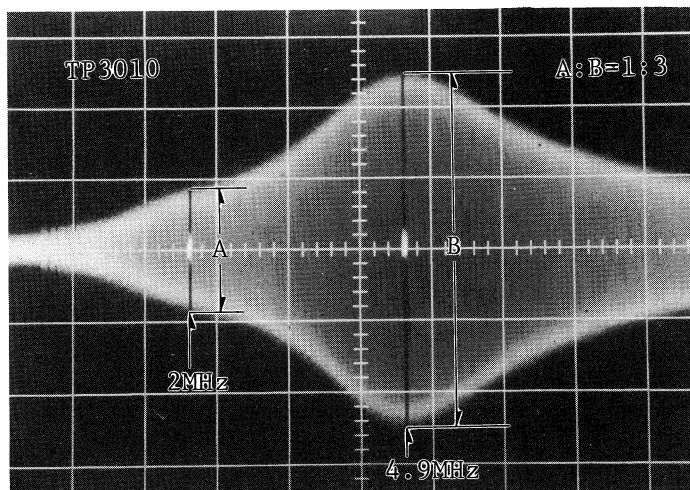


Fig. E18 0.2V/2msec.div.

- Adjust C3030 (PEAK-R) and C3033 (PEAK-L) both on the same section so that the peak of both channels becomes 4.9MHz portions.

- Connect the SYNC OUT on the Sweep Generator to the VIDEO INPUT on the front panel of the deck.



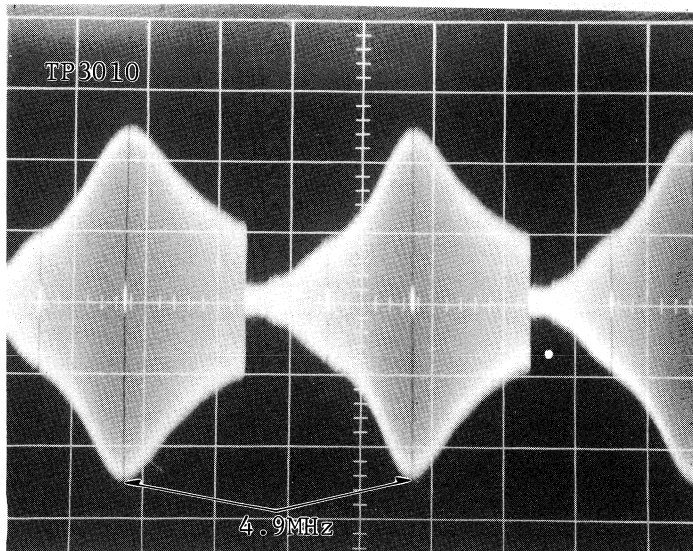


Fig. E19 0.2V/5msec.div.

9. Next, place the deck in PLAY/STILL mode.
10. Adjust R3045 (Q-L') on the same section so that the envelope becomes as shown below.

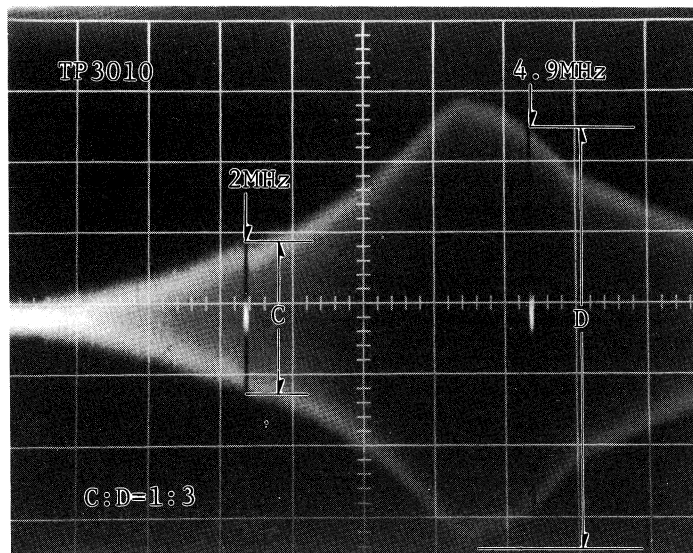


Fig. E20 0.2V/2msec.div.

11. Adjust C3029 (PEAK-R) on the same section so that the peak of waveform becomes 4.9MHz portion.

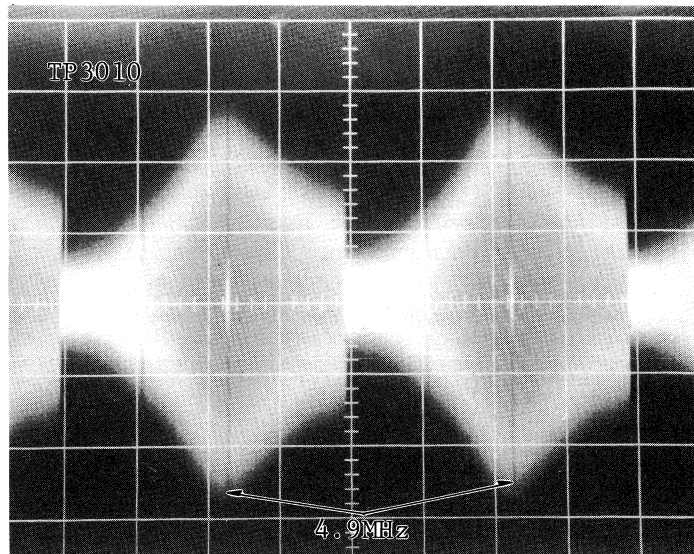


Fig. E21 0.2V/5msec.div.

### 2-3-5. Head Amp Frequency Response Adjustment

Test Point: TP3012

Adjustments: R3044 (Q-R)  
R3045 (Q-L')  
R3046 (Q-L)

1. Set the sweep generator output as shown below.  
(Amplitude value of this waveform is terminated with  $75\Omega$ )

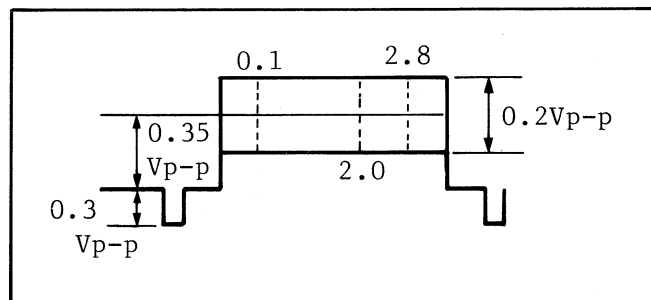


Fig. E22-(a)

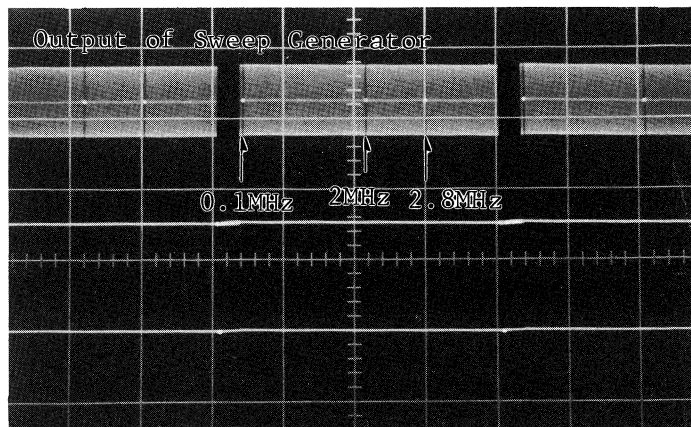


Fig. E22-(b) 0.2V/5msec.div.

2. Supply above signal to the VIDEO INPUT on the front panel and make a recording for a few minutes.
3. Connect the oscilloscope to TP3012 on the Luminance Section and Playback the just recorded portions.
4. Adjust R3044 (Q-R) and R3046 (Q-L) both on the same section so that the waveform of both R CH and L CH becomes as shown below.

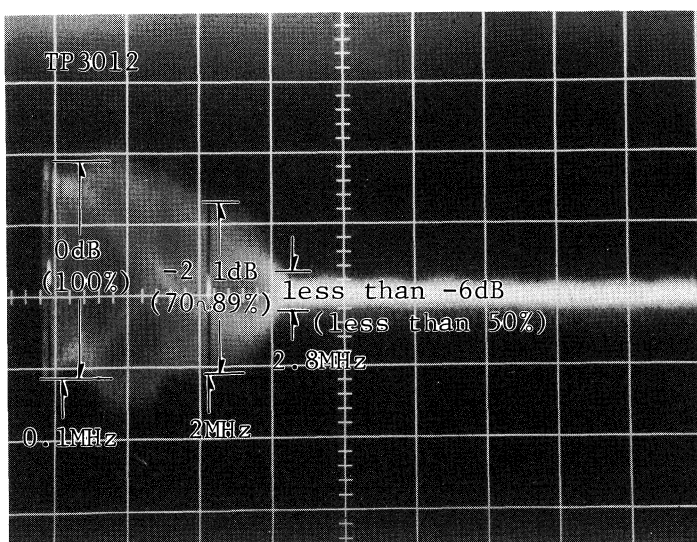


Fig. E23 0.1V/5msec.div.

5. Make sure that the 2.8MHz portions are less than -6dB.
6. Next, place the deck to PLAY/STILL mode.
7. Adjust R3045 (Q-L') on the same section so that the waveform becomes as shown below.

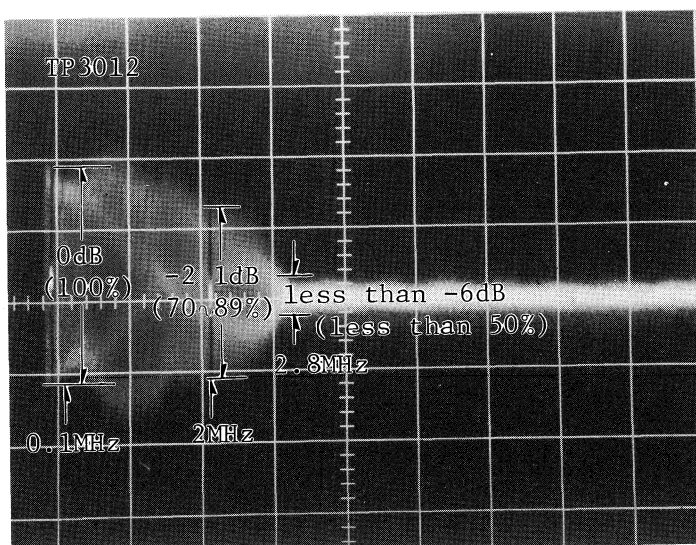


Fig. E24 0.1V/5msec.div.

8. Make sure that the 2.8MHz portion is less than -6dB.

### 2-3-6. Playback Level Adjustment

Test Point: TP3012

Adjustment: R3094 (PB LEVEL)

1. Supply colour bar signal to the VIDEO INPUT on the front panel.
2. Insert a cassette tape and make a recording for a few minutes.
3. Connect the oscilloscope to TP3012 on the Luminance Section.
4. Playback the just recorded portions and adjust R3094 (PB LEVEL) on the same section so that the video level becomes  $2.0 \pm 0.1V_{p-p}$ .

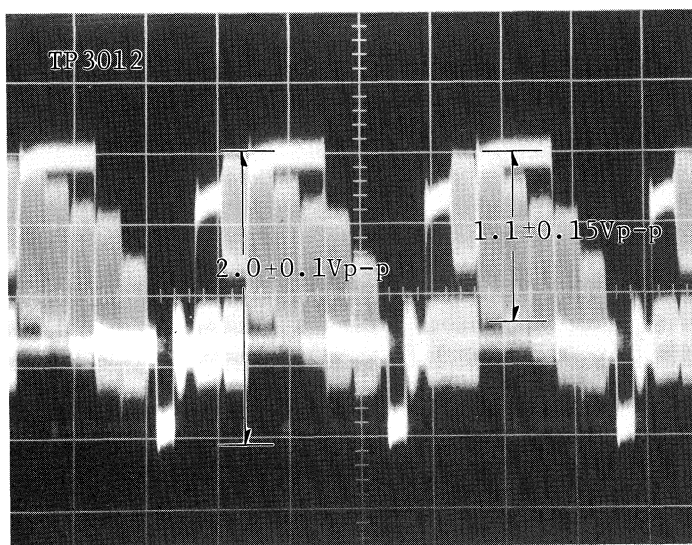


Fig. E25 0.5V/20µsec.div.

5. Confirm that the cyan level is  $1.1 \pm 0.15V_{p-p}$ .

### 2-3-7. SECAM Killer Adjustment

Test Point: TP8007

Adjustment: L8012 (SECAM KILL)

1. Supply SECAM colour bar signal to the VIDEO INPUT on the front panel.
2. Place the deck to REC.PLAY mode and connect the oscilloscope to TP8007 on the Chrominance Section.
3. Adjust L8012 (SECAM KILL) on the same section so that the peak of waveform becomes "A" point.

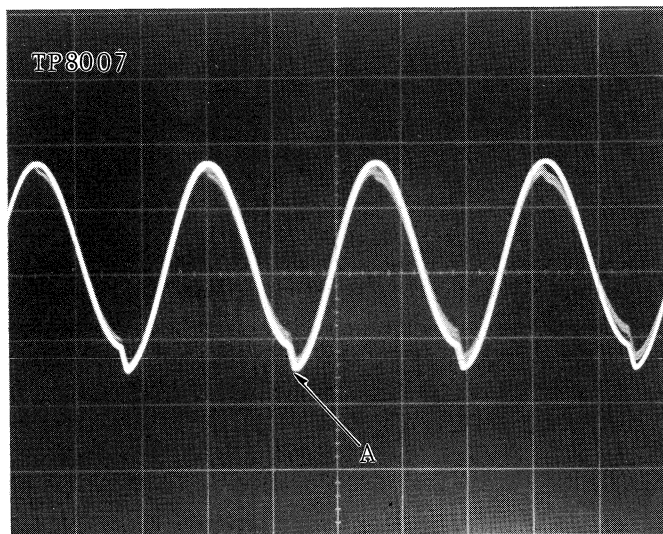


Fig. E26 2V/50 $\mu$ sec.div.

## 2-4. Audio Section

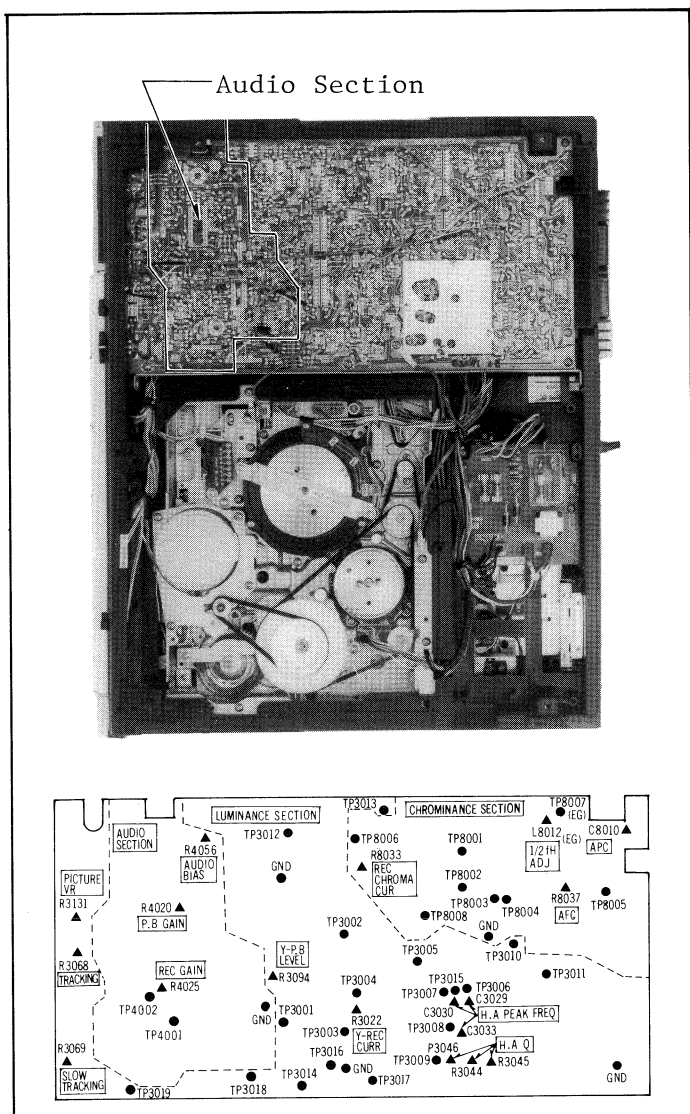


Fig. E27 Audio Section

## 2-4-1. Audio Bias Current Adjustment

Test Point: Audio Head 2P Connector  
Adjustment: R4056 (AUDIO BIAS)

1. Do not supply any audio signal to the AUDIO INPUT on the front panel.
2. Place the deck to REC.PLAY mode and connect the DVM between Audio Head 2 Pin Connector on the A/C Head P.C. Board.

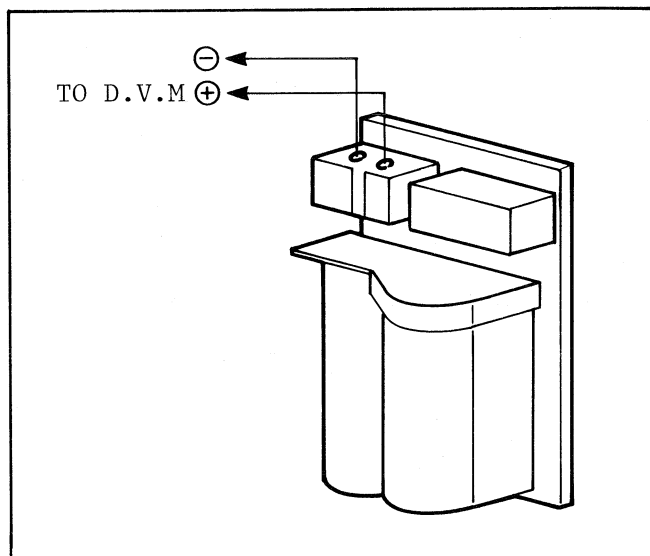


Fig. E28 A/C Head

3. Adjust R4056 (AUDIO BIAS) on the Audio Section so that the indication of DVM becomes  $4.1 \pm 0.1\text{mVrms}$ .
4. Place the deck to AUDIO-DUB mode and make sure that the indication of DVM is  $4.1 +0.4, -0.1\text{mVrms}$ .

## 2-4-2. Audio Playback Gain Adjustment

Test Point: TP4001  
Adjustment: R4020 (PB GAIN)

### Note:

When this adjustment is doing, Tape Interchangeability Adjustment is complete.

1. Playback the alignment tape VFM8100H3D and connect the oscilloscope to TP4001 on the Audio Section.
2. Turn the NR switch to off.



3. Adjust R4020 (PB GAIN) on the same section so that the 6kHz signal becomes  $320 \pm 20\text{mVp-p}$ .

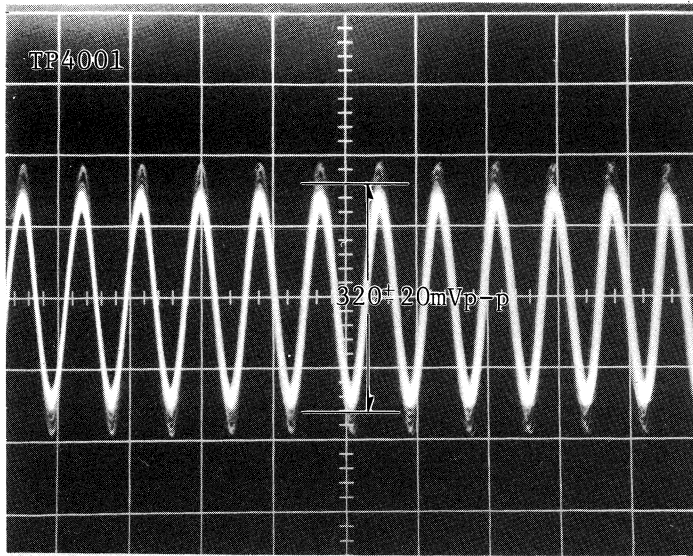


Fig. E29 0.1V/0.2msec.div.

#### 2-4-3. Audio Recording Gain Adjustment

Test Point: TP4001

Adjustment: R4025 (REC GAIN)

#### Note:

When this adjustment is doing, Audio Playback Gain Adjustment is complete.

Specification: Playback Level  
= Recording Level  $+56$   
 $-50\text{mVrms}$ .

1. Turn the NR switch to off.
2. Supply sinewave signal (1kHz, -10dB) to the AUDIO INPUT and colour bar signal to the VIDEO INPUT both on the front panel.
3. Insert a cassette tape and make a recording for a few minutes.
4. Connect the oscilloscope to TP4001 on the Audio Section and memorize the recording level.
5. Playback the just recorded portions, and compared with recording level and playback level.
6. If this difference is out of spec., then turn the R4025 (REC GAIN) on the same section and repeat this adjustment to meet spec.

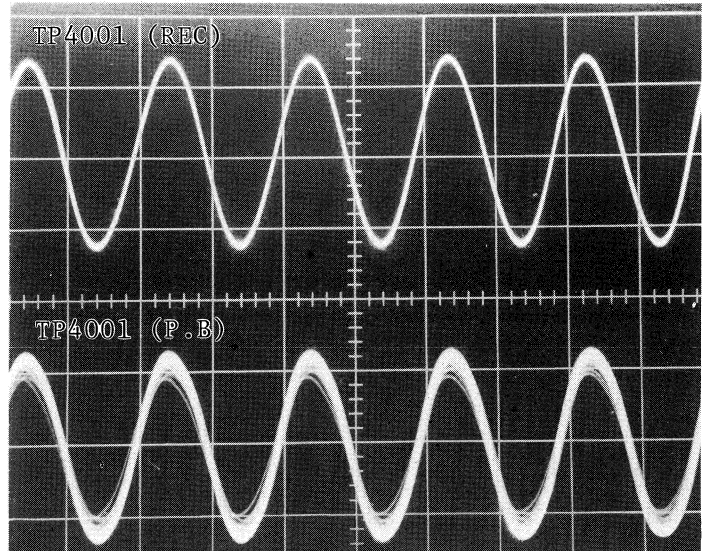
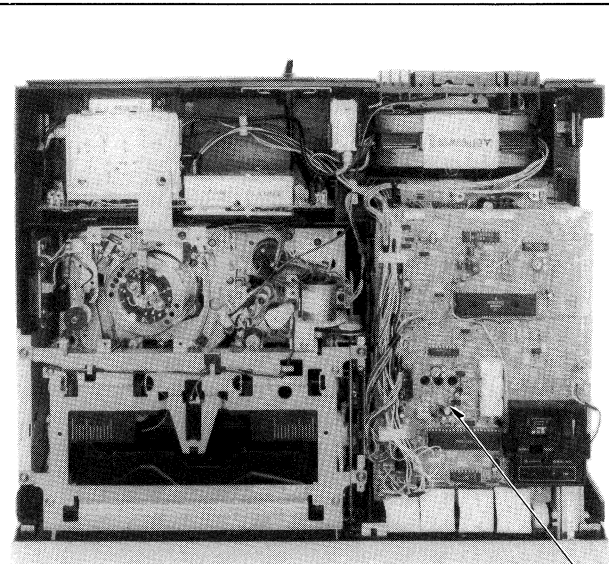


Fig. E30 0.5V/0.5msec.div.

#### 2-5. Programmable Timer Section



Timer Decoder P.C. Board

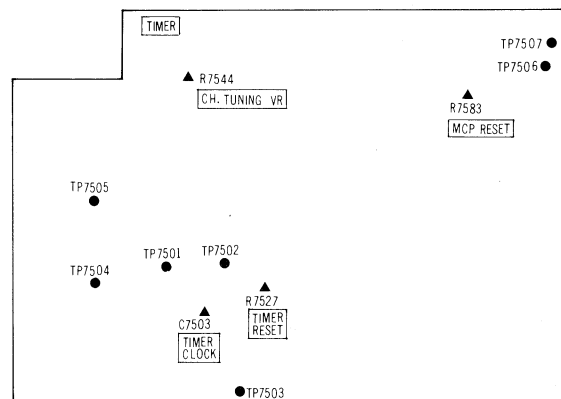


Fig. E31 Timer Section

### 2-5-1. Timer Clock Adjustment

Test Point: TP7501

Adjustment: C7503 (TIMER CLOCK)

1. Connect the frequency counter to TP7501 on the Programmable Timer PC Board Unit.
2. Adjust C7503 (TIMER CLOCK) on the same board so that the indication of frequency counter becomes  $128 \pm 0.1$  Hz.

### 2-5-2. Timer Microprocessor Reset Voltage Adjustment

Test Point: IC7505-12

Adjustment: R7583 (MCP RESET)

1. Connect the oscilloscope to pin 12 of IC7505 on the Programmable Timer P.C. Board Unit.
2. Turn R7583 (MCP RESET) on the same board fully counter clockwise and adjust same resistor so that the output of pin 12 is "Low" to "High" transition.

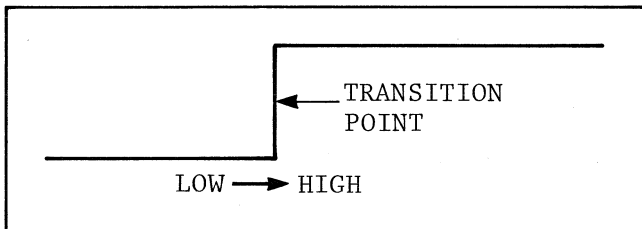


Fig. E32

### 2-5-3. Timer Reset Voltage Adjustment

Test Point: IC7501-22

Adjustment: R7527 (TIMER RESET)

1. Connect the oscilloscope to pin 22 of IC7501 on the Programmable Timer P.C. Board Unit.
2. Turn R7527 (TIMER RESET) on the same board fully counter clockwise and adjust same resistor so that the output of pin 22 is "Low" to "High" transition.

### 2-6. Infrared Receiver Section

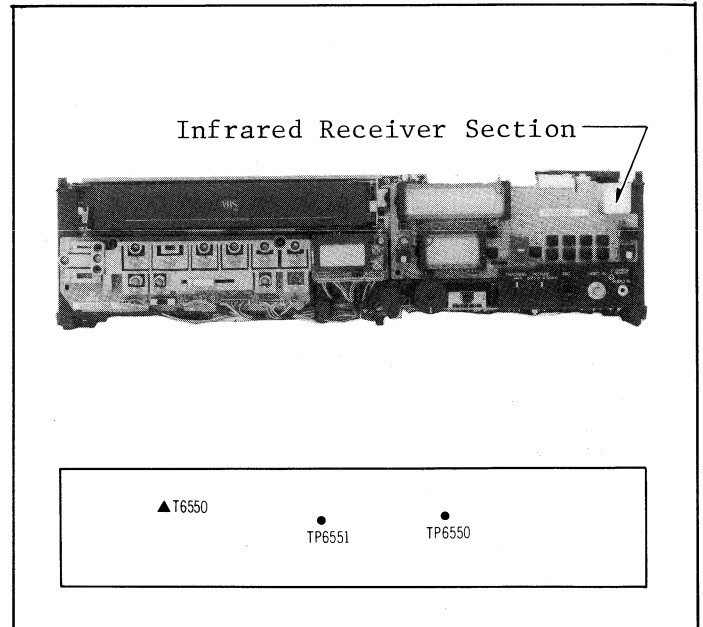


Fig. E33 Infrared Receiver Section

### 2-6-1. Infrared Tuning Frequency Adjustment

Test Point: TP6551

Adjustment: T6550

1. Place the deck in Stop mode.
2. Connect the oscilloscope to TP6551 on the Infrared Receiver P.C. Board Unit.
3. Adjust T6550 on the same section so that the output level at TP6551 becomes maximum while STOP Key of the Infrared Remote Control Unit is being pressed.

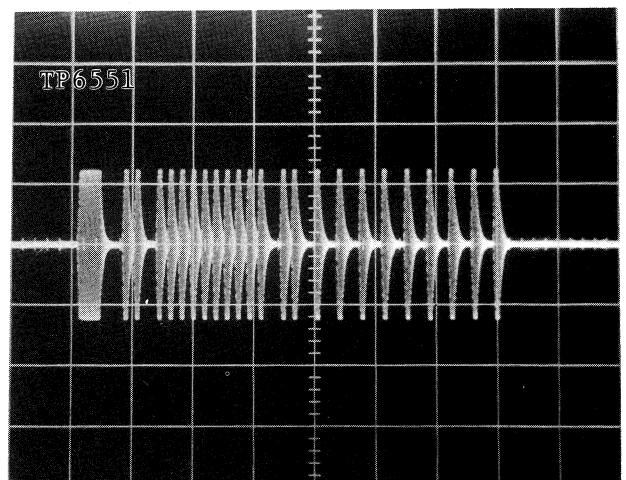


Fig. E34 0.5V/10msec.div.



## 2-7. TV DEMODULATOR SECTION

Model No: NV-777E/EG

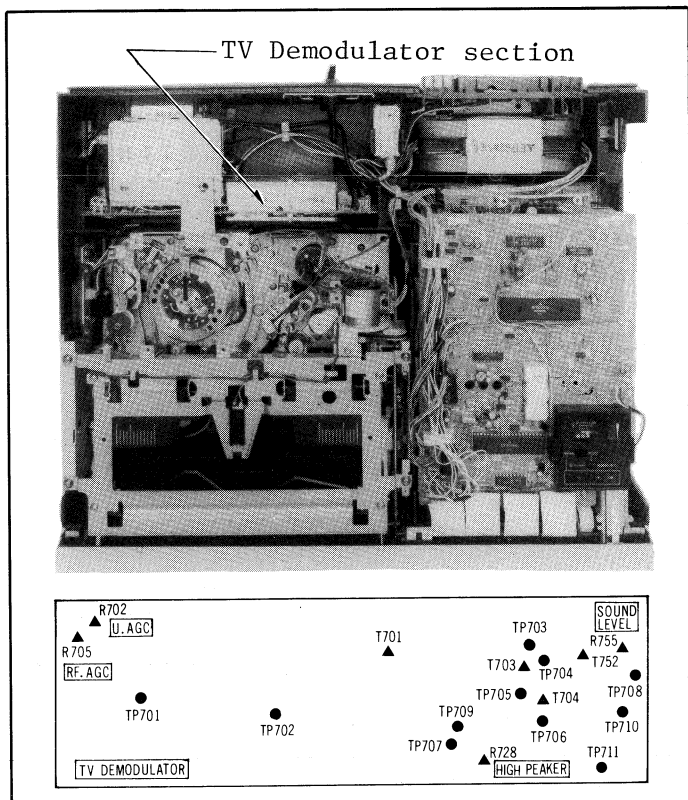


Fig. E35

This section provides complete electrical adjustment procedures which may be required for TV demodulator circuit.

## Test Equipment

To make adjustments completely, following equipments are required.

1. VIF Sweep Generator with the Trap Adjustor ..... 38.9MHz
2. SIF Sweep Generator ..... 5.5MHz  $\pm$  150kHz
3. CW Oscillator ..... 38.9MHz  $\pm$  100kHz
4. Digital Volt Meter
5. Oscilloscope
6. DC Power Supply
7. Monitor Scope

### 2-7-1. VIF Sweep Adjustment

1. Connect the H-Out of the VIF Sweep Generator to the H-In of the monitor scope.
2. Connect the Marker-Out of the VIF Sweep Generator to the Marker-In or Z-Terminal of the monitor scope.
3. Set the Channel Selector to the VHF High position (VH) and turn the tuning volume so that the voltage at BT terminal of the Tuner becomes  $15 \pm 1V$  DC.
4. Connect the jumper wire between TP701 (RF AGC) and ground.
5. Connect the  $100\Omega$  resistor between TP704 and TP705.
6. Connect the monitor scope to TP707.
7. Supply the output of the VIF Sweep Generator to Test Point of the Tuner.

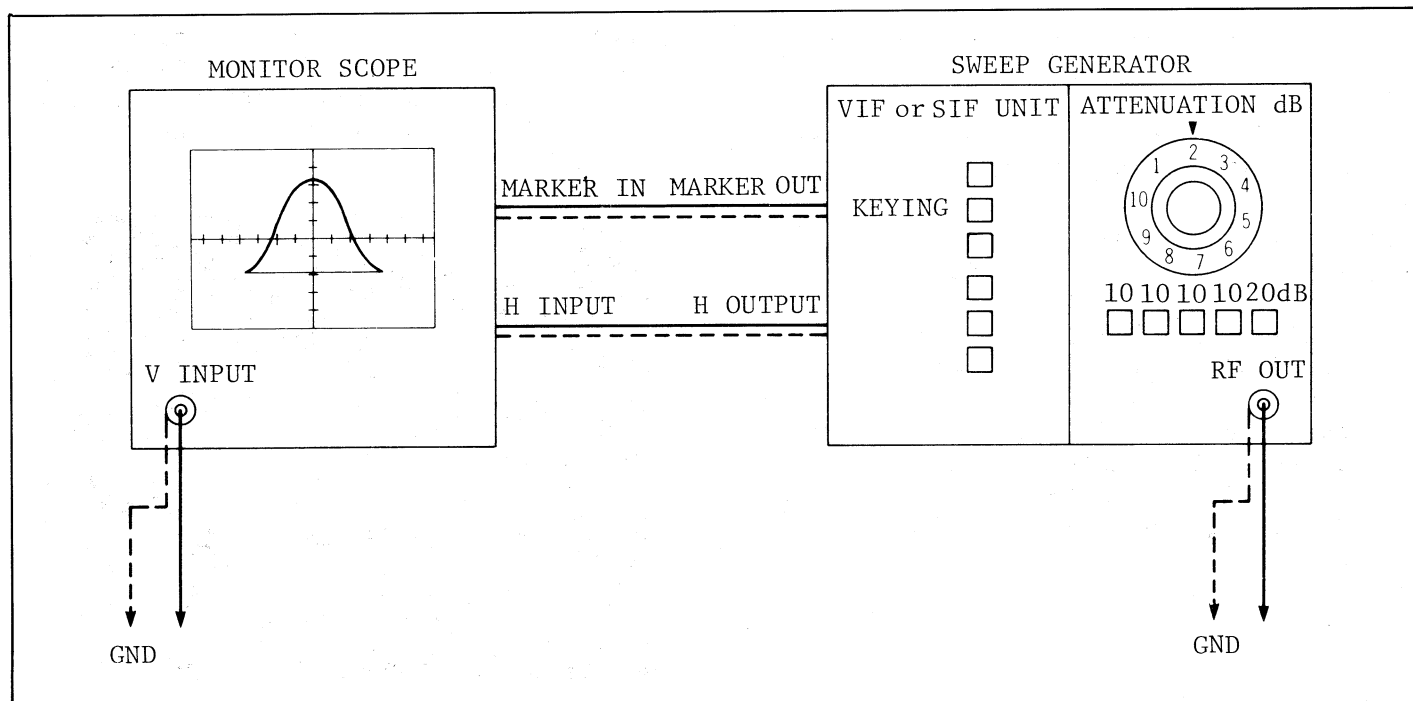


Fig. E36 Connection of Measuring Equipment

8. Adjust the output of the VIF Sweep Generator so that the level of VIF waveform becomes 1.0Vp-p.
9. Release 20dB from the attenuator of the Sweep Generator.
10. Set the DC Power Supply at TP709, and supply the Voltage so that the level of VIF waveform becomes 1.0Vp-p.
11. Adjust T702 so that the attenuation of the 33.4MHz trap becomes minimum.
12. Adjust T701 (a) so that the attenuation of the 40.4MHz trap becomes minimum.
13. Adjust the Tuner Converter Coil, IF AMP Coil T700 and HLB Transformer T701 so that the sweep output waveform becomes as follows.

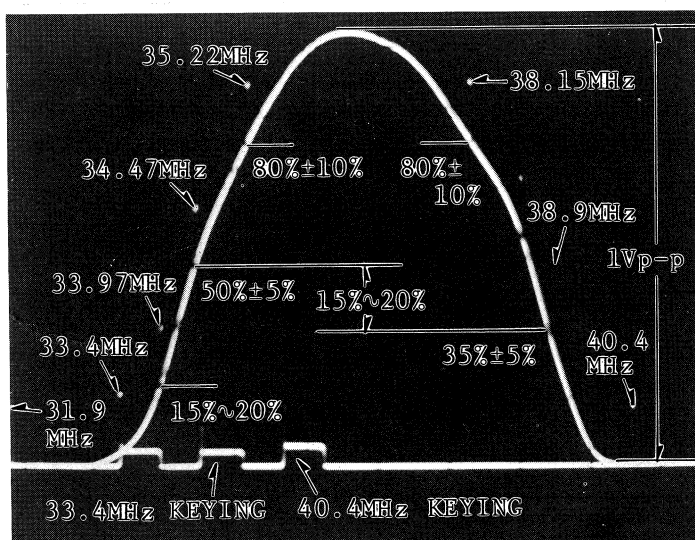


Fig. E37 VIF Waveform

## 2-7-2. Selective Coil Adjustment

1. Connection of measuring equipments is the same as in the VIF Sweep Adjustment.
2. Connect the output of the VIF Sweep Generator to TP703.
3. Connect the monitor scope to TP707.
4. Supply the DC Voltage (6.0 ~ 6.5V) to TP709 so that the noise level on the sweep waveform becomes minimum.
5. Turn T704 2 turns clockwise or counterclockwise.
6. Adjust the output of the VIF Sweep Generator so that the sweep wave becomes 2Vp-p.
7. Adjust T703 so that the marker position at 38.9MHz is the peak of the wave as shown below.

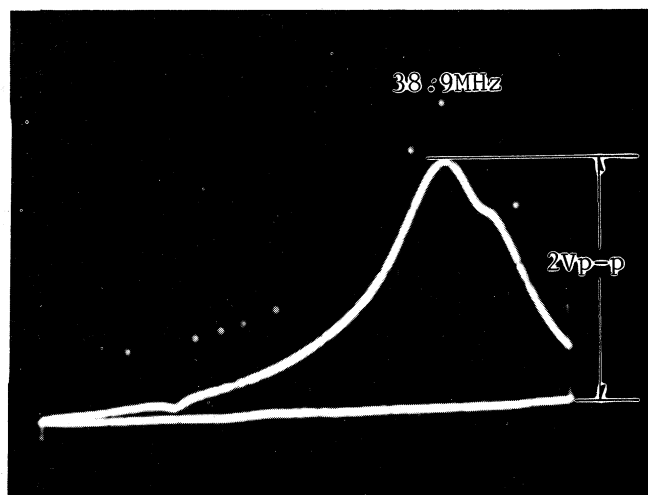


FIG. E39

8. After above adjustment, adjust T704 so that the marker position at 38.9MHz is as shown below.

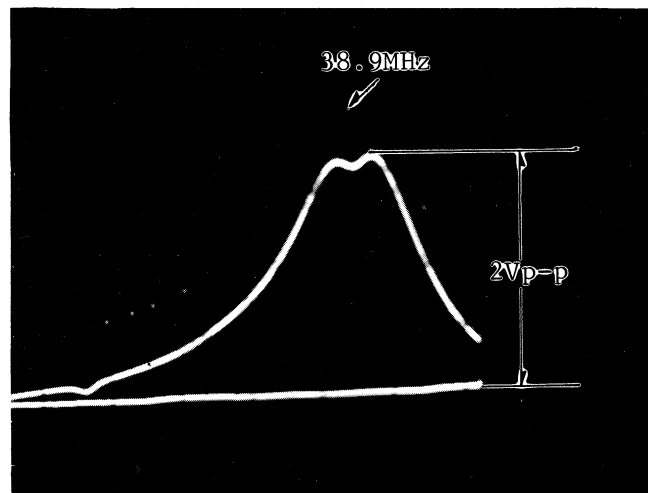


Fig. E40

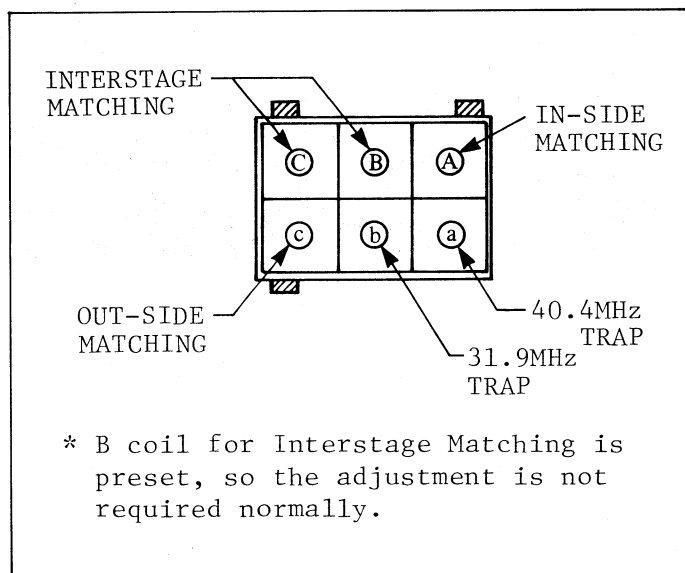


Fig. E38 HLB Transformer T701

### 2-7-3. SIF Sweep Adjustment

1. Connect the H-Out of the SIF Sweep Generator to the H-In of the monitor scope.
2. Connect the Marker-Out of the SIF Sweep Generator to the Marker-In or Z-terminal of the monitor scope.
3. Connect the oscilloscope to the output of the SIF Sweep Generator and set the sweep output to 700mVp-p.
4. Connect the output of the SIF Sweep Generator to TP706.
5. Connect the monitor scope to TP710.
6. Turn R755 fully clockwise.
7. Adjust T752 so that the attenuation of 5.5MHz trap becomes minimum.
8. Adjust T751 for maximum peak-to-peak amplitude of response "S" curve as shown below.

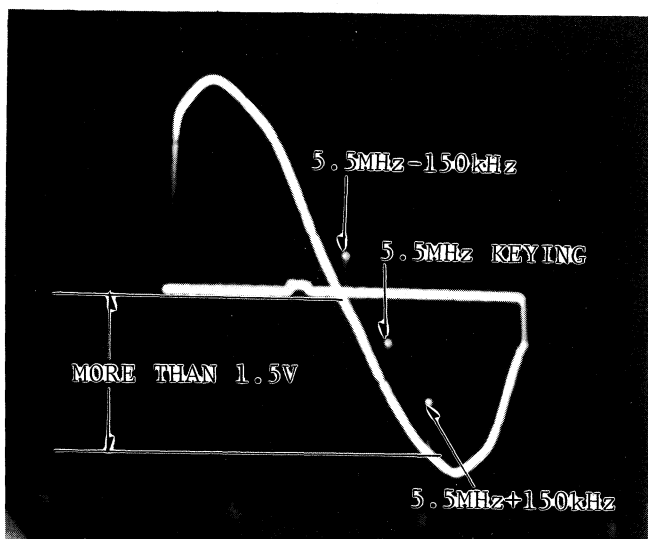


Fig. E41 SIF Waveform

9. Confirm that the level between the 150kHz marker position is more than 1.5Vp-p.

### 2-7-4. AFC Adjustment

1. Set the CW oscillator so that the 38.9MHz CW signal becomes 1Vp-p.
2. Supply this signal to the Tuner Test Point.
3. Set the channel Selector to the VHF High Position (VH) and turn the tuning volume so that the voltage at BT terminal of the Tuner becomes  $15 \pm 1V$ .

4. Connect the Digital Voltmeter to the Tuner AFC terminal TP702.
5. Confirm the reading "A" of the Digital Voltmeter is between 6.4V and 6.8V, when the AFC switch is off.
6. Set the AFC switch is "ON".
7. Adjust T704 so that the level at the Tuner AFC terminal TP702 becomes "A"  $\pm 0.3V$ .
8. Change the frequency of the CW oscillator  $\pm 100kHz$ , centered at 38.9MHz and confirm that the difference of the AFC voltage is more than  $\pm 3V$ .

### 2-7-5. Confirmation of Video Level and Adjustment of Burst Level

1. Supply the PAL Standard Colour Bar signal to RF In terminal and tune this signal and set the AFC SW.
2. Connect the oscilloscope to TP711.
3. Confirm that the video level at TP711 is  $1.0 \pm 0.2Vp-p$ .
4. Adjust resistor R728 so that the burst level becomes  $240 \pm 10mVp-p$  as shown below.

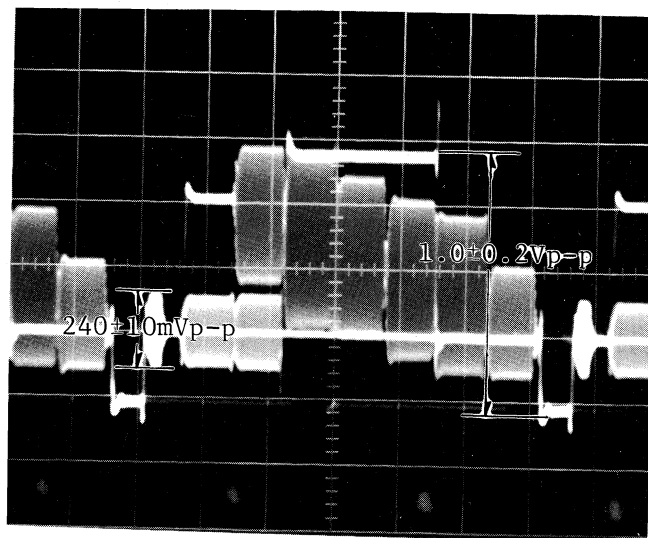


Fig. E42

## 2-8. TV DEMODULATOR SECTION

Model No: NV-777B

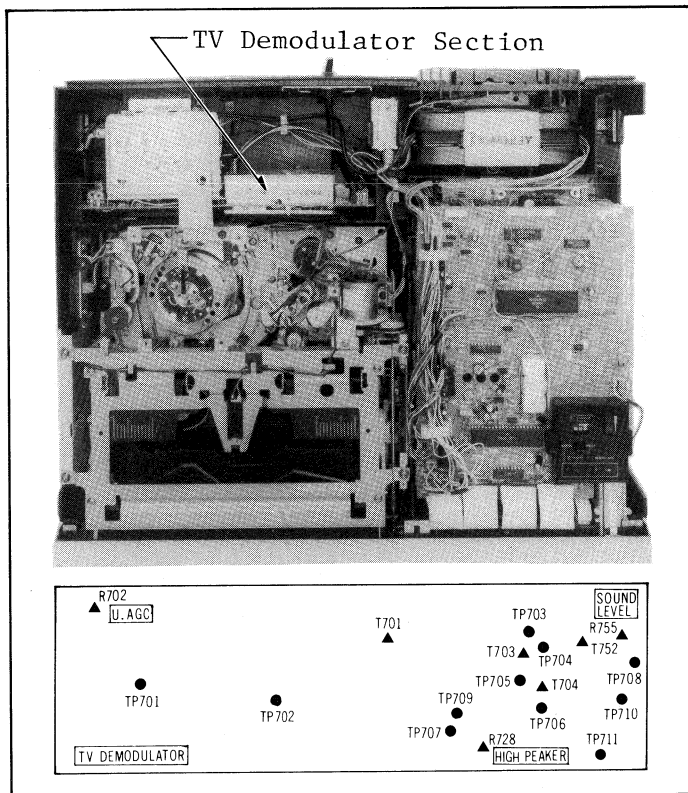


Fig. E43

This section provides complete electrical adjustment procedures which may be required for TV demodulator circuit.

## Test Equipment

To make adjustments completely, following equipments are required.

1. VIF Sweep Generator with the Trap Adjustor ..... 39.5MHz
2. SIF Sweep Generator ..... 6.0MHz  $\pm$  150kHz
3. CW Oscillator ..... 39.5MHz  $\pm$  100kHz
4. Digital Volt Meter
5. Oscilloscope
6. DC Power Supply
7. Monitor Scope

### 2-8-1. VIF Sweep Adjustment

1. Connect the H-Out of the VIF Sweep Generator to the H-In of the Monitor scope.
2. Connect the Marker-Out of the VIF Sweep Generator to the Marker-In or Z-terminal of the monitor scope.
3. Turn the tuning volume so that the voltage at BT terminal of the Tuner becomes  $15 \pm 1$  V DC.
4. Connect the jumper wire between TP701 (RF AGC) and ground.
5. Connect the 100 $\Omega$  resistor between TP704 and TP705.
6. Connect the monitor scope to TP707.
7. Supply the output of the VIF Sweep Generator to Test Point of the Tuner.

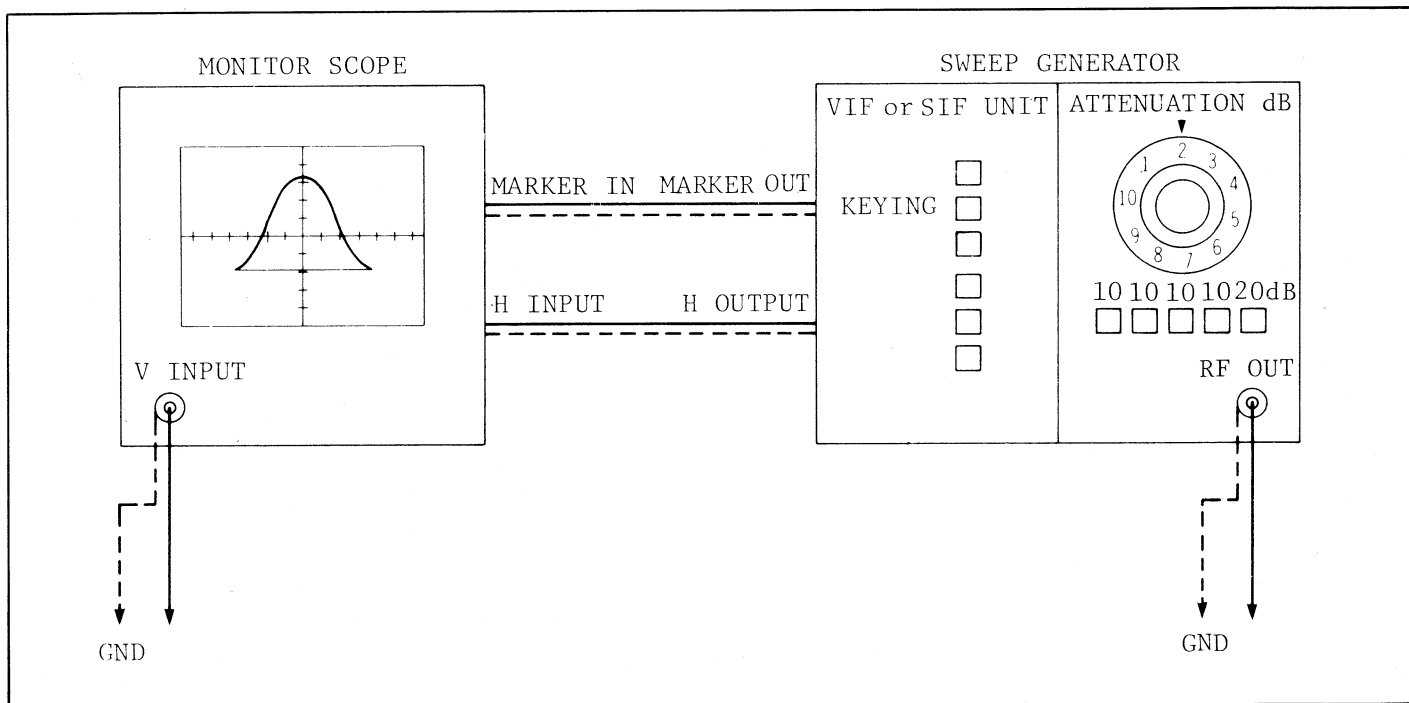


Fig. E44 Connection of Measuring Equipment

8. Adjust the output of the VIF Sweep Generator so that the level of VIF waveform becomes 1.0Vp-p.
9. Release 20dB from the attenuator of the Sweep Generator.
10. Set the DC Power Supply at TP709, and supply the Voltage so that the level of VIF waveform becomes 1.0Vp-p.
11. Adjust T702 so that the attenuation of the 33.5MHz trap becomes minimum.
12. Adjust T701 (a) so that the attenuation of the 41.5MHz trap becomes minimum.
13. Adjust the Tuner Converter Coil, IF AMP Coil T700 and HLB Transformer T701 so that the sweep output waveform becomes as follows.

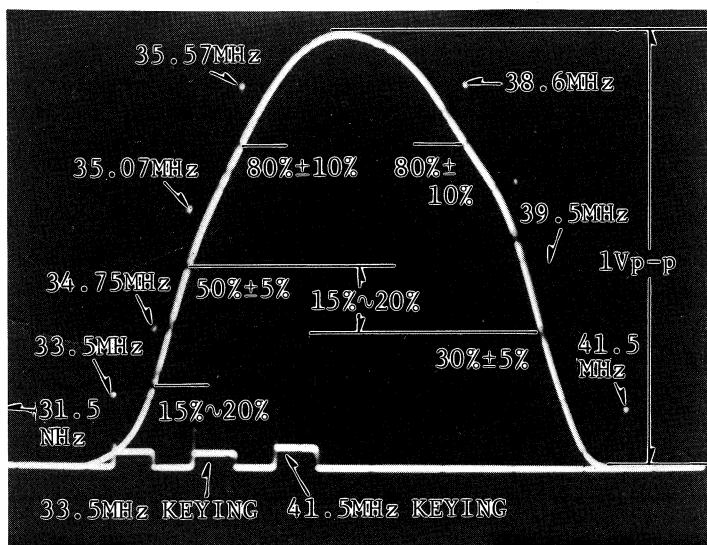


Fig. E45 VIF Waveform

## 2-8-2. Selective Coil Adjustment

1. Connection of measure equipments is the same as in the VIF Sweep Adjustment.
2. Connect the output of the VIF Sweep Generator to TP703.
3. Connect the monitor scope to TP707.
4. Supply the DC Voltage (6.0 ~ 6.5V) to TP709 so that the noise level on the sweep waveform becomes minimum.
5. Turn T704 2 turns clockwise or counterclockwise.
6. Adjust the output of the VIF Sweep Generator so that the sweep wave becomes 2Vp-p.
7. Adjust T703 so that the marker position at 39.5MHz is the peak of the wave as shown below.

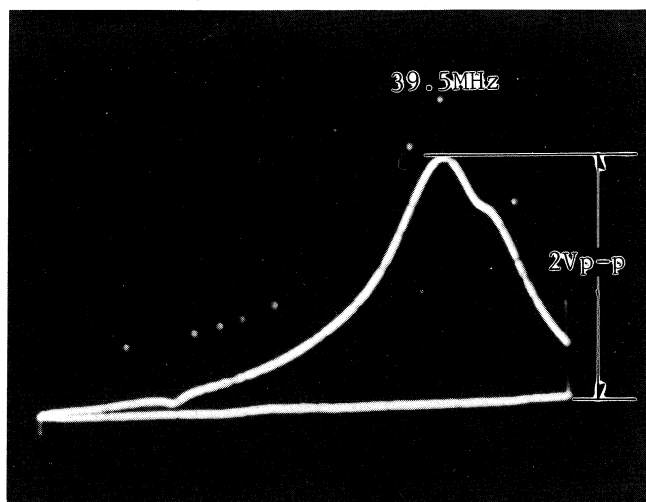


Fig. E47

8. After above adjustment, adjust T704 so that the marker position at 39.5MHz is as shown below.

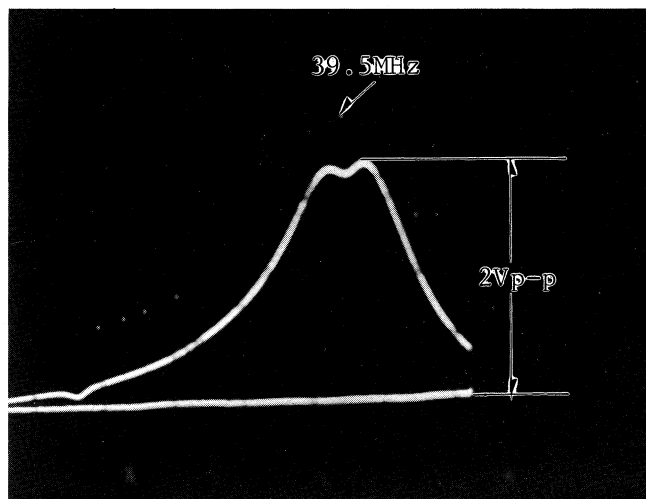


Fig. E48

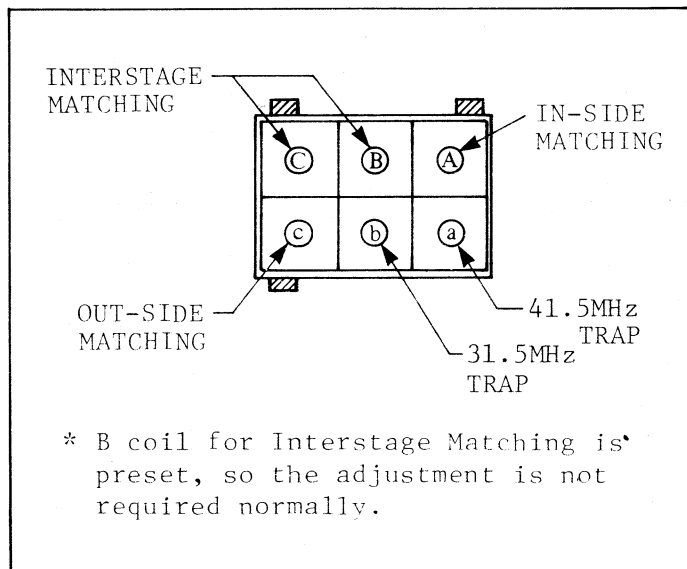


Fig. E46 HLB Transformer T701

### 2-8-3. SIF Sweep Adjustment

1. Connect the H-Out of the SIF Sweep Generator to the H-In of the monitor scope.
2. Connect the Marker-Out of the SIF Sweep Generator to the Marker-In or Z-Terminal of the monitor scope.
3. Connect the oscilloscope to the output of the SIF Sweep Generator and set the sweep output to 700mVp-p.
4. Connect the output of the SIF Sweep Generator to TP706.
5. Connect the monitor scope to TP710.
6. Turn R755 fully clockwise.
7. Adjust T752 so that the attenuation of 6.0MHz trap becomes minimum.
8. Adjust T751 for maximum peak-to-peak amplitude of response "S" curve as shown below.

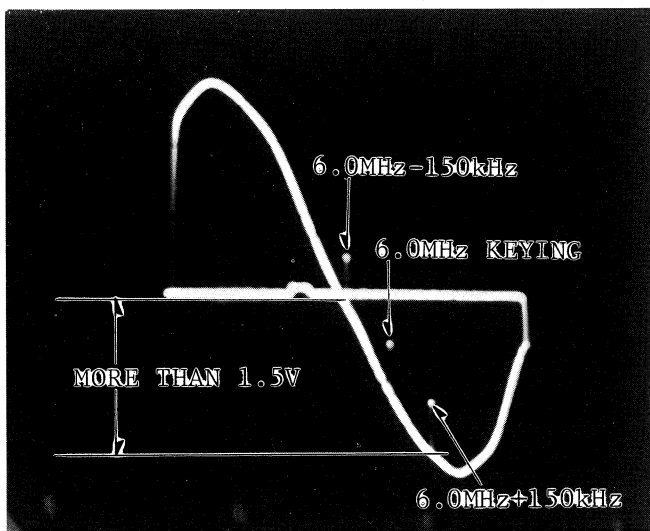


Fig. E49 SIF Wave form

9. Confirm that the level between the 150kHz marker position is more than 1.5Vp-p.

### 2-8-4. AFC Adjustment

1. Set the CW oscillator so that the 39.5MHz CW signal becomes 1Vp-p.
2. Supply this signal to the Tuner Test Point.
3. Turn the tuning volume so that the voltage at BT terminal of the Tuner becomes  $15 \pm 1V$ .

4. Connect the Digital Voltmeter to the Tuner AFC terminal TP702.
5. Confirm the reading "A" of the Digital Voltmeter is between 6.4V and 6.8V, when the AFC switch is off.
6. Set the AFC switch is "ON".
7. Adjust T704 so that the level at the Tuner AFC terminal TP702 becomes "A"  $\pm 0.3V$ .
8. Change the frequency of the CW oscillator  $\pm 100kHz$ , centered at 39.5MHz and confirm that the difference of the AFC voltage is more than  $\pm 3V$ .

### 2-8-5. Confirmation of Video Level and Adjustment of Burst Level

1. Supply the PAL Standard Colour Bar signal to RF In terminal and tune this signal and set the AFC SW.
2. Connect the oscilloscope to TP711.
3. Confirm that the video level at TP711 is  $1.0 \pm 0.2Vp-p$ .
4. Adjust resistor R728 so that the burst level becomes  $240 \pm 10mVp-p$  as shown below.

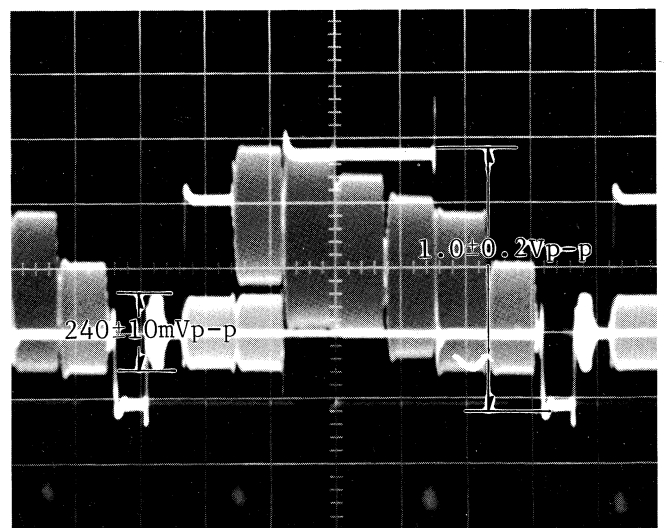


Fig. E50

Note (NV-777-B only):

Not to operate the protection circuit of radar disturbance and to operate the antenna booster always, please connect a jumper wire between P703-1 and P703-3.



## LOCATION OF TEST POINTS & CONTROLS

POWER SUPPLY & SYSTEM  
CONTROL P.C.B UNIT (VEP06179A)

Power Supply & System  
Control P.C.B. Unit

TP6001 ● ● ▲ R6090  
TP6002  
REEL MOTOR CURRENT  
SYSTEM CONTROL

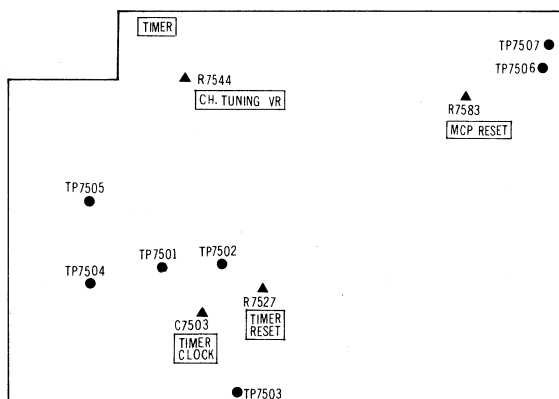
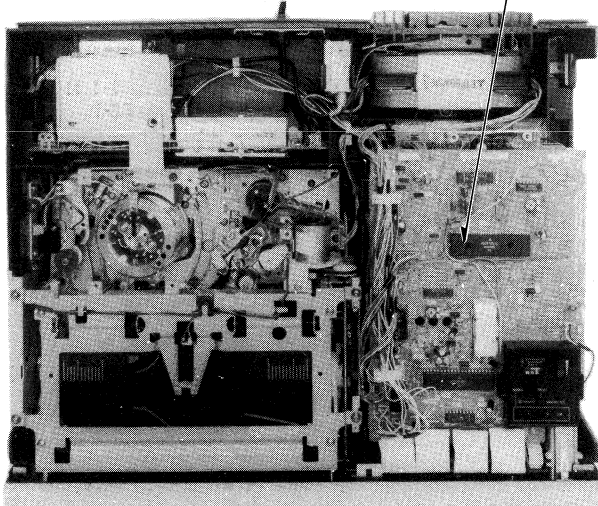
LUMINANCE , CHROMINANCE &  
AUDIO P.C.B UNIT (VEP03150A/B)

Luminance, Chrominance  
& Audio P.C.B. Unit

PICTURE VTR R3131  
AUDIO SECTION R4056 AUDIO BIAS  
R4020 P.B. GAIN  
REC GAIN R4025  
TP4002  
TP4001  
R3069  
SLOW TRACKING  
TP3019  
TP3018  
LUMINANCE SECTION TP3012  
GND  
Y-P.B. LEVEL R3094  
TP3001  
TP3003  
TP3016  
TP3014  
TP3017  
TP3004  
TP3007  
TP3008  
TP3005  
TP3010  
TP3011  
TP3006  
TP3009  
TP3013  
CHROMINANCE SECTION TP8006  
TP8001  
TP8002  
TP8003  
TP8008  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004  
TP8010  
TP8011  
TP8007  
TP8009  
TP8012 (EG)  
C8010  
APC  
R8037  
TP8005  
R8033  
REC CHROMA CUR  
TP8008  
GND  
TP8004

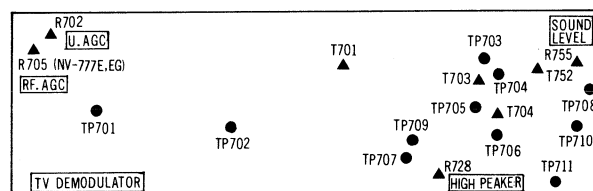
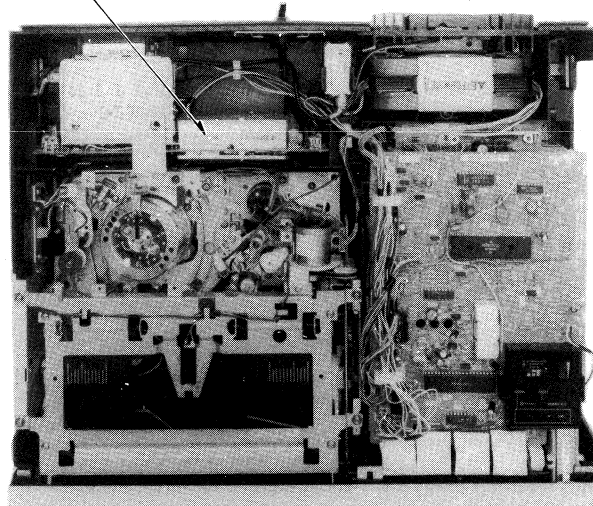
## TIMER DECODER P.C.B UNIT (VEP07147A/B)

Timer Decoder P.C.B. Unit



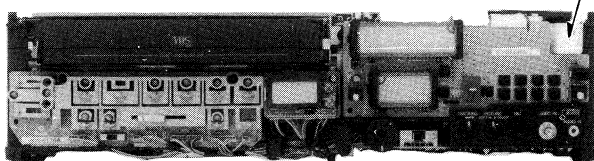
## TV DEMODULATOR P.C.B UNIT (VEP07149A/B)

TV Demodulator P.C.B. Unit



## INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL RECEIVER P.C.B UNIT (VEP06178A)

IR Remote Control REceiver  
P.C.B. Unit



▲ T6550

TP6551 ●

TP6550 ●

# Service Manual

Video Cassette Recorder

**Vol. 3**
**Panasonic VHS**
**NV-777** <sup>-E</sup> <sup>-EG</sup> <sup>-B</sup>

**Block Diagrams**  
**Schematic Diagrams**



## SPECIFICATIONS

**Power Source:** 220V AC 50/60 Hz (NV-777-E, EG)  
240V AC 50/60 Hz (NV-777B)

**Power Consumption:** Approx. 38 watts

**Television System:** CCIR: 625 lines, 50 fields  
PAL colour signal (NV-777-E/-B)  
CCIR: 625 lines, 50 fields  
PAL/SECAM (DDR) colour signal (NV-777-EG)

**Video Recording**  
System: 2 rotary heads, helical scanning system  
Luminance: FM azimuth recording  
Colour signal: converted subcarrier phase shift recording

**Audio Track:** 1 track

**Tape Format:** Tape width 12.7 mm high density tape

**Tape Speed:** 23.39 mm/s

**Record/Playback Time:** 240 min. with NV-E240

**FF/REW Time:** Less than 4.5 min. with NV-E180

**Heads:** Video: 3 rotary heads  
1 pair for normal recording and playback (R-L Head)  
1 pair for trick play (L-L' Head) (field still and slow)  
Audio/Control: 1 stationary head  
Erase: 1 full track erase

**Input Level:** Video: VIDEO IN connector (BNC)  
1.0Vp-p, 75  $\Omega$  terminated  
Audio: LINE IN jack  
More than -20dB, 50k $\Omega$

**Output Level:** Video: VIDEO OUT connector (BNC)  
1.0Vp-p, 75  $\Omega$  terminated  
Audio: LINE OUT jack  
-6dB, less than 1k $\Omega$   
RF Modulated: UHF channel 36  $\pm$  4CH  
73dB  $\mu$   $\pm$  4dB  $\mu$  75  $\Omega$  terminated

**Weight:** 10.4kg

**Dimensions:** 430(W)  $\times$  115(H)  $\times$  372(D) mm

**Accessory Supplied:** 1 pc. DIN-RF Cable VJA0130  
1 pc. Video Cassette Tape (NV-777-E/-B)  
1 pc. Wireless Remote Controller, NV-A17-E

**Optional Accessories:** Video cassette tape:  
NV-E240 Approx. 344m, 240 min.  
NV-E180 Approx. 258m, 180 min.  
NV-E120 Approx. 174m, 120 min.  
NV-E60 Approx. 88m, 60 min.  
Video Camera, WV-2600E,  
WV-3000E, WV-3200E

Weight and dimensions shown are approximate.  
Specifications are subject to change without notice.

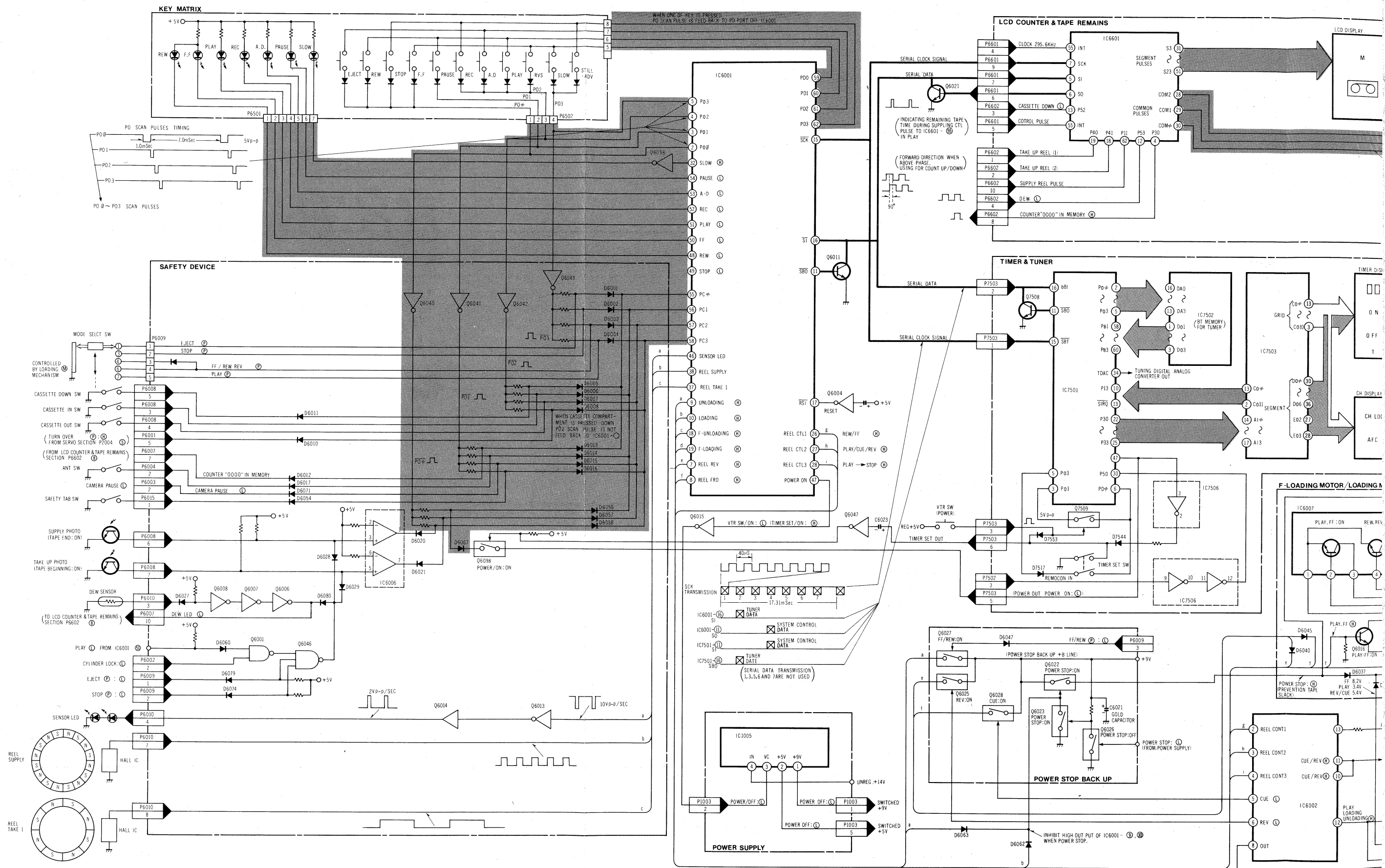
**Panasonic**

**Matsushita Electric Trading Co., Ltd.**  
P.O. Box 288, Central Osaka Japan

# CONTENTS

|                                                        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| SPECIFICATIONS .....                                   | Cover |
| BLOCK DIAGRAM .....                                    | 3-1   |
| SYSTEM CONTROL .....                                   | 3-1   |
| PROGRAMMABLE TIMER .....                               | 3-2   |
| SERVO .....                                            | 3-3   |
| LUMINANCE PROCESS .....                                | 3-4   |
| CHROMINANCE PROCESS .....                              | 3-5   |
| TV DEMODULATOR & SYNTHESIZER TUNER(NV-777E,EG) .....   | 3-6   |
| TV DEMODULATOR & SYNTHESIZER TUNER(NV-777B) .....      | 3-7   |
| INFRARED TRANSMITTER .....                             | 3-8   |
| SMALL CIRCUIT BOARD .....                              | 3-9   |
| A.C. CIRCUIT .....                                     | 3-10  |
| POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT .....                             | 3-10  |
| MICRO PROCESSOR TIMING CHART .....                     | 3-13  |
| SYSTEM CONTROL CIRCUIT .....                           | 3-13  |
| OPERATION CIRCUIT .....                                | 3-14  |
| SERVO CIRCUIT .....                                    | 3-14  |
| E.COUNTER & TAPE REMAIN CIRCUIT .....                  | 3-15  |
| AUDIO CIRCUIT .....                                    | 3-17  |
| LUMINANCE,CHROMINANCE CIRCUIT .....                    | 3-19  |
| TIMER DECODER & TIMER OPERATION CIRCUIT .....          | 3-21  |
| TIMER DECODER & TIMER OPERATION CIRCUIT(NV-777B) ..... | 3-22  |
| TV DEMODULATOR CIRCUIT(NV-777E,EG) .....               | 3-24  |
| TV DEMODULATOR CIRCUIT(NV-777B) .....                  | 3-26  |
| RF CONVERTER CIRCUIT(NV-777E,EG) .....                 | 3-28  |
| RF CONVERTER CIRCUIT(NV-777B) .....                    | 3-29  |
| IR WIRELESS RECEIVER CIRCUIT .....                     | 3-30  |
| IR WIRELESS TRANSMITTER CIRCUIT .....                  | 3-30  |
| CIRCUIT BOARD LAYOUT .....                             | 3-31  |
| INTER CONNECTION SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....               | 3-32  |

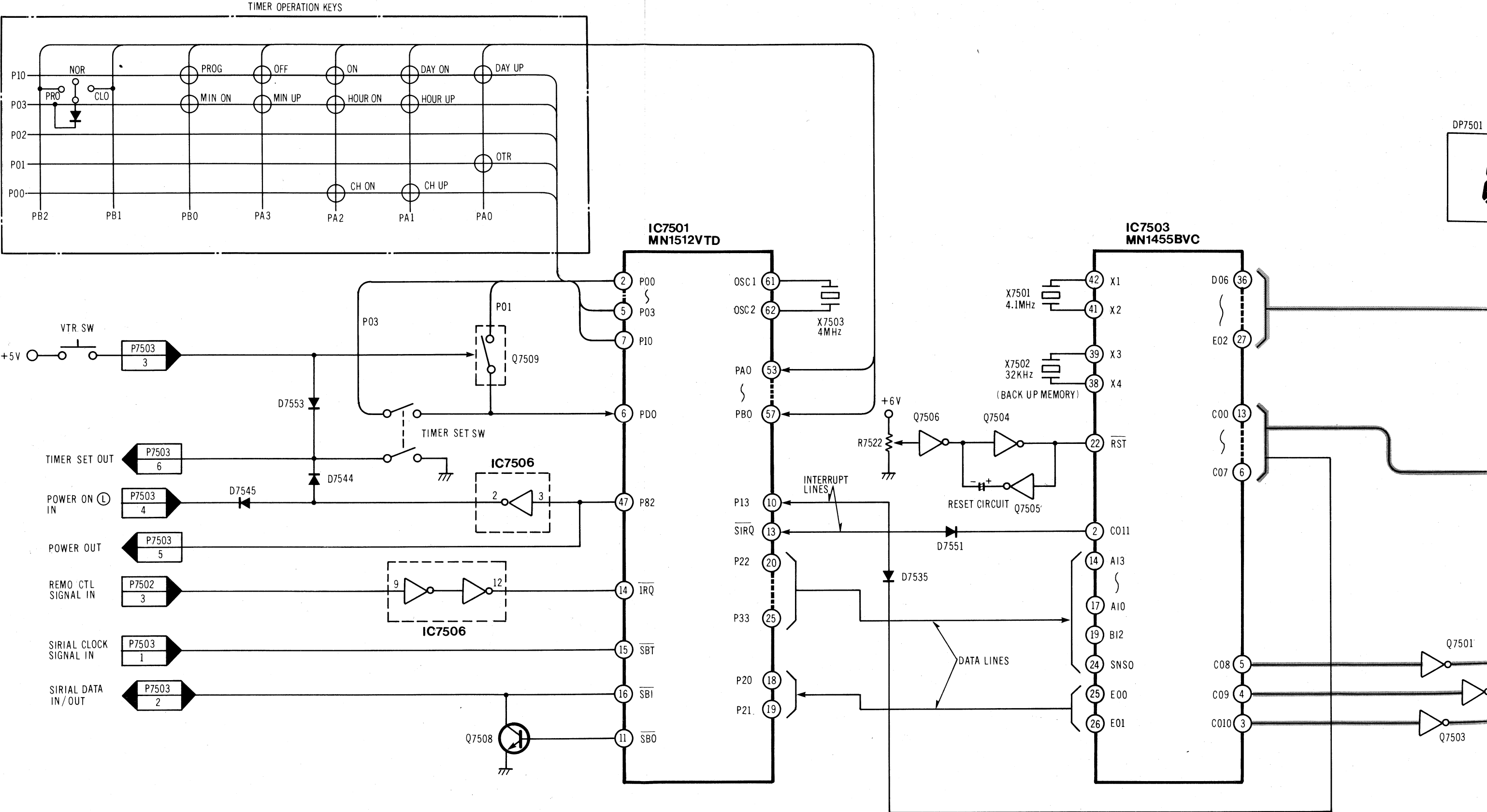
## SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK DIAGRAM



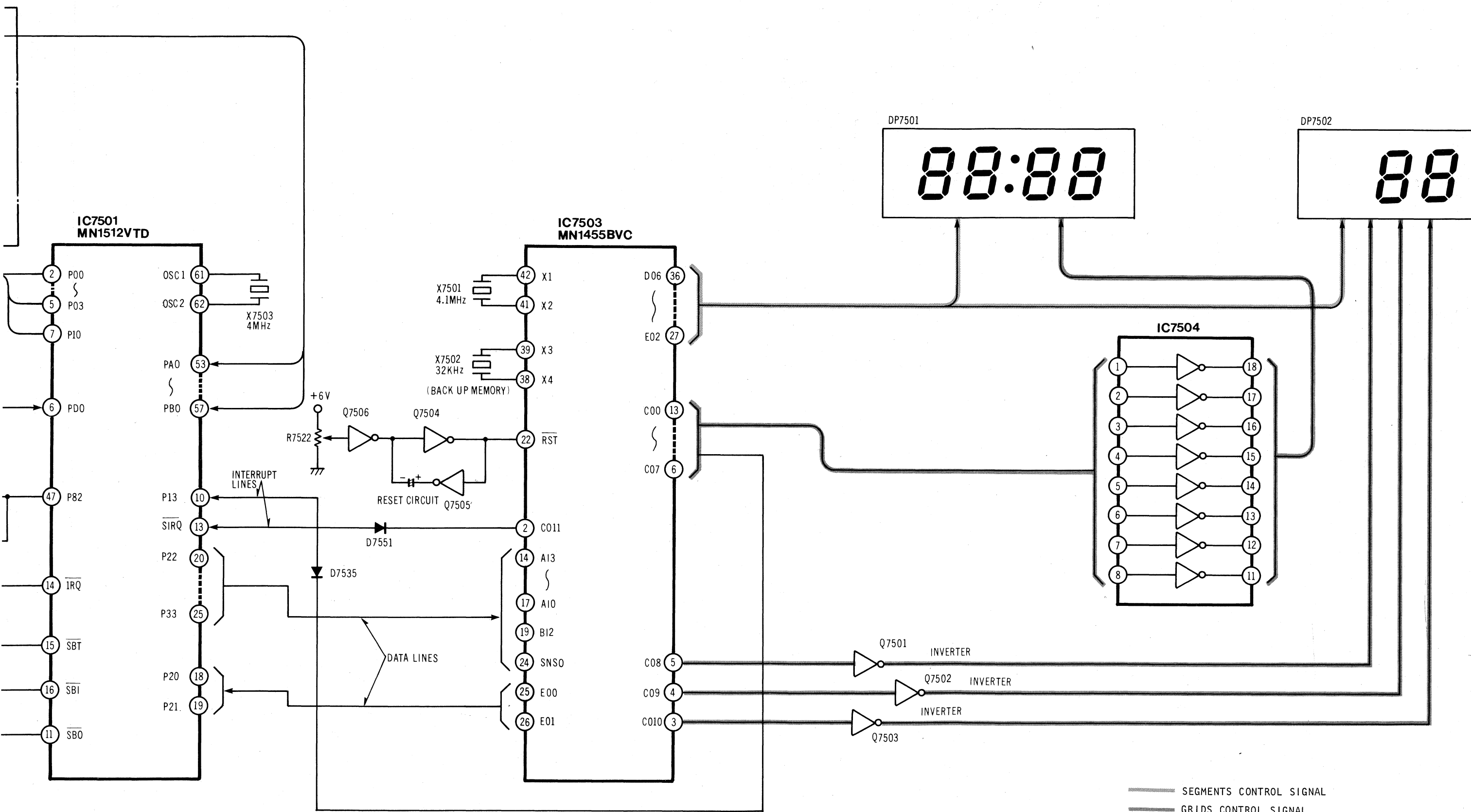




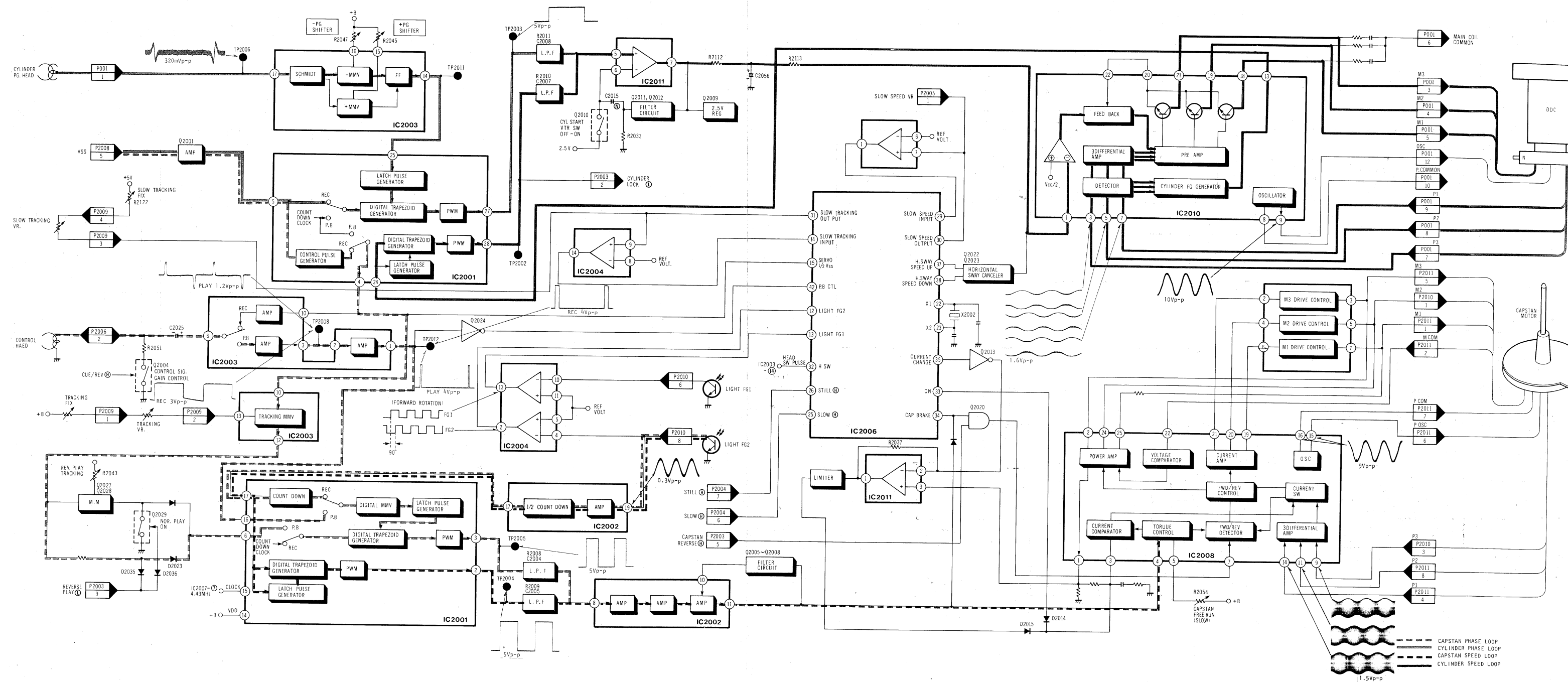
PROGRAMMABLE TIMER BLOCK DIAGRAM





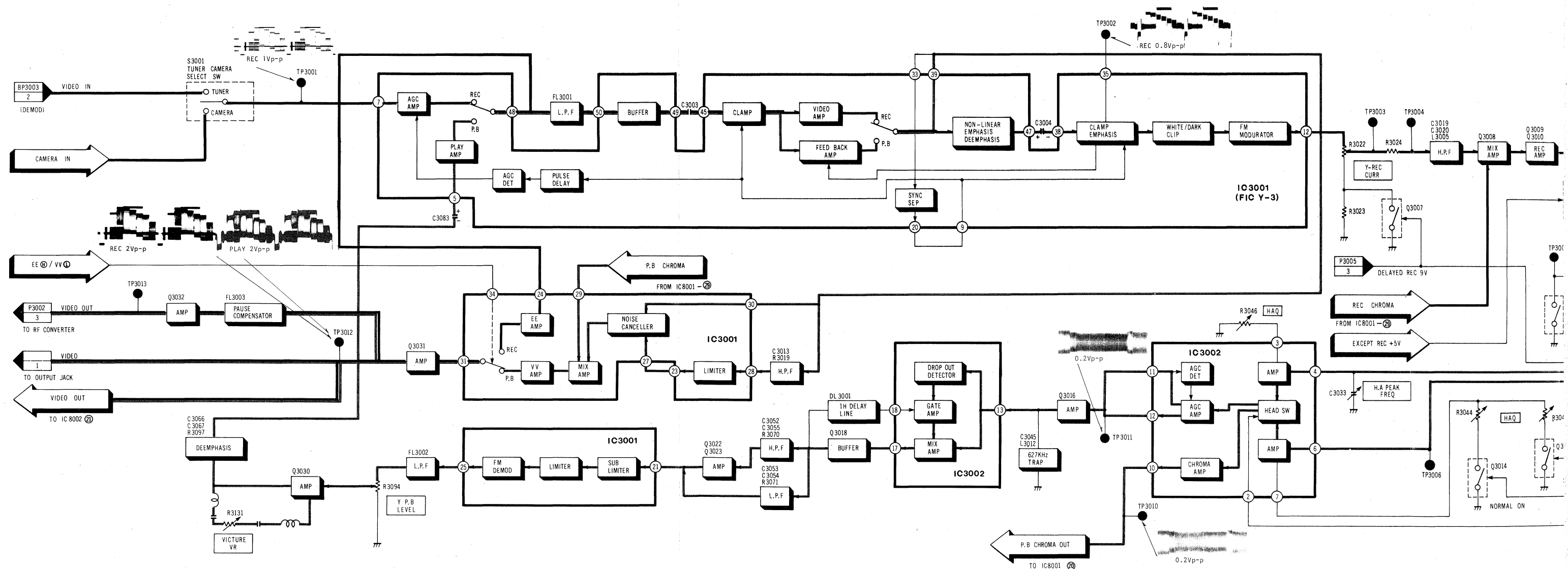


SERVO BLOCK DIAGRAM



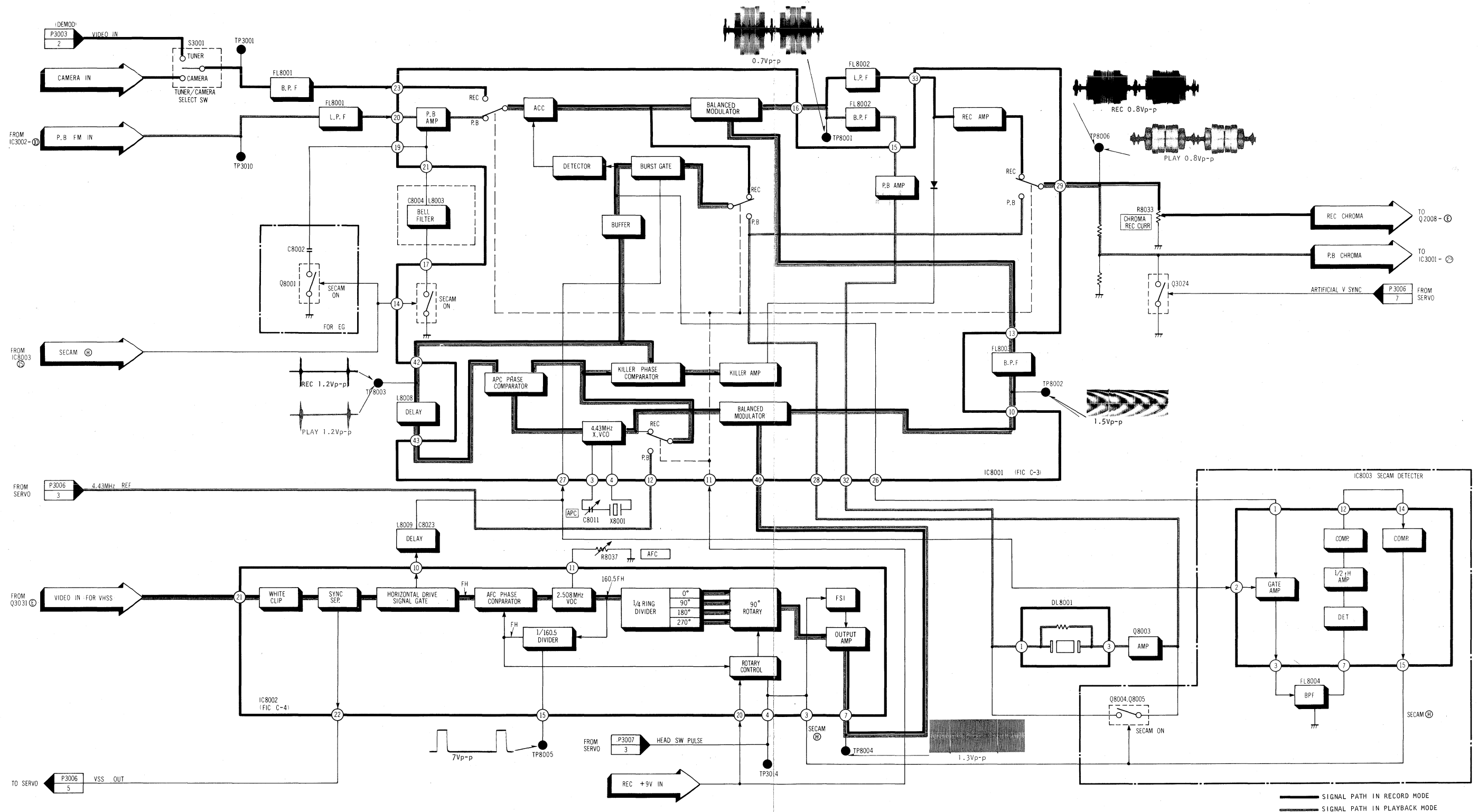


## LUMINANCE PROCESS BLOCK DIAGRAM



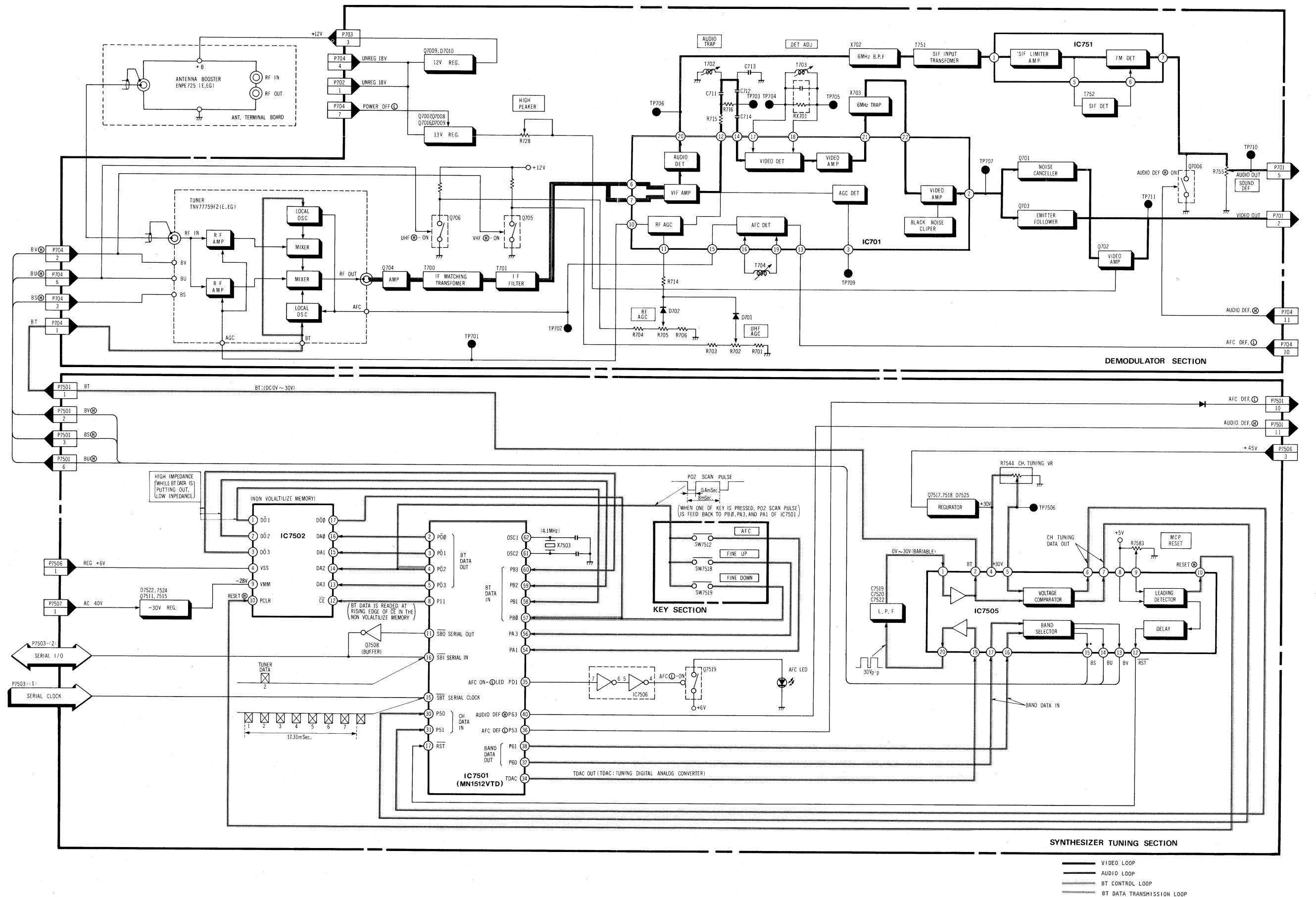


# CHROMINANCE PROCESS BLOCK DIAGRAM

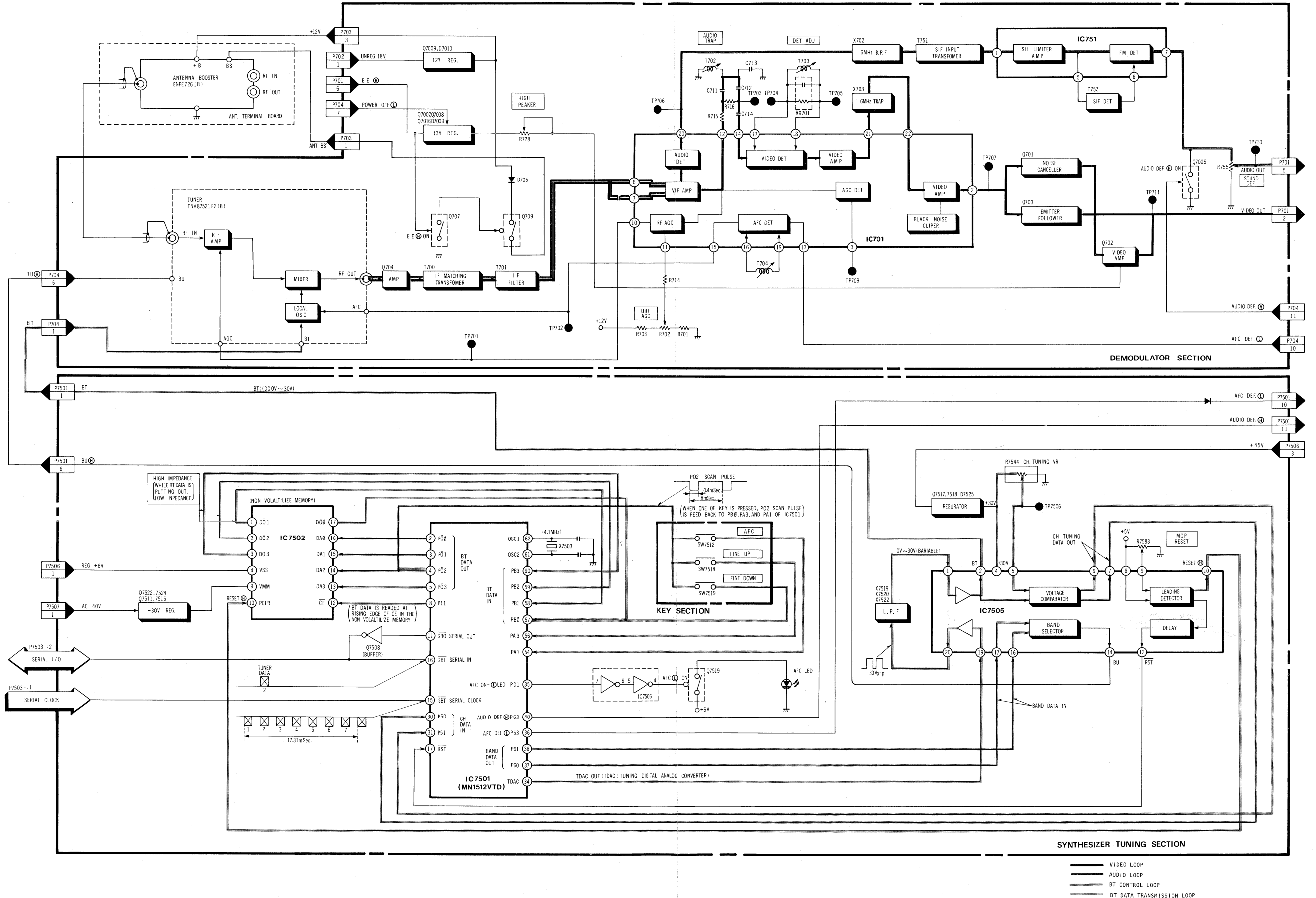




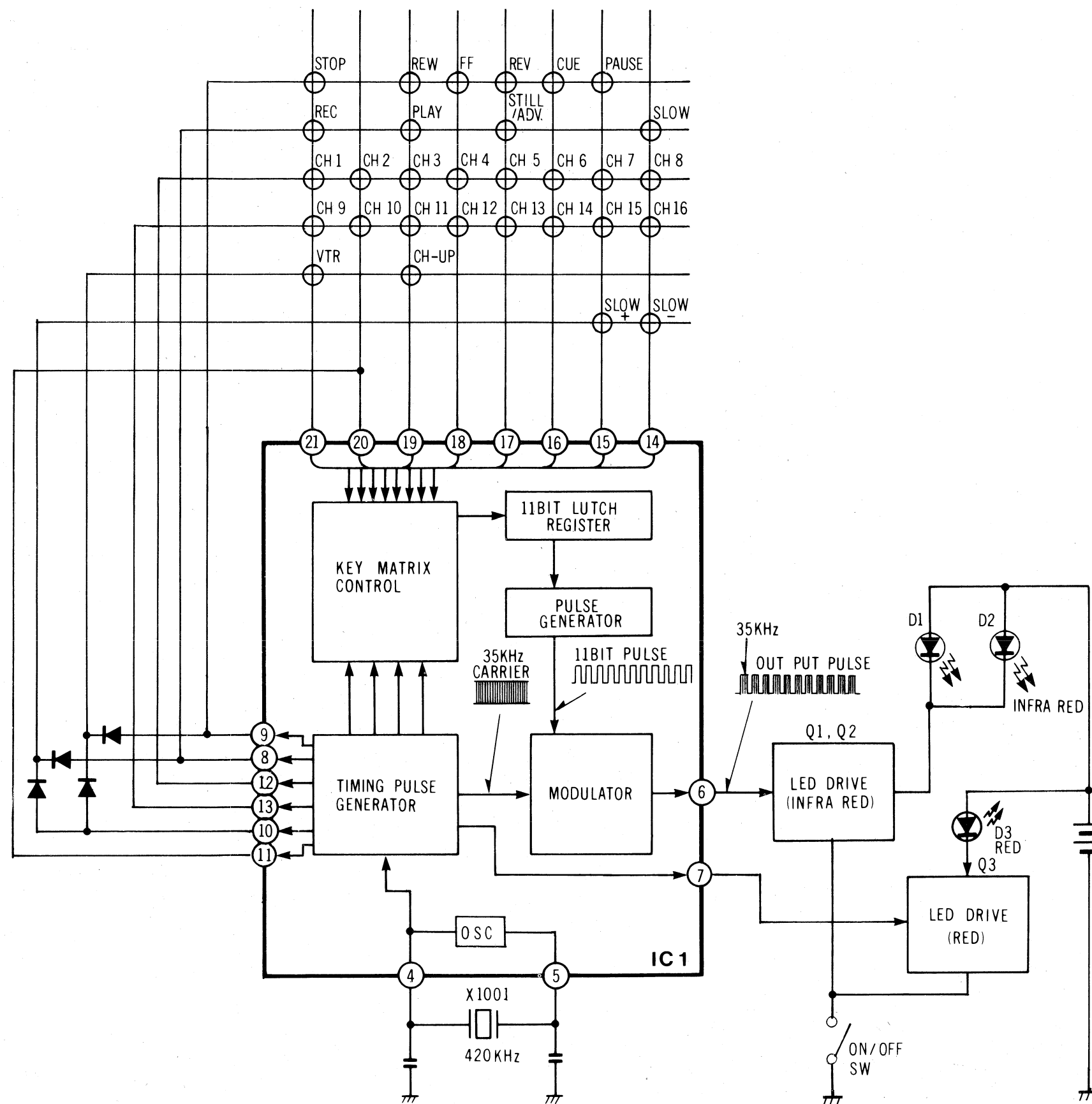
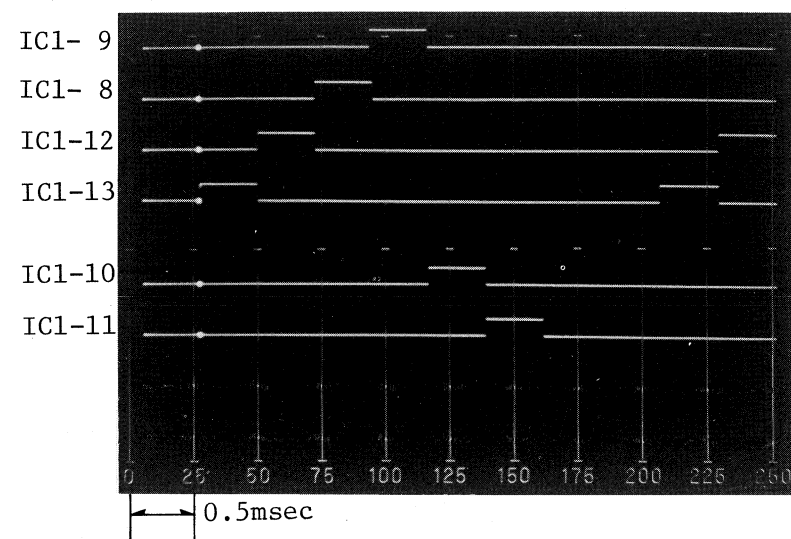
# TV DEMODULATOR & SYNTHESIZER TUNER BLOCK DIAGRAM (NV-777E, EG)



# TV DEMODULATOR & SYNTHESIZER TUNER BLOCK DIAGRAM (NV-777B)

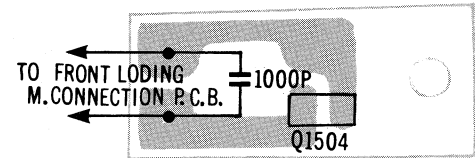


## INFRARED TRANSMITTER BLOCK DIAGRAM

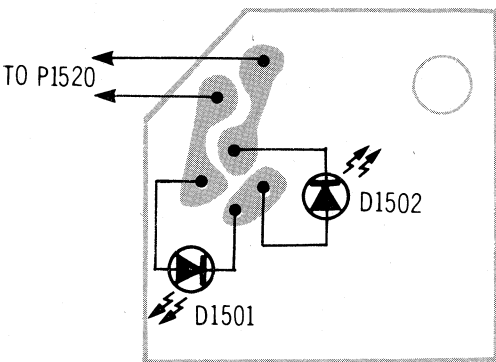


SMALL CIRCUIT BOARD

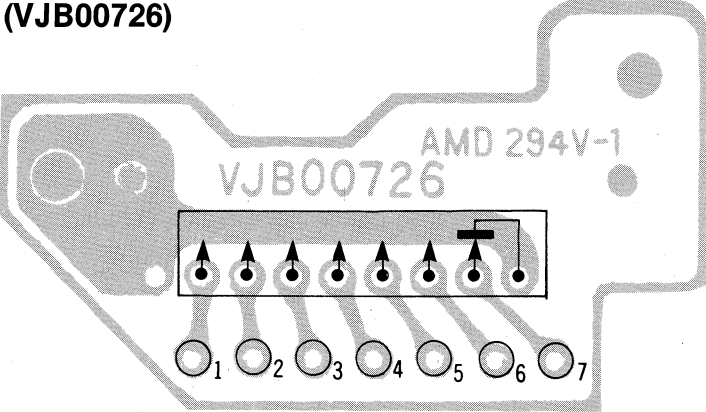
TAKE-UP PHOTO SENSOR P.C.B.  
(VJB00636)



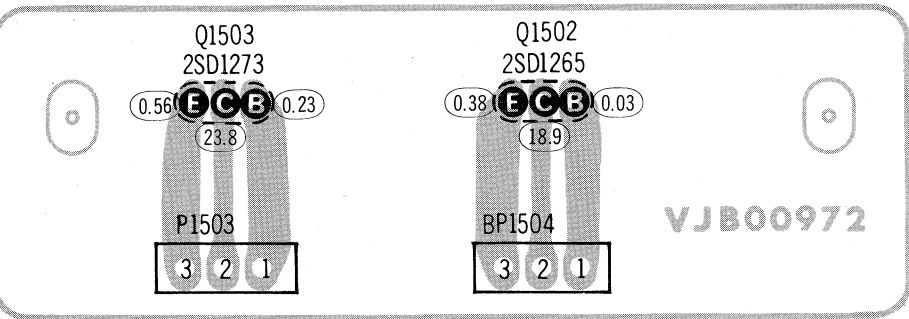
SENSOR LED P.C.B.  
(VJB00639)



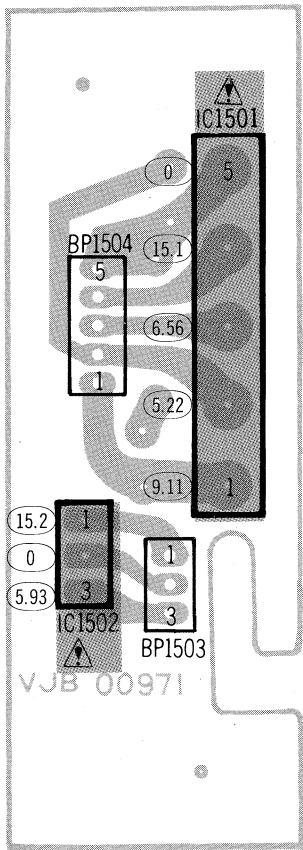
MODE SELECT SWITCH P.C.B.  
(VJB00726)



REEL MOTOR HEATSINK P.C.B. (VJB00972)



POWER IC HEATSINK P.C.B. (VJB00971)



BP 1503

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | UNREG 14V |
| 2 | GND       |
| 3 | +6V       |

BP 1504

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| 1 | 9V            |
| 2 | 5V            |
| 3 | POWER OFF (L) |
| 4 | UNREG 14V     |
| 5 | GND           |

MOTOR CONNECTION P.C.B. (VJB00968)

P003

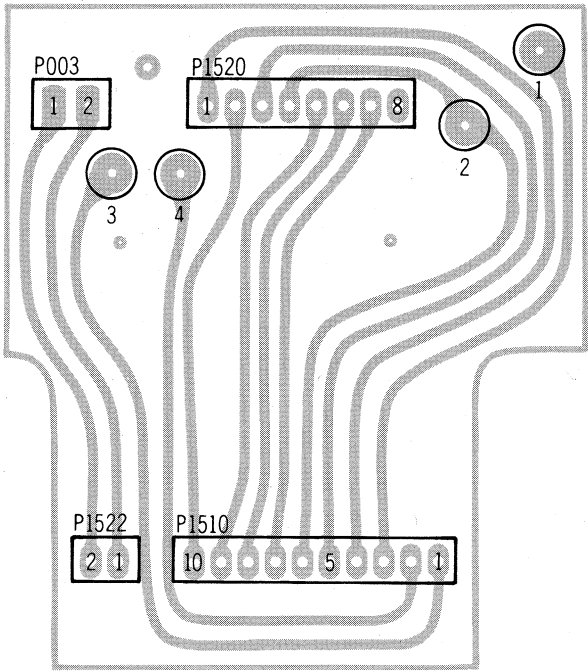
|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | AC 17V |
| 2 | AC 17V |

P1522

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | AC 17V |
| 2 | AC 17V |

P1520

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | LED (+)   |
| 2 | GND (LED) |
| 3 | Vcc (+9V) |
| 4 | GND       |
| 5 | T2        |
| 6 | T1        |
| 7 | S1        |
| 8 |           |



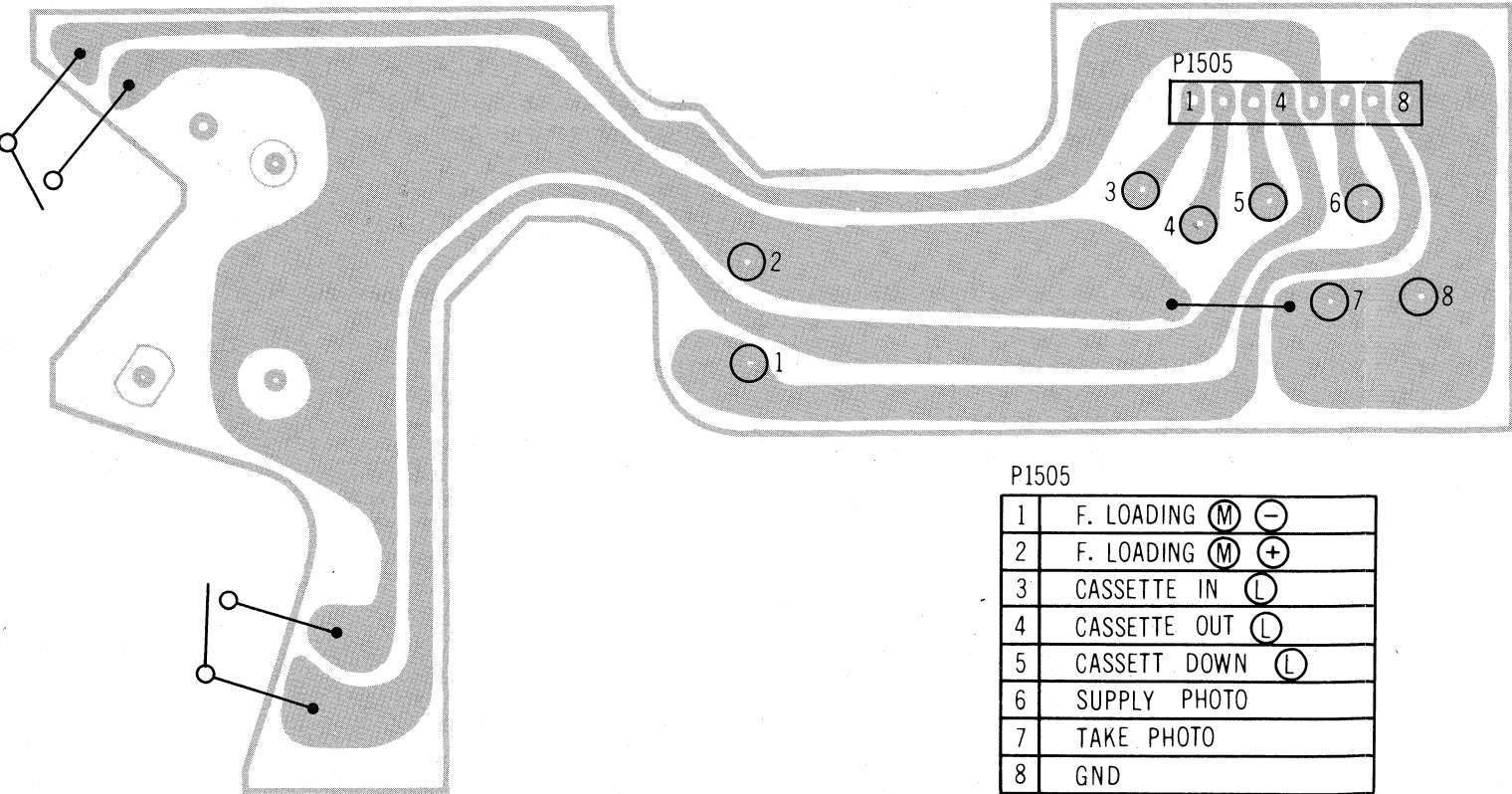
P1510

|    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 1  | LOD (M) (-) |
| 2  | LOD (M) (+) |
| 3  | DEW SNS     |
| 4  | SNS LED     |
| 5  | +9V         |
| 6  | GND         |
| 7  | PEEL SUP1   |
| 8  | PEEL KAC1   |
| 9  | PEEL KAC2   |
| 10 | GND (LED)   |

|   |             |   |
|---|-------------|---|
| 3 | LOD (M) (-) | ① |
| 4 | LOD (M) (+) | ② |

|   |         |   |
|---|---------|---|
| 1 | DEW SNS | ① |
| 2 | GND     | ② |

FRONT LOADING MOTOR CONNECTION P.C.B. (VJB00969)



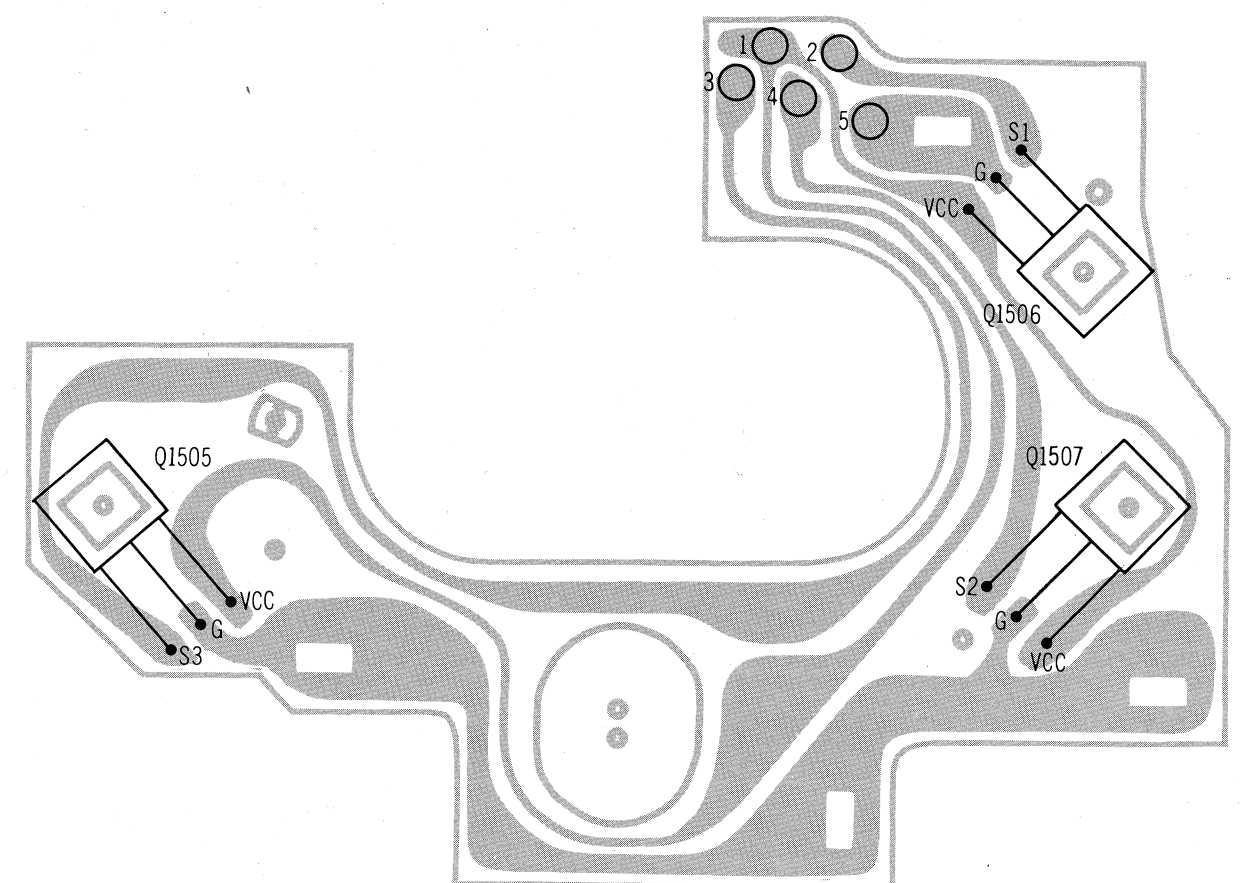
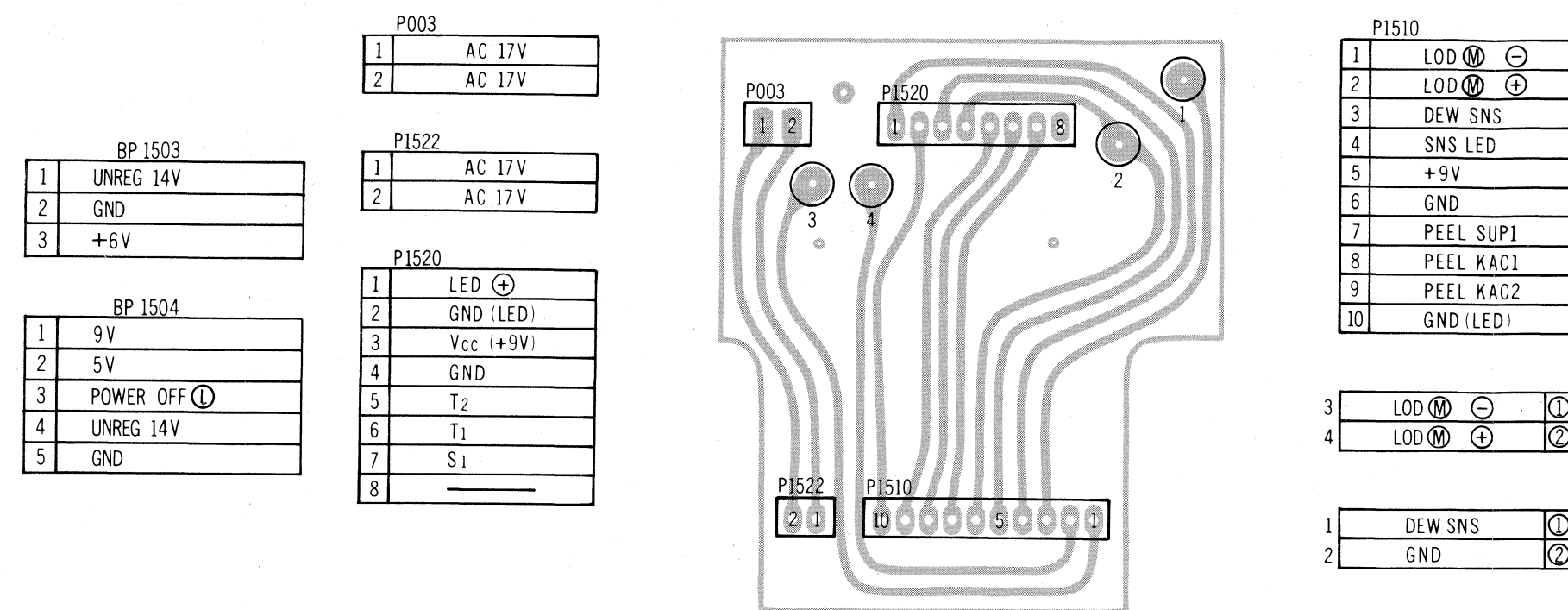
P1505

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| 1 | F. LOADING (M) (-) |
| 2 | F. LOADING (M) (+) |
| 3 | CASSETTE IN (L)    |
| 4 | CASSETTE OUT (L)   |
| 5 | CASSETT DOWN (L)   |
| 6 | SUPPLY PHOTO       |
| 7 | TAKE PHOTO         |
| 8 | GND                |

B. (VJB00971)

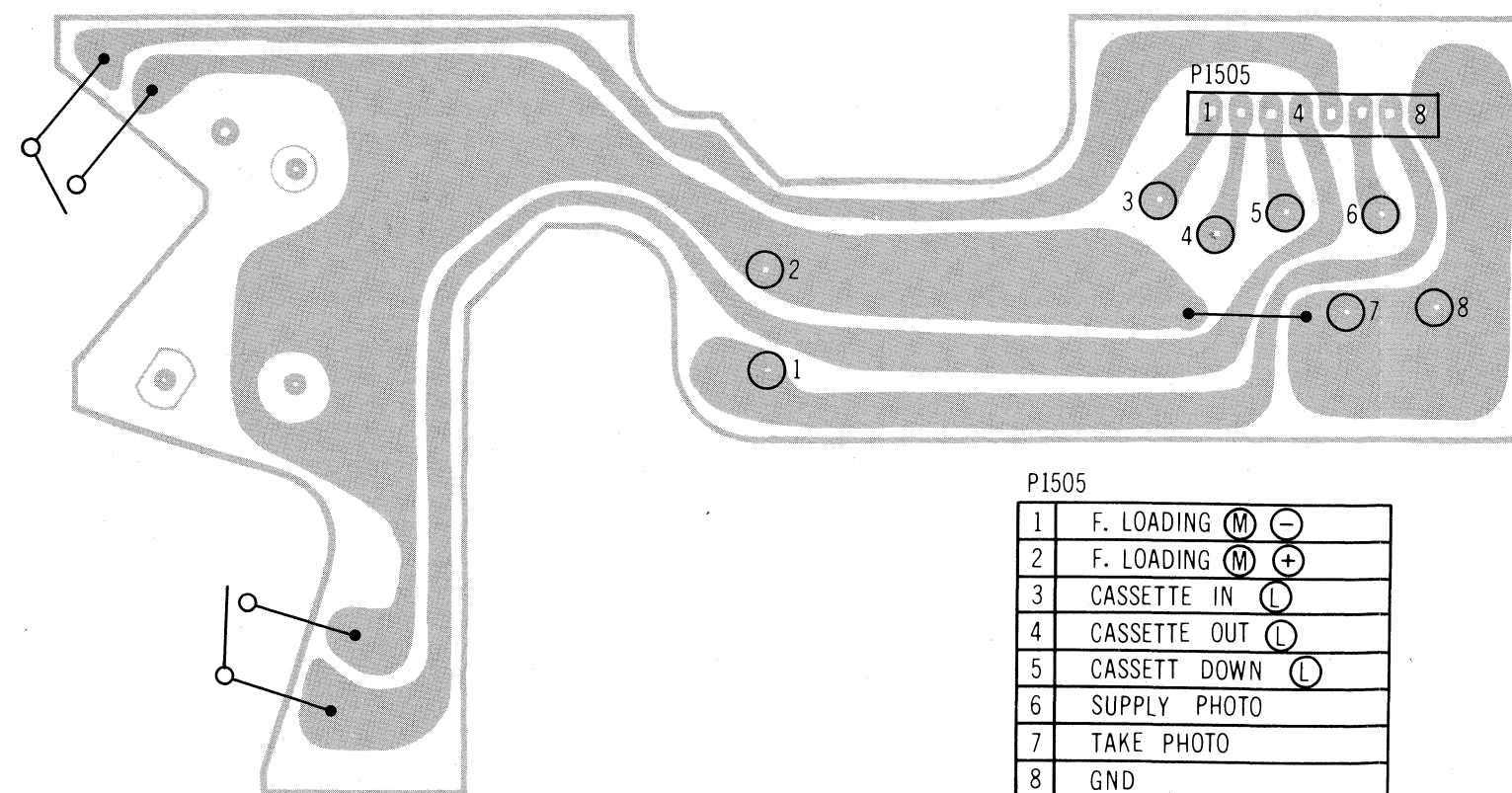
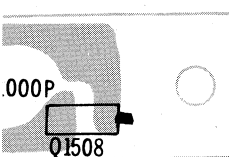
MOTOR CONNECTION P.C.B. (VJB00968)

REEL SENSOR P.C.B. (VJB00970)

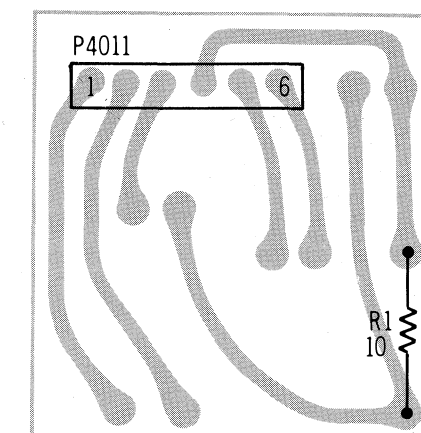


FRONT LOADING MOTOR CONNECTION P.C.B. (VJB00969)

SENSOR P.C.B.



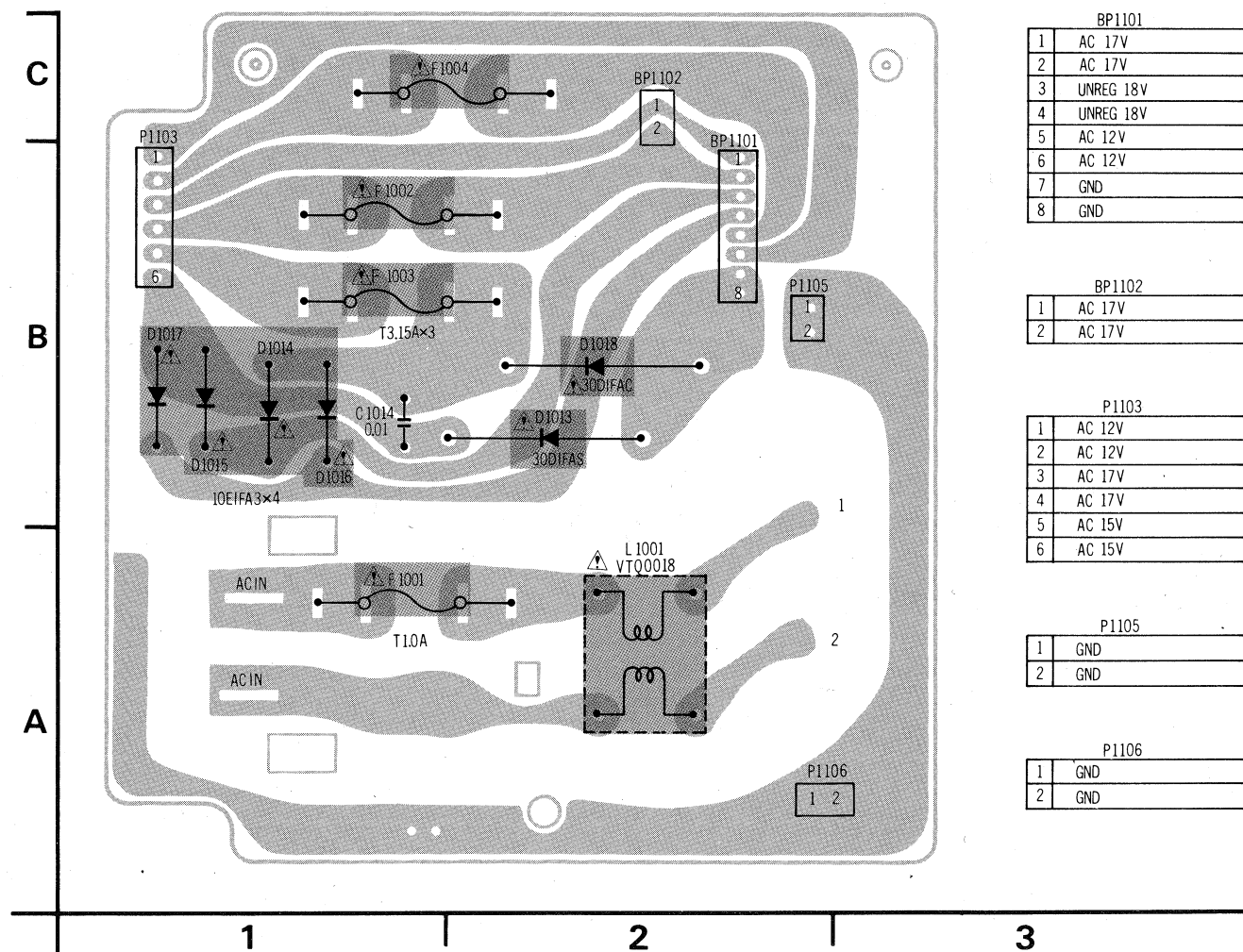
A/C HEAD P.C.B.



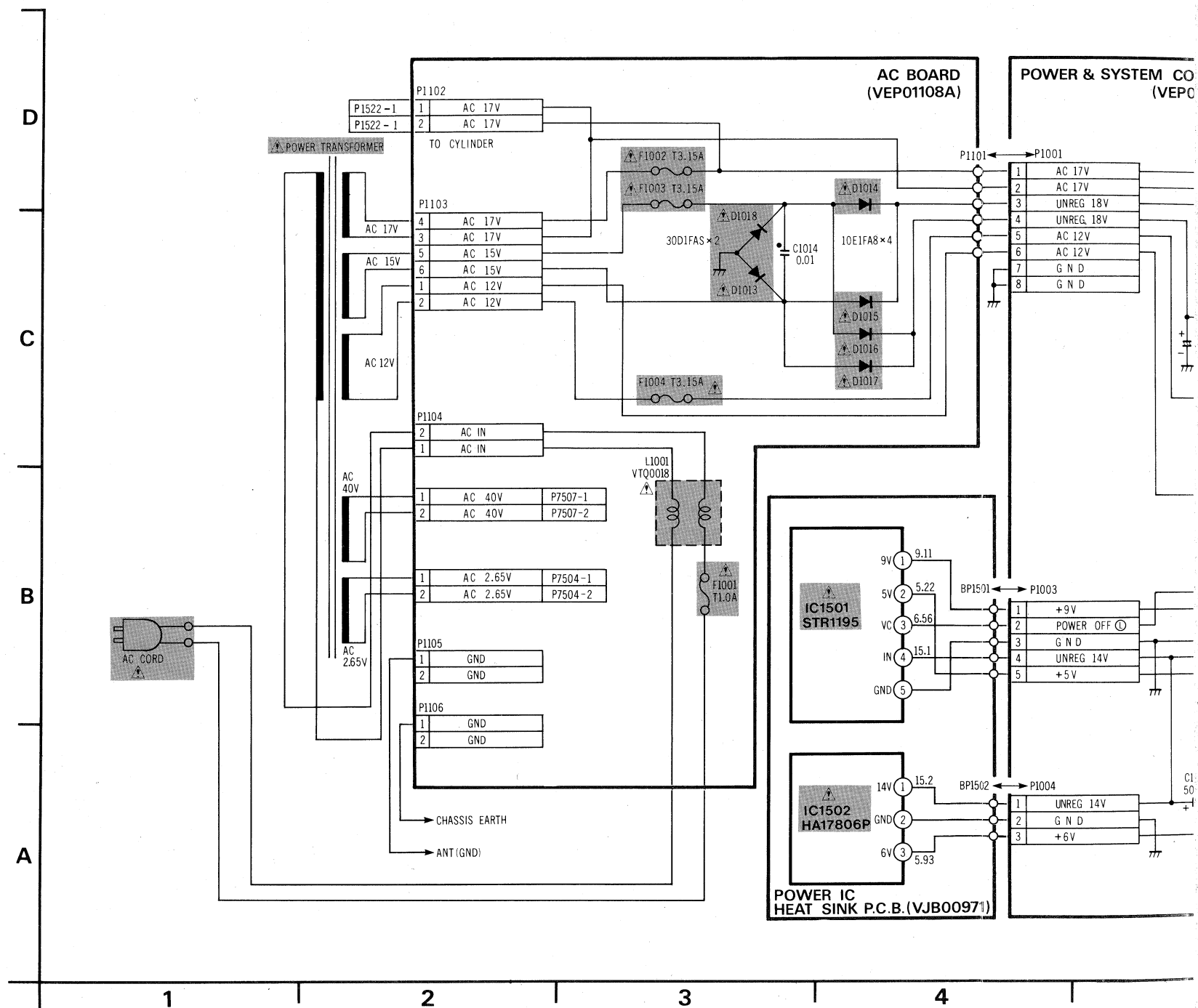
| P4011 |              |           |
|-------|--------------|-----------|
| 1     | CTL HEAD (—) | P2006 - 1 |
| 2     | CTL HEAD (+) | P2006 - 2 |
| 3     | AUDIO H. (R) | P4002 - 1 |
| 4     | AUDIO H. (W) | P4002 - 3 |
| 5     | AE HEAD (+)  | P4002 - 5 |
| 6     | AE HEAD (—)  | P4002 - 4 |



## A.C. BOARD (VEP01108A)



## A.C. & POWER SUPPLY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



The schematic diagram illustrates the power and system control section of a radio receiver, organized into three main functional areas: the AC Board, the Power IC Heat Sink P.C.B., and the Power & System Control section.

**AC BOARD (VEP01108A):** This section handles the incoming AC power. It features a power transformer (T1) with multiple secondary windings providing AC voltages of 17V, 15V, 12V, and 40V. These are connected to various terminals (P1102, P1103, P1104, P1105, P1106) and fused (F1002, F1003, F1004, F1001). The AC is then rectified by a bridge rectifier (D1014-D1017) and filtered by capacitors (C1014, C1015, C1016, C1017) to provide regulated DC voltages (9V, 5V, 15.1V, 15.2V, 5.93V) to the power ICs.

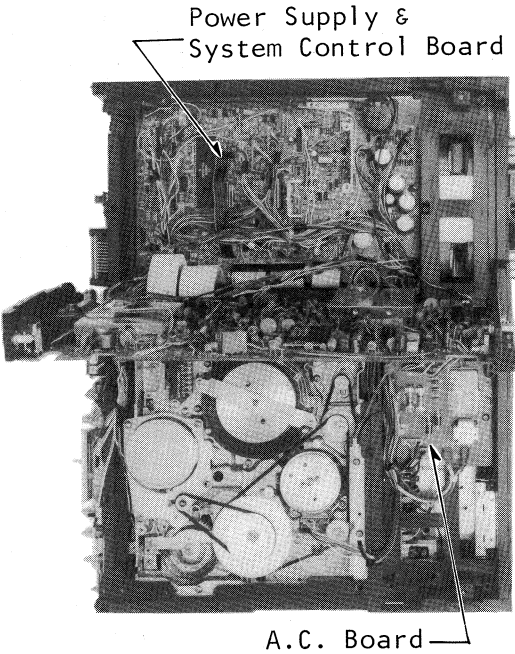
**POWER IC HEAT SINK P.C.B. (VJB00971):** This section contains two integrated circuits: IC1501 (STR1195) and IC1502 (HA17806P). IC1501 provides a 9V output, while IC1502 provides a 14V output. The outputs are connected to various terminals (BP1501, BP1502) and are regulated by capacitors (C1008, C1009).

**POWER & SYSTEM CONTROL (VEP06179A):** This section manages the power distribution and system control. It includes a bridge rectifier (D1002-D1004) and a filter capacitor (C1001) to provide a 35V1000 supply. This supply is then regulated by a series of diodes (D1010, D1011) and resistors (R1002, R1001) to provide a 50V3.3 output. The section also includes a power off detector (D1012, D1013) and a power off reset (D1014, D1015) circuit. The regulated outputs are connected to various terminals (P1005, P1006, P1007, P1008) and are regulated by capacitors (C1002, C1003, C1004, C1005, C1006, C1007, C1008, C1009, C1010, C1011).

The diagram shows the interconnection of these components, with various AC and DC voltages being distributed to different parts of the receiver. Key components include diodes (D1002-D1017), capacitors (C1001-C1017), resistors (R1001, R1002), and integrated circuits (IC1501, IC1502).



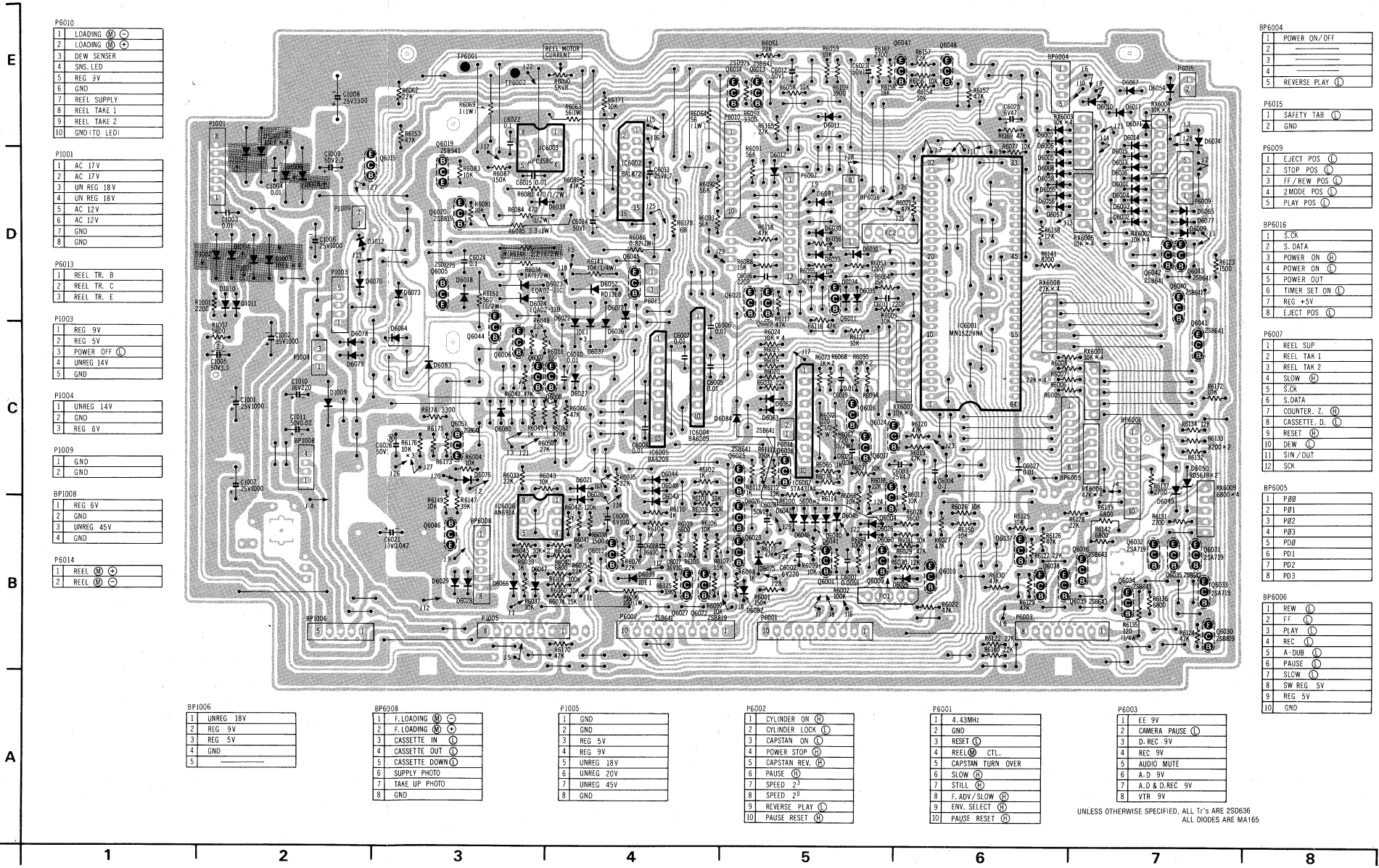
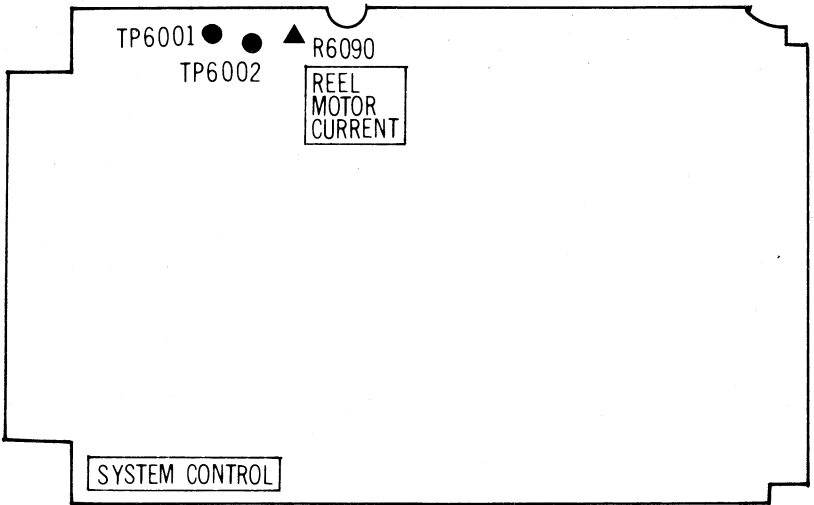
POWER SUPPLY & SYSTEM CONTROL BOARD (VEP06179A)



Power Supply &  
System Control Board

A.C. Board

| System Control C.B.A |     |  |
|----------------------|-----|--|
| Q6001                | B-5 |  |
| Q6004                | B-5 |  |
| Q6005                | D-3 |  |
| Q6006                | C-3 |  |
| Q6007                | C-3 |  |
| Q6008                | C-3 |  |
| Q6009                | B-5 |  |
| Q6010                | B-6 |  |
| Q6011                | D-5 |  |
| Q6012                | B-4 |  |
| Q6013                | E-5 |  |
| Q6014                | E-5 |  |
| Q6015                | D-3 |  |
| Q6016                | C-5 |  |
| Q6017                | C-5 |  |
| Q6019                | D-3 |  |
| Q6020                | D-3 |  |
| Q6021                | D-5 |  |
| Q6022                | B-4 |  |
| Q6023                | B-5 |  |
| Q6024                | C-5 |  |
| Q6025                | C-5 |  |
| Q6026                | B-5 |  |
| Q6027                | B-4 |  |
| Q6028                | C-5 |  |
| Q6029                | D-5 |  |
| Q6030                | B-7 |  |
| Q6031                | B-7 |  |
| Q6032                | B-7 |  |
| Q6033                | B-7 |  |
| Q6034                | B-7 |  |
| Q6035                | B-7 |  |
| Q6036                | B-7 |  |
| Q6037                | B-6 |  |
| Q6038                | B-6 |  |
| Q6039                | B-6 |  |
| Q6040                | C-7 |  |
| Q6041                | C-7 |  |
| Q6042                | D-7 |  |
| Q6043                | D-7 |  |
| Q6044                | C-3 |  |
| Q6045                | D-4 |  |
| Q6046                | B-3 |  |
| Q6047                | E-6 |  |
| Q6048                | E-6 |  |
| Q6051                | C-3 |  |
| IC6001               | C-6 |  |
| IC6002               | D-4 |  |
| IC6003               | D-3 |  |
| IC6004               | C-4 |  |
| IC6005               | C-4 |  |
| IC6006               | B-3 |  |
| IC6007               | C-5 |  |



# SYSTEM CONTROL TRANSISTORS VOLTAGE CHART

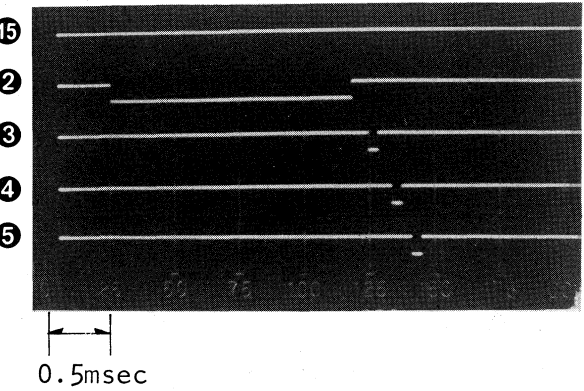
| REF. NO. | Q6001 |       |      | Q6002 |      |       | Q6003 |       |      | Q6004 |       |      | Q6005 |       |       | Q6006 |       |      |
|----------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| MODE     | E     | C     | B    | E     | C    | B     | E     | C     | B    | E     | C     | B    | E     | C     | B     | E     | C     | B    |
| STOP     | 0     | 0.03  | 0.61 |       |      |       |       |       |      | 0     | 4.40  | 0    | 10.3  | 22.3  | 11.5  | 0     | 5.10  | 0.19 |
| PLAY     | 0     | 0.07  | 0.58 |       |      |       |       |       |      | 0     | 4.38  | 0    | 10.3  | 20.4  | 11.5  | 0     | 5.10  | 0.19 |
| REC      | 0     | 0.09  | 0.58 |       |      |       |       |       |      | 0     | 5.09  | 0.19 | 10.3  | 20.0  | 11.5  | 0     | 5.10  | 0.19 |
| F.F      | 0     | 0.03  | 0.59 |       |      |       |       |       |      | 0     | 4.38  | 0    | 11.9  | 20.5  | 13.1  | 0     | 5.10  | 0.19 |
| REW      | 0     | 0.03  | 0.59 |       |      |       |       |       |      | 0     | 4.38  | 0    | 11.9  | 20.6  | 13.1  | 0     | 5.10  | 0.19 |
| REF. NO. | Q6007 |       |      | Q6008 |      |       | Q6009 |       |      | Q6010 |       |      | Q6011 |       |       | Q6012 |       |      |
| MODE     | E     | C     | B    | E     | C    | B     | E     | C     | B    | E     | C     | B    | E     | C     | B     | E     | C     | B    |
| STOP     | 0.56  | 0.61  | 1.23 | 0.56  | 1.23 | 0.37  | 0     | 0.03  | 0.61 | 0     | 5.09  | 0.03 | 0     | 0.85  | 0.20  | 0     | 4.54  | 0    |
| PLAY     | 0.56  | 0.61  | 1.23 | 0.56  | 1.23 | 0.37  | 0     | 4.63  | 0.12 | 0     | 0.01  | 0.62 | 0     | —     | 0.17  | 0     | 4.54  | 0    |
| REC      | 0.56  | 0.61  | 1.23 | 0.56  | 1.23 | 0.37  | 0     | 4.64  | 0.12 | 0     | 0.01  | 0.62 | 0     | —     | 0.20  | 0     | 4.54  | 0    |
| F.F      | 0.56  | 0.61  | 1.23 | 0.56  | 1.23 | 0.37  | 0     | 0.03  | 0.59 | 0     | 5.09  | 0.03 | 0     | —     | 0.17  | 0     | 4.54  | 0    |
| REW      | 0.56  | 0.61  | 1.23 | 0.56  | 1.23 | 0.37  | 0     | 0.03  | 0.59 | 0     | 5.09  | 0.03 | 0     | —     | 0.17  | 0     | 4.54  | 0    |
| REF. NO. | Q6013 |       |      | Q6014 |      |       | Q6015 |       |      | Q6016 |       |      | Q6017 |       |       | Q6018 |       |      |
| MODE     | E     | C     | B    | E     | C    | B     | E     | C     | B    | E     | C     | B    | E     | C     | B     | E     | C     | B    |
| STOP     | 9.09  | -0.44 | 9.08 | -0.67 | 21.7 | -0.44 | 0     | 11.3  | 0.02 | 0     | 0.11  | 0.03 | 0     | 0.11  | 0.04  |       |       |      |
| PLAY     | 9.09  | -0.60 | 9.08 | -0.30 | 20.6 | -0.60 | 0     | 11.3  | 0.02 | 0.86  | 0.94  | 1.53 | 0.17  | 2.93  | 0.04  |       |       |      |
| REC      | 9.09  | -0.51 | 9.08 | -0.50 | 20.3 | -0.51 | 0     | 11.3  | 0.02 | 0.87  | 0.95  | 1.53 | 0.17  | 2.93  | 0.04  |       |       |      |
| F.F      | 9.09  | —     | 9.01 | 1.72  | 19.9 | —     | 0     | 12.8  | 0.02 | 0.84  | 1.81  | 1.53 | 0.11  | 8.33  | 0.03  |       |       |      |
| REW      | 9.09  | —     | 9.01 | 1.70  | 20.1 | —     | 0     | 12.8  | 0.02 | 0.11  | 8.32  | 0.03 | 0.84  | 2.26  | 1.53  |       |       |      |
| REF. NO. | Q6019 |       |      | Q6020 |      |       | Q6021 |       |      | Q6022 |       |      | Q6023 |       |       | Q6024 |       |      |
| MODE     | E     | C     | B    | E     | C    | B     | E     | C     | B    | E     | C     | B    | E     | C     | B     | E     | C     | B    |
| STOP     | 0     | -0.23 | 0    | 0.01  | 0.01 | 0     | 0     | 0.86  | 8.55 | 8.55  | -0.28 | 14.6 | 0     | 15.2  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0.60 |
| PLAY     | 4.32  | 3.81  | 3.65 | 4.41  | 4.32 | 3.68  | 0     | —     | —    | 8.53  | -0.31 | 13.8 | 0     | 14.4  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0.60 |
| REC      | 4.35  | 3.77  | 3.65 | 4.41  | 4.32 | 3.68  | 0     | —     | —    | 8.53  | -0.35 | 13.8 | 0     | 14.4  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0.60 |
| F.F      | 9.16  | 9.12  | 8.43 | 9.21  | 9.18 | 8.51  | 0     | —     | —    | 8.33  | -0.14 | 13.8 | 0     | 14.4  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0.60 |
| REW      | 9.04  | 9.01  | 8.33 | 9.12  | 9.07 | 8.39  | 0     | —     | —    | 8.33  | -0.14 | 13.8 | 0     | 14.4  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0.60 |
| REF. NO. | Q6025 |       |      | Q6026 |      |       | Q6027 |       |      | Q6028 |       |      | Q6029 |       |       | Q6030 |       |      |
| MODE     | E     | C     | B    | E     | C    | B     | E     | C     | B    | E     | C     | B    | E     | C     | B     | E     | C     | B    |
| STOP     | 8.53  | -0.44 | 8.50 | 0     | 0    | 0.68  | 8.56  | -0.57 | 8.51 | 8.56  | -0.92 | 8.53 | 0     | 0.21  | 0.57  | 9.08  | 9.08  | 8.39 |
| PLAY     | 8.53  | -0.62 | 8.50 | 0     | 0    | 0.68  | 8.53  | -0.65 | 8.51 | 8.53  | -0.89 | 8.50 | 0     | 0.21  | 0.57  | 9.08  | 9.08  | 8.40 |
| REC      | 8.53  | -0.79 | 8.50 | 0     | 0    | 0.68  | 8.53  | -0.71 | 8.50 | 8.53  | -0.89 | 8.50 | 0     | 0.21  | 0.57  | 9.08  | 9.02  | 8.35 |
| F.F      | 8.33  | -0.64 | 8.30 | 0     | 0    | 0.68  | 8.33  | 8.28  | 7.67 | 8.33  | -0.92 | 8.30 | 0     | 0.21  | 0.57  | 9.08  | 9.08  | 8.39 |
| REW      | 8.33  | -0.67 | 8.30 | 0     | 0    | 0.68  | 8.33  | 8.28  | 7.67 | 8.33  | -0.92 | 8.30 | 0     | 0.21  | 0.57  | 9.08  | 9.08  | 8.39 |
| REF. NO. | Q6031 |       |      | Q6032 |      |       | Q6033 |       |      | Q6034 |       |      | Q6035 |       |       | Q6036 |       |      |
| MODE     | E     | C     | B    | E     | C    | B     | E     | C     | B    | E     | C     | B    | E     | C     | B     | E     | C     | B    |
| STOP     | 9.07  | 0.50  | 9.08 | 9.08  | 0    | 9.07  | 9.07  | 0.23  | 9.07 | 9.08  | 9.07  | 8.41 | 9.08  | 0     | 9.08  | 9.08  | 0     | 9.08 |
| PLAY     | 9.07  | 0.46  | 9.07 | 9.08  | 0    | 9.07  | 9.07  | 0.18  | 9.07 | 9.08  | -0.55 | 9.08 | 9.07  | 0     | 9.07  | 9.08  | 0     | 9.08 |
| REC      | 9.02  | 8.94  | 8.37 | 9.02  | 8.70 | 8.29  | 9.02  | 8.92  | 8.31 | 9.08  | 9.06  | 8.41 | 9.02  | 0     | 9.01  | 9.08  | 0     | 9.06 |
| F.F      | 9.07  | 0.50  | 9.07 | 9.07  | 0    | 9.07  | 9.07  | 0.18  | 9.07 | 9.08  | 9.07  | 8.41 | 9.07  | 0     | 9.07  | 9.08  | 0     | 9.08 |
| REW      | 9.07  | 0.50  | 9.07 | 9.07  | 0    | 9.07  | 9.07  | 0.18  | 9.07 | 9.08  | 9.07  | 8.41 | 9.07  | 0     | 9.07  | 9.08  | 0     | 9.08 |
| REF. NO. | Q6037 |       |      | Q6038 |      |       | Q6039 |       |      | Q6040 |       |      | Q6041 |       |       | Q6042 |       |      |
| MODE     | E     | C     | B    | E     | C    | B     | E     | C     | B    | E     | C     | B    | E     | C     | B     | E     | C     | B    |
| STOP     | 0     | 0.01  | 0.61 | 0     | 5.10 | 0.05  | 9.08  | 0.02  | 9.08 | 5.10  | 0.04  | 5.00 | 5.10  | -0.70 | 5.06  | 5.11  | -1.40 | 5.07 |
| PLAY     | 0     | 0.01  | 0.61 | 0     | 5.10 | 0.05  | 9.08  | 9.07  | 8.44 | 5.10  | 0.02  | 5.00 | 5.10  | -0.50 | 5.07  | 5.11  | -0.44 | 5.07 |
| REC      | 0     | 0.01  | 0.61 | 0     | 5.10 | 0.05  | 9.07  | 0.02  | 9.08 | 5.10  | -0.39 | 5.00 | 5.10  | -1.50 | 5.07  | 5.11  | -0.49 | 5.07 |
| F.F      | 0     | 0.01  | 0.61 | 0     | 5.10 | 0.05  | 9.07  | 9.07  | 8.44 | 5.10  | -0.39 | 5.00 | 5.10  | -0.60 | 5.07  | 5.11  | -0.45 | 5.07 |
| REW      | 0     | 0.01  | 0.61 | 0     | 5.10 | 0.05  | 9.07  | 9.07  | 8.44 | 5.10  | -0.39 | 5.00 | 5.10  | -1.13 | 5.07  | 5.11  | -0.90 | 5.07 |
| REF. NO. | Q6043 |       |      | Q6044 |      |       | Q6045 |       |      | Q6046 |       |      | Q6047 |       |       | Q6048 |       |      |
| MODE     | E     | C     | B    | E     | C    | B     | E     | C     | B    | E     | C     | B    | E     | C     | B     | E     | C     | B    |
| STOP     | 5.10  | -0.70 | 5.07 | 0     | 0.12 | 0.69  | 15.0  | 22.3  | 15.9 | -0.26 | 0     | 0    | 2.93  | -0.01 | 0.12  | 0.12  | 0.75  |      |
| PLAY     | 5.10  | 0     | 5.07 | 0     | 0.09 | 0.67  | 14.3  | 20.5  | 15.0 | -0.27 | -0.02 | 0    | 0     | 2.93  | -0.01 | 0.12  | 0.75  |      |
| REC      | 5.10  | 0.02  | 5.07 | 0     | 0.10 | 0.67  | 14.3  | 20.5  | 15.0 | -0.25 | 0     | 0    | 0     | 2.93  | -0.01 | 0.12  | 0.75  |      |
| F.F      | 5.10  | -1.20 | 5.07 | 0     | 2.60 | 0.21  | 14.3  | 20.5  | 15.0 | -0.24 | -0.01 | 0    | 0     | 2.93  | -0.02 | 0.12  | 0.75  |      |
| REW      | 5.10  | -0.51 | 5.07 | 0     | 2.22 | 0.21  | 14.3  | 20.5  | 15.0 | -0.25 | 0     | 0    | 0     | 2.93  | -0.02 | 0.12  | 0.75  |      |
| REF. NO. | Q6051 |       |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| MODE     | E     | C     | B    |       |      |       |       |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| STOP     | 5.10  | 0.02  | 5.10 |       |      |       |       |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| PLAY     | 5.10  | 0.02  | 5.10 |       |      |       |       |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| REC      | 5.10  | 0.02  | 5.10 |       |      |       |       |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| F.F      | 5.10  | 0.02  | 5.10 |       |      |       |       |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| REW      | 5.10  | 0.02  | 5.10 |       |      |       |       |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |

# SYSTEM CONTROL ICs VOLTAGE CHART

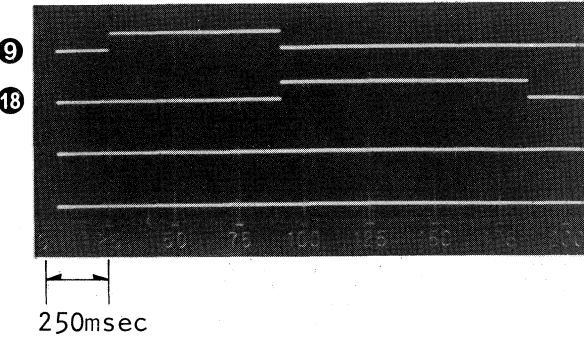
| REF. NO. | IC6001 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MODE     | 1      | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   |
| STOP     | 0      | 4.77 | 4.99 | 4.99 | 4.99 | 5.00 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.28 | 3.13 | 5.03 | 5.03 | 4.47 | 0.87 | 4.39 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| PLAY     | 0      | 4.47 | 0    | 4.99 | 4.99 | 5.00 | 0.09 | 3.90 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.22 | 3.13 | 5.03 | 5.03 | 4.47 | 4.54 | 4.39 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| REC      | 0      | 4.47 | 4.99 | 4.99 | 4.99 | 5.00 | 0.09 | 3.90 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.24 | 3.13 | 5.03 | 5.03 | 4.47 | —    | 4.39 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| F.F      | 0      | 4.47 | 4.99 | 4.99 | 4.99 | 5.00 | 0.09 | 3.90 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 3.13 | 5.03 | 5.03 | 4.47 | —    | 4.39 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| REW      | 0      | 4.47 | 0    | 4.99 | 4.99 | 5.00 | 3.94 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.22 | 3.13 | 5.03 | 5.03 | 4.47 | —    | 4.39 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| REF. NO. | IC6001 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| MODE     | 21     | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   | 37   | 38   | 39   | 40   |
| STOP     | 3.18   | 0    | 5.02 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 5.08 | 4.47 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 5.11 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 4.74 | 4.64 | 3.81 | 0.12 |
| PLAY     | 0.06   | 0    | 5.02 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 4.56 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 4.47 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 5.11 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.07 | —    | —    | 3.79 | 9.07 |
| REC      | 0.06   | 0    | 5.02 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 4.56 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 4.47 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 5.11 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.07 | —    | —    | 3.83 | 0.12 |
| F.F      | 1.15   | 0    | 5.02 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 5.02 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 4.47 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 5.11 | 5.10 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 2.32 | 2.27 | 4.04 |
| REW      | 1.15   | 0    | 5.02 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 5.02 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 4.47 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 5.11 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 2.31 | 2.27 | 4.10 | 0.11 |

MICRO PROCESSOR (IC6001: MN1522VNA) MODE BY MODE TIMING CHART

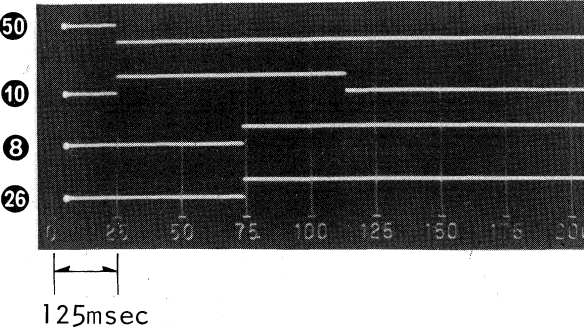
1. SYNC AND SCAN PULSES.



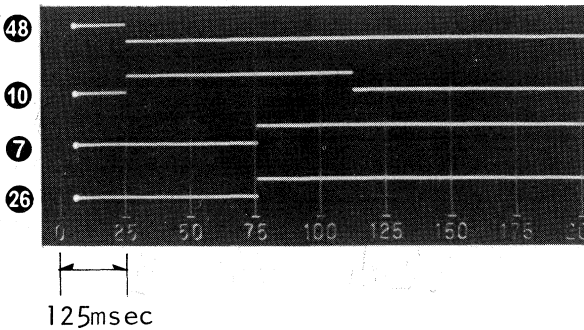
2. STOP → EJECT.



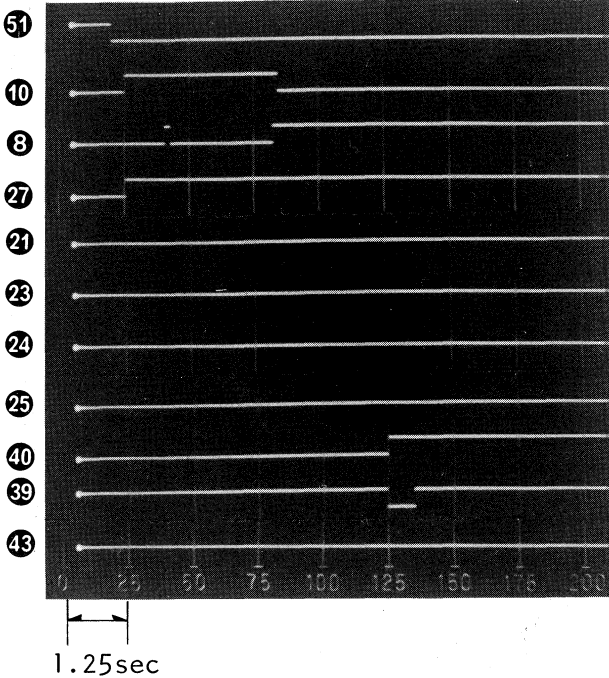
3. STOP → FF.



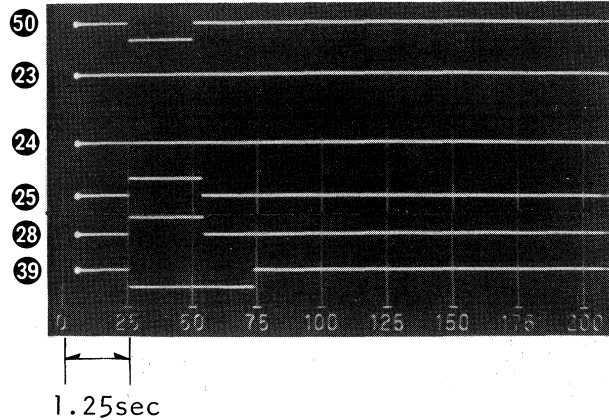
4. STOP → REW.



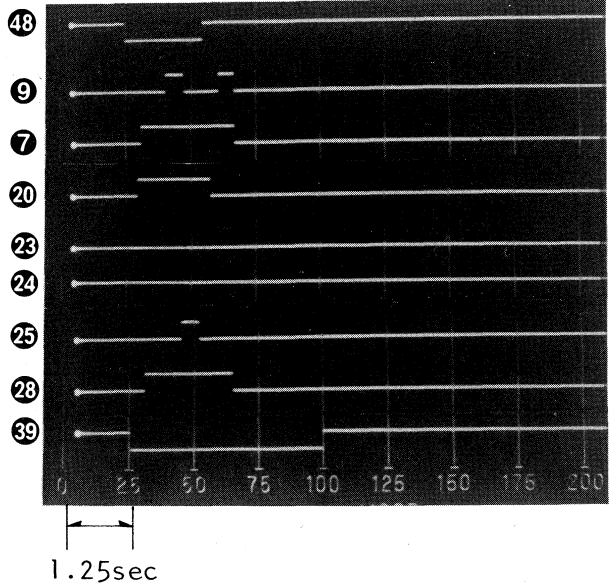
5. STOP → PLAY.



6. PLAY → CUE.

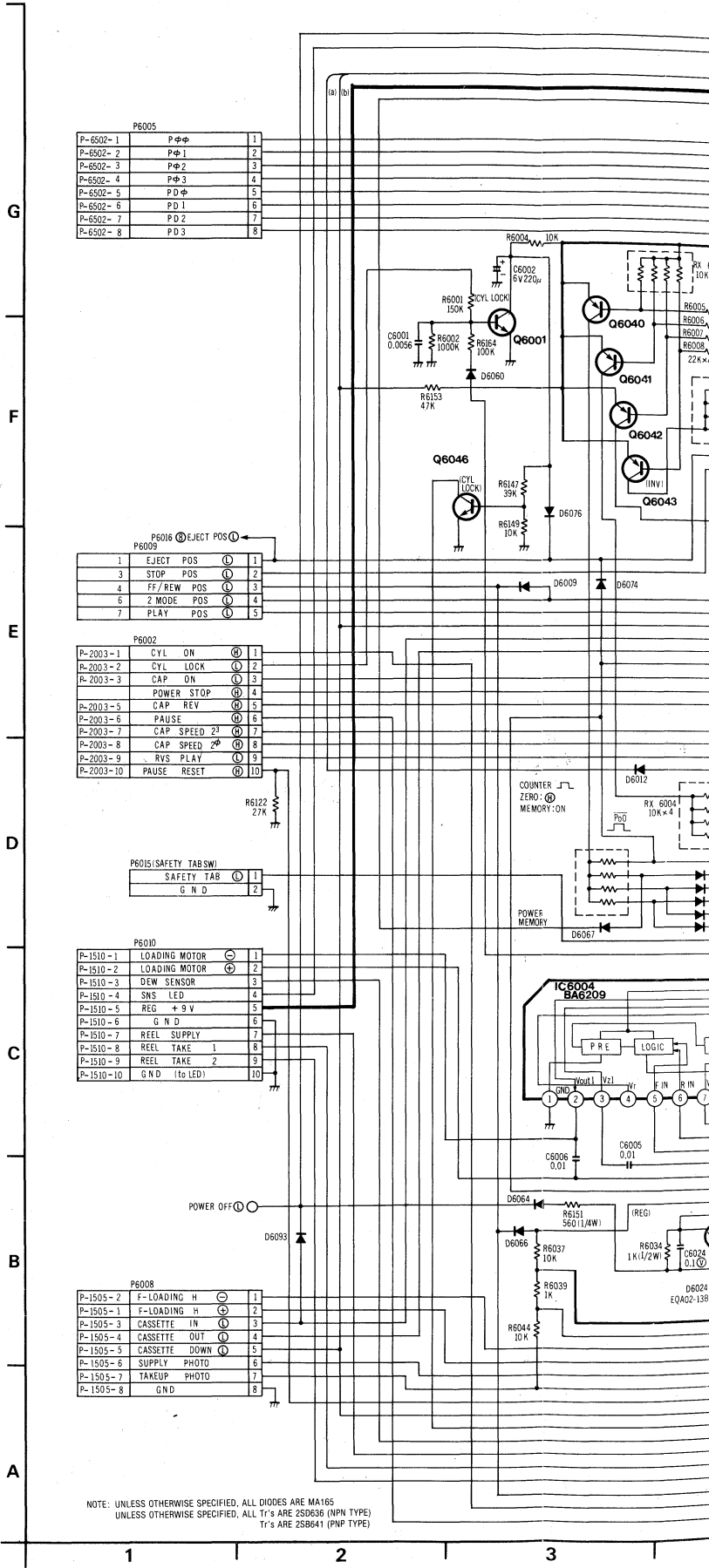


7. PLAY → REVIEW.



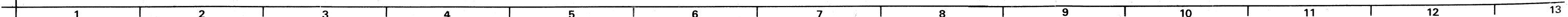
| System Control |      |        |      |
|----------------|------|--------|------|
| Q6001          | F-3  | IC6001 | F-8  |
| Q6004          | D-16 | IC6002 | F-11 |
| Q6005          | B-4  | IC6003 | E-13 |
| Q6006          | C-15 | IC6004 | C-3  |
| Q6007          | C-15 | IC6005 | C-5  |
| Q6008          | C-15 | IC6006 | C-14 |
| Q6009          | B-11 | IC6007 | G-15 |
| Q6010          | B-11 |        |      |
| Q6011          | G-9  |        |      |
| Q6012          | D-9  |        |      |
| Q6013          | G-11 |        |      |
| Q6014          | G-12 |        |      |
| Q6015          | F-9  |        |      |
| Q6016          | G-14 |        |      |
| Q6017          | F-15 |        |      |
| Q6019          | E-12 |        |      |
| Q6020          | F-12 |        |      |
| Q6021          | A-18 |        |      |
| Q6022          | D-11 |        |      |
| Q6023          | D-11 |        |      |
| Q6025          | D-11 |        |      |
| Q6026          | D-10 |        |      |
| Q6027          | D-12 |        |      |
| Q6028          | D-12 |        |      |
| Q6029          | C-18 |        |      |
| Q6030          | F-17 |        |      |
| Q6031          | E-18 |        |      |
| Q6032          | E-17 |        |      |
| Q6033          | E-18 |        |      |
| Q6034          | D-17 |        |      |
| Q6035          | E-18 |        |      |
| Q6036          | D-17 |        |      |
| Q6037          | D-14 |        |      |
| Q6038          | D-14 |        |      |
| Q6039          | D-18 |        |      |
| Q6040          | G-3  |        |      |
| Q6041          | F-3  |        |      |
| Q6042          | F-3  |        |      |
| Q6043          | F-3  |        |      |
| Q6044          | B-4  |        |      |
| Q6045          | G-18 |        |      |
| Q6046          | F-3  |        |      |
| Q6047          | G-12 |        |      |
| Q6048          | G-13 |        |      |
| Q6051          | G-10 |        |      |

SYSTEM CONTROL SCHEMATIC I

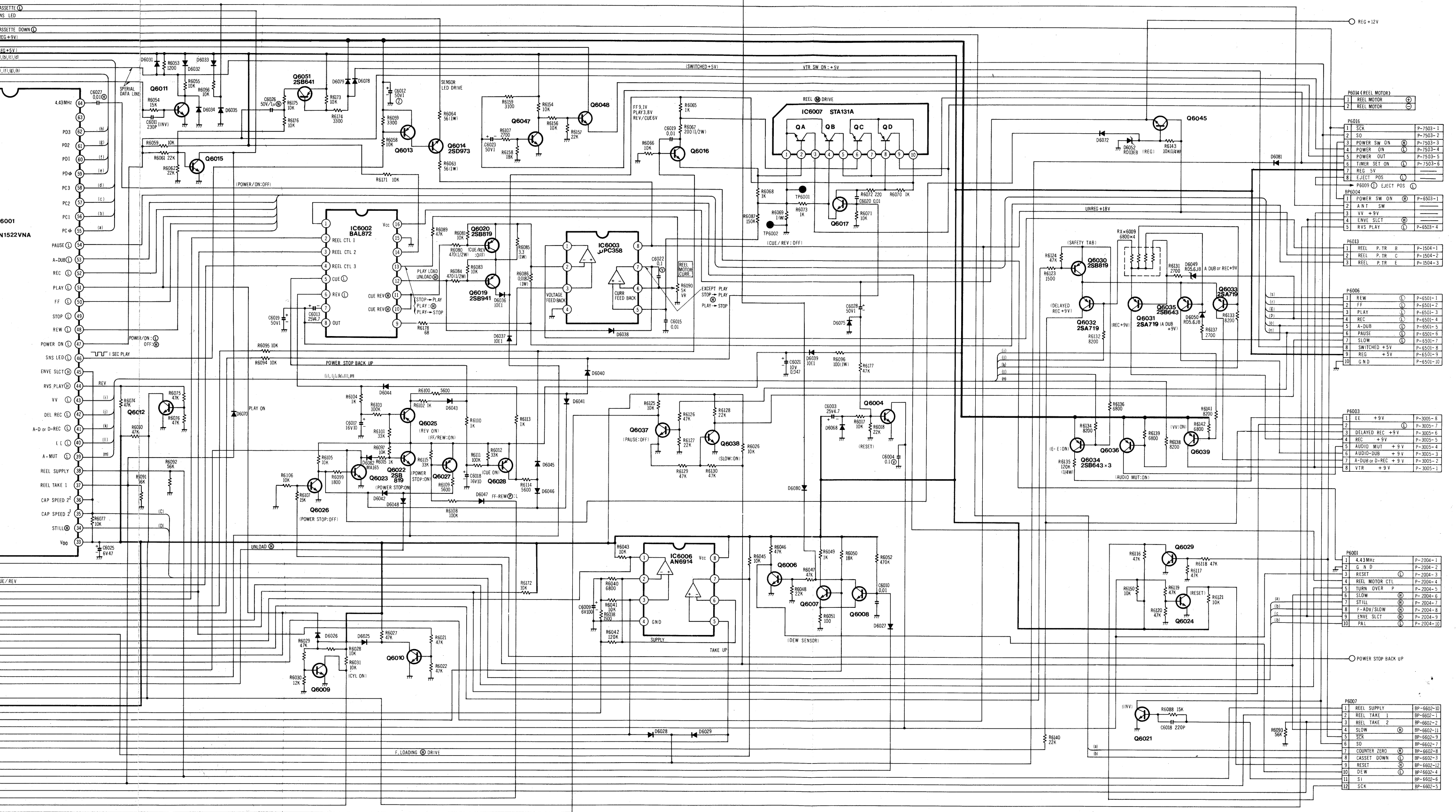




**A**

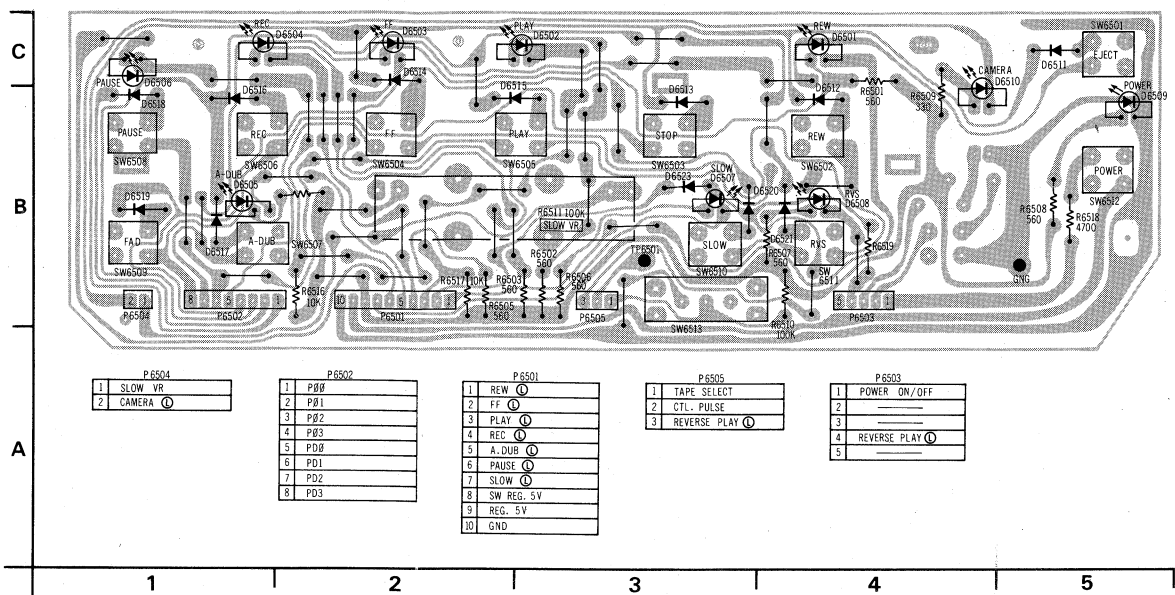
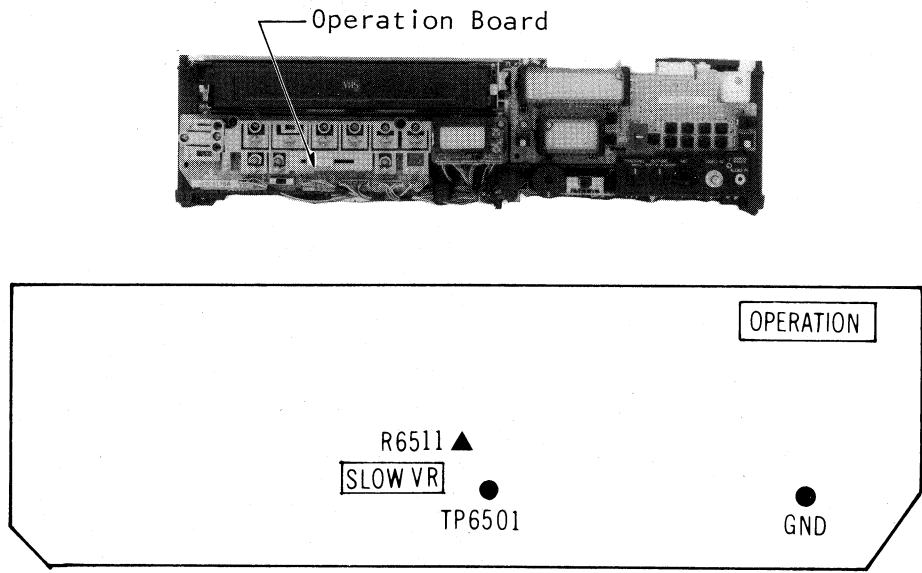


| 1 | 2 |
|---|---|
|---|---|

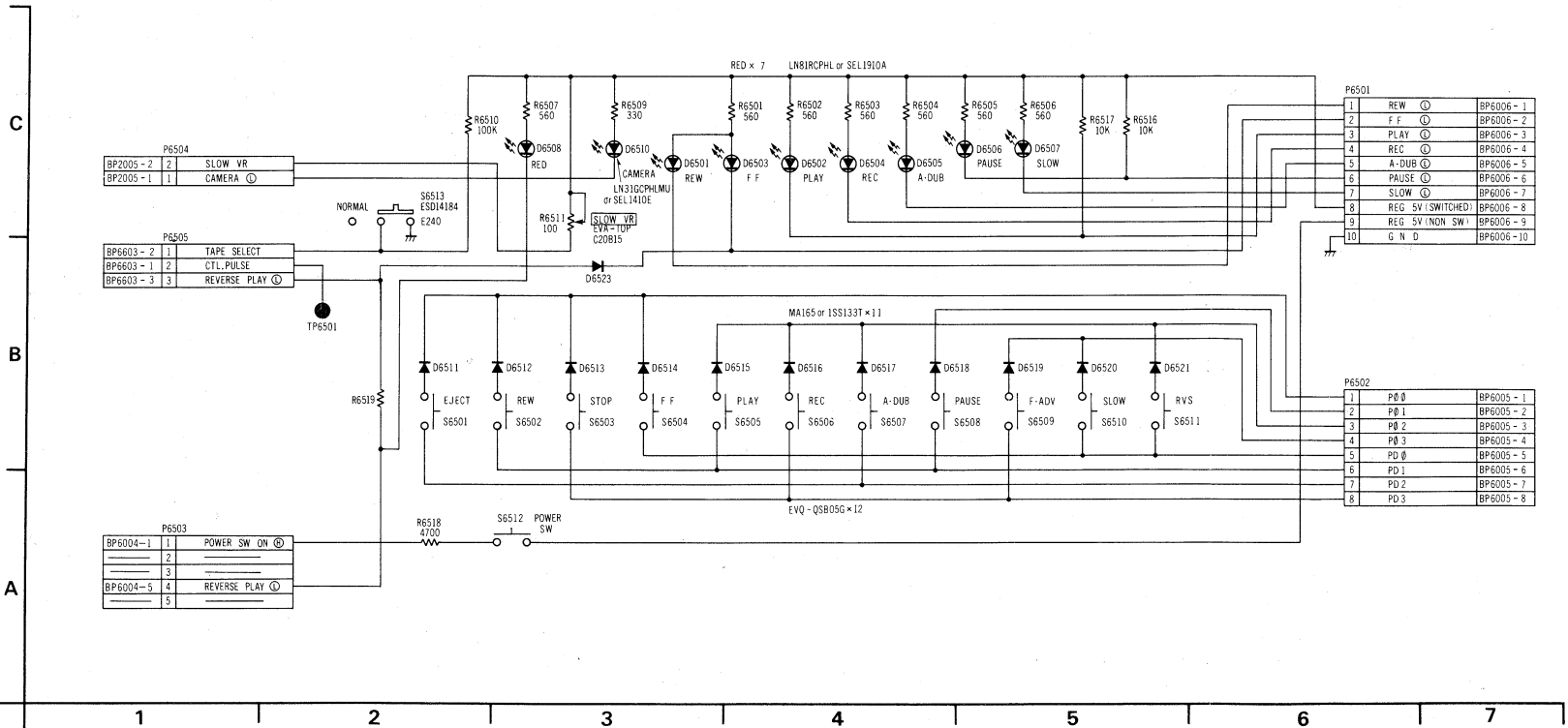


OPERATION BOARD (VEP06176A)

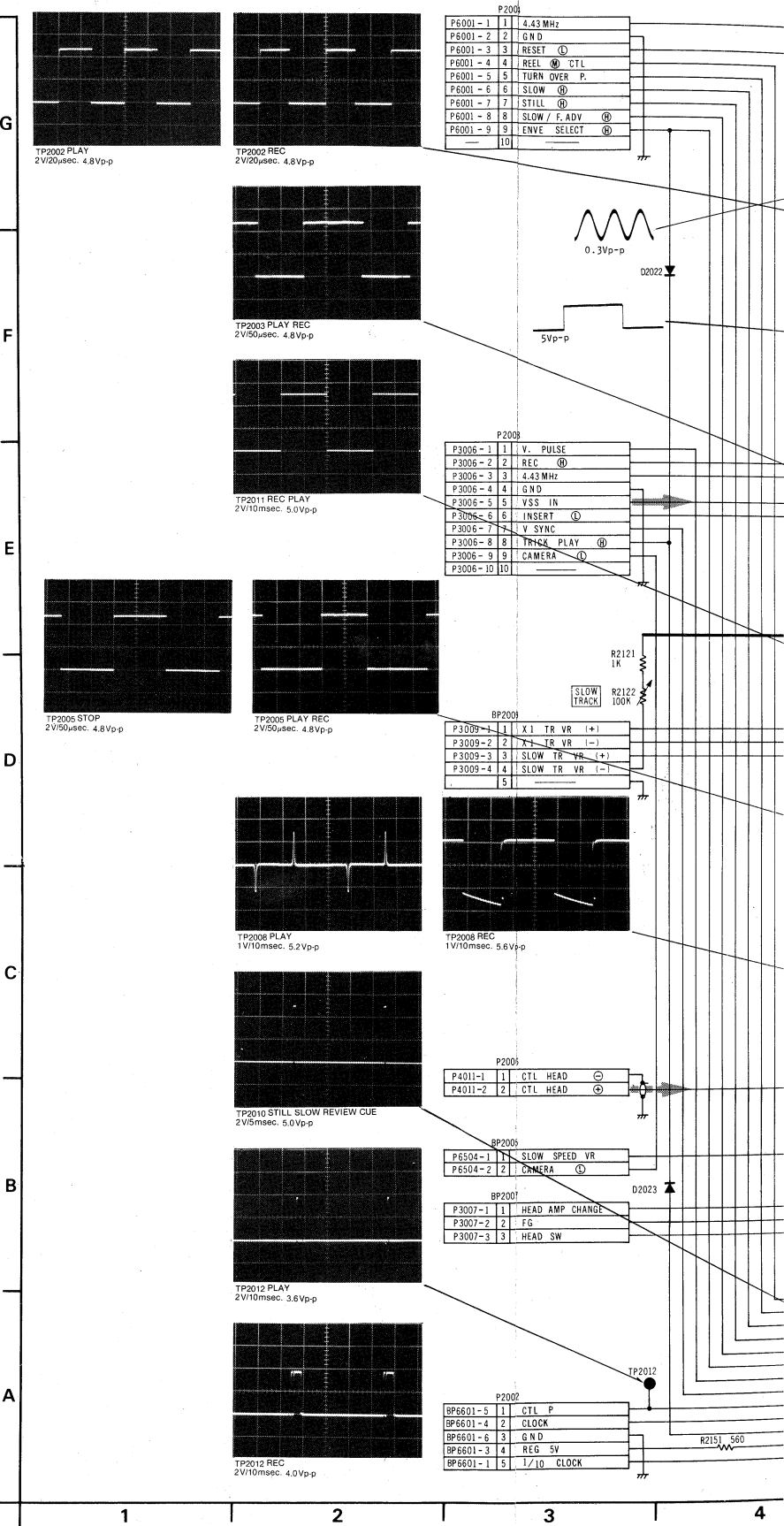
SERVO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



OPERATION SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



| Servo  |      |
|--------|------|
| Q2001  | D-6  |
| Q2002  | E-6  |
| Q2003  | E-5  |
| Q2004  | B-5  |
| Q2005  | G-7  |
| Q2006  | G-7  |
| Q2007  | F-8  |
| Q2008  | F-8  |
| Q2009  | G-9  |
| Q2010  | G-9  |
| Q2011  | G-10 |
| Q2012  | F-10 |
| Q2013  | F-11 |
| Q2014  | F-10 |
| Q2015  | F-10 |
| Q2016  | E-15 |
| Q2018  | G-17 |
| Q2019  | F-17 |
| Q2020  | D-15 |
| Q2021  | D-10 |
| Q2022  | C-11 |
| Q2023  | C-11 |
| Q2024  | B-9  |
| Q2027  | B-10 |
| Q2028  | B-11 |
| Q2029  | B-11 |
| IC2001 | E-9  |
| IC2002 | F-5  |
| IC2003 | C-6  |
| IC2004 | C-13 |
| IC2005 | C-9  |
| IC2006 | D-17 |
| IC2007 | E-12 |
| IC2008 | E-14 |
| IC2009 | F-16 |
| IC2010 | F-13 |
| IC2011 | G-11 |



TP2002 PLAY  
2V/20 $\mu$ sec. 4.8Vp-p

TP2002 REC  
2V/20 $\mu$ sec. 4.8Vp-p

TP2003 PLAY REC  
2V/50 $\mu$ sec. 4.8Vp-p

TP2011 REC PLAY  
2V/10msec. 5.0Vp-p

TP2005 STOP  
2V/50 $\mu$ sec. 4.8Vp-p

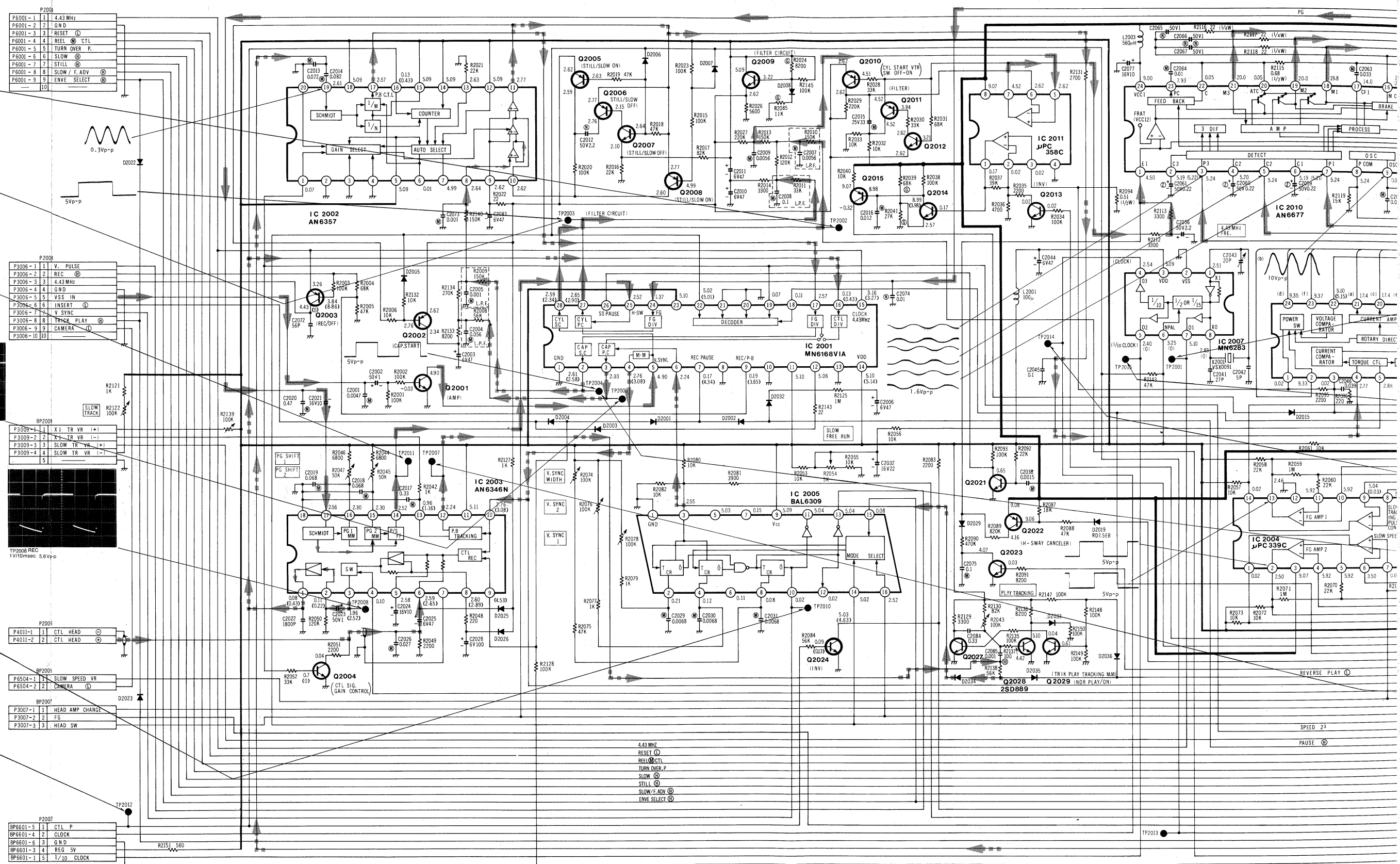
TP2005 PLAY REC  
2V/50 $\mu$ sec. 4.8Vp-p

TP2008 PLAY  
1V/10msec. 5.2Vp-p

TP2010 STILL SLOW REVIEW CUE  
2V/5msec. 5.0Vp-p

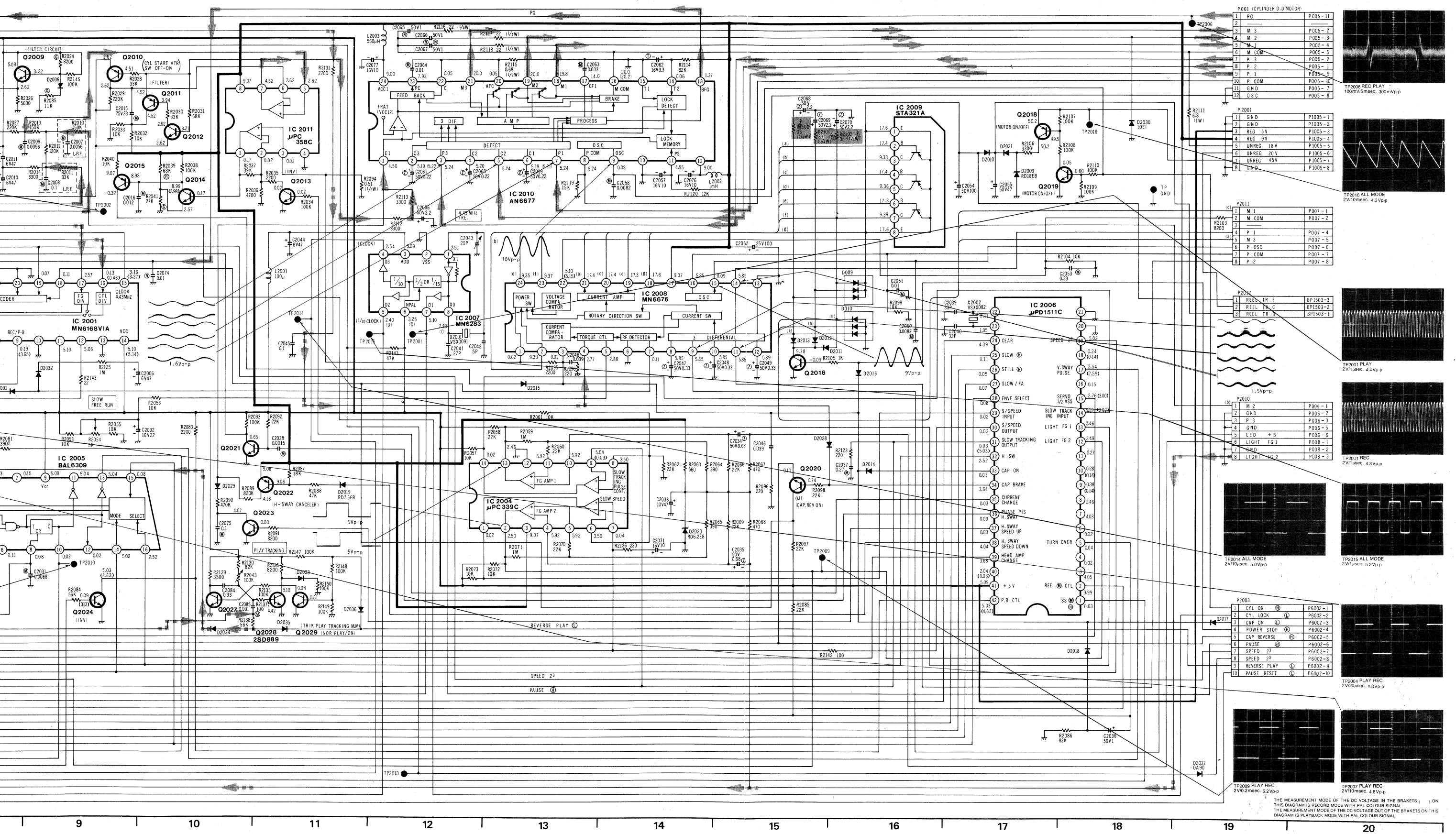
TP2012 PLAY  
2V/10msec. 3.6Vp-p

TP2012 REC  
2V/10msec. 4.0Vp-p

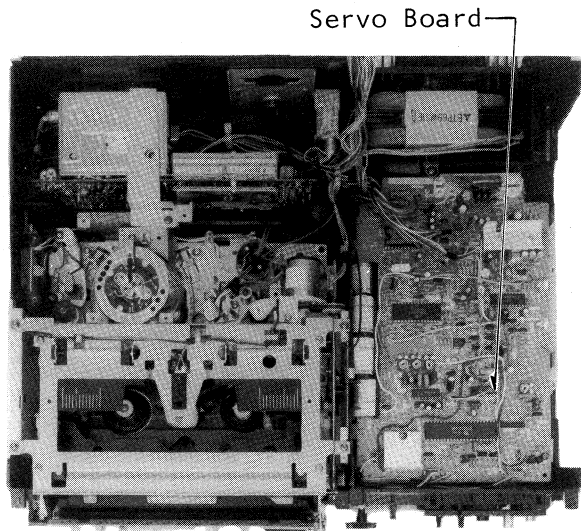




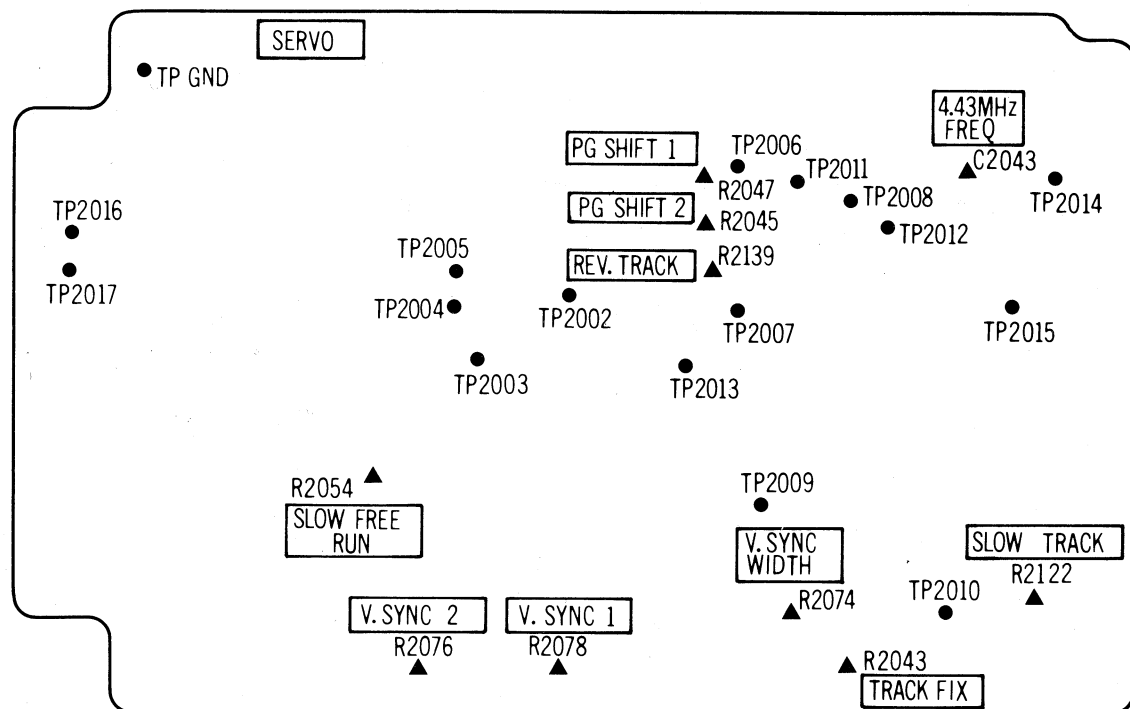
← CYLINDER SPEED LOOP.    → CAPSTAN SPEED LOOP.



## SERVO BOARD (VEP02155A)



| Servo C.B.A |     |
|-------------|-----|
| Q2001       | D-4 |
| Q2002       | C-3 |
| Q2003       | D-6 |
| Q2004       | C-5 |
| Q2005       | B-4 |
| Q2006       | B-4 |
| Q2007       | B-4 |
| Q2008       | A-4 |
| Q2009       | B-5 |
| Q2010       | B-5 |
| Q2011       | B-4 |
| Q2012       | B-5 |
| Q2013       | C-4 |
| Q2014       | C-5 |
| Q2015       | C-5 |
| Q2016       | C-3 |
| Q2018       | C-2 |
| Q2019       | C-3 |
| Q2020       | A-3 |
| Q2021       | C-7 |
| Q2022       | B-7 |
| Q2023       | B-7 |
| Q2024       | C-7 |
| Q2027       | A-6 |
| Q2028       | A-7 |
| Q2029       | A-7 |
| IC2001      | D-4 |
| IC2002      | B-4 |
| IC2003      | D-6 |
| IC2004      | B-6 |
| IC2005      | B-6 |
| IC2006      | C-6 |
| IC2007      | D-7 |
| IC2008      | B-3 |
| IC2009      | B-2 |
| IC2010      | D-3 |
| IC2011      | C-5 |



| P2003 |                      |
|-------|----------------------|
| 1     | CYL ON (H)           |
| 2     | CYL LOCK (L)         |
| 3     | CAP ON (H)           |
| 4     | POWER STOP (H)       |
| 5     | CAP REVERSE (H)      |
| 6     | PAUSE (H)            |
| 7     | SPEED 2 <sup>3</sup> |
| 8     | SPEED 2 <sup>0</sup> |
| 9     | REVERSE PLAY (L)     |
| 10    | PAUSE RESET (L)      |

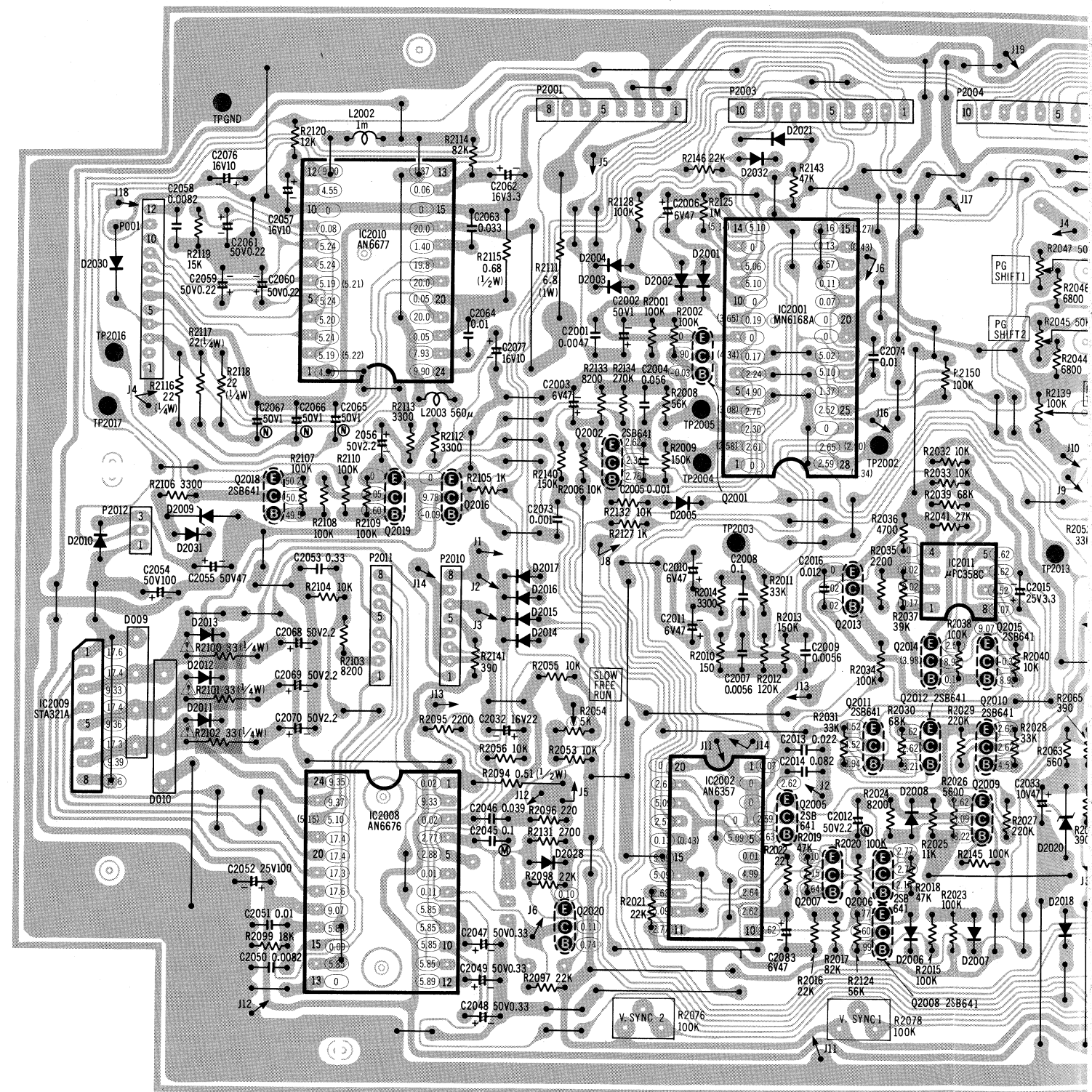
| P2001 |           |
|-------|-----------|
| 1     | GND       |
| 2     | GND       |
| 3     | REG 5V    |
| 4     | REG 9V    |
| 5     | UNREG 18V |
| 6     | UNREG 20V |
| 7     | UNREG 45V |
| 8     | GND       |

| P001 |       |
|------|-------|
| 1    | PG    |
| 2    | _____ |
| 3    | M3    |
| 4    | M2    |
| 5    | M1    |
| 6    | M COM |
| 7    | P3    |
| 8    | P2    |
| 9    | P1    |
| 10   | P COM |
| 11   | GND   |
| 12   | OSC   |

| P2010 |           |
|-------|-----------|
| 1     | M2        |
| 2     | P. GND    |
| 3     | P3        |
| 4     | GND       |
| 5     | LED(+B)   |
| 6     | LIGHT FG1 |
| 7     | GND       |
| 8     | LIGHT FG2 |

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| P2011 |       |
| 1     | M1    |
| 2     | M COM |
| 3     |       |
| 4     | P1    |
| 5     | M3    |
| 6     | P CSC |
| 7     | P COM |
| 8     | P2    |

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | REEL TR E |
| 2 | REEL TR C |
| 3 | REEL TR B |







| REF. NO. | IC6601 |      |      |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--------|------|------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MODE     | 61     | 62   | 63   | 64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STOP     | 0.10   | 4.63 | 0.21 | 0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PLAY     | 0.10   | —    | 0.21 | 0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REC      | 0.10   | —    | 0.21 | 0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F.F      | 0.10   | 2.27 | 0.21 | 0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REW      | 0.10   | 2.27 | 0.21 | 0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| P2004 |                |
|-------|----------------|
| 1     | 443MHz         |
| 2     | GND            |
| 3     | RESET (L)      |
| 4     | REEL (M) CTL   |
| 5     | TURN OVER P    |
| 6     | SLOW (H)       |
| 7     | STILL (H)      |
| 8     | SLOW/F-ADV (H) |
| 9     | ENV SELECT (H) |
| 10    |                |

| P2008 |                |
|-------|----------------|
| 1     | V.PULSE        |
| 2     | REC (H)        |
| 3     | 443MHz         |
| 4     | GND            |
| 5     | VSS OUT        |
| 6     | INSERT (L)     |
| 7     | V SYNC         |
| 8     | TRICK PLAY (H) |
| 9     | CAMERA (L)     |
| 10    |                |

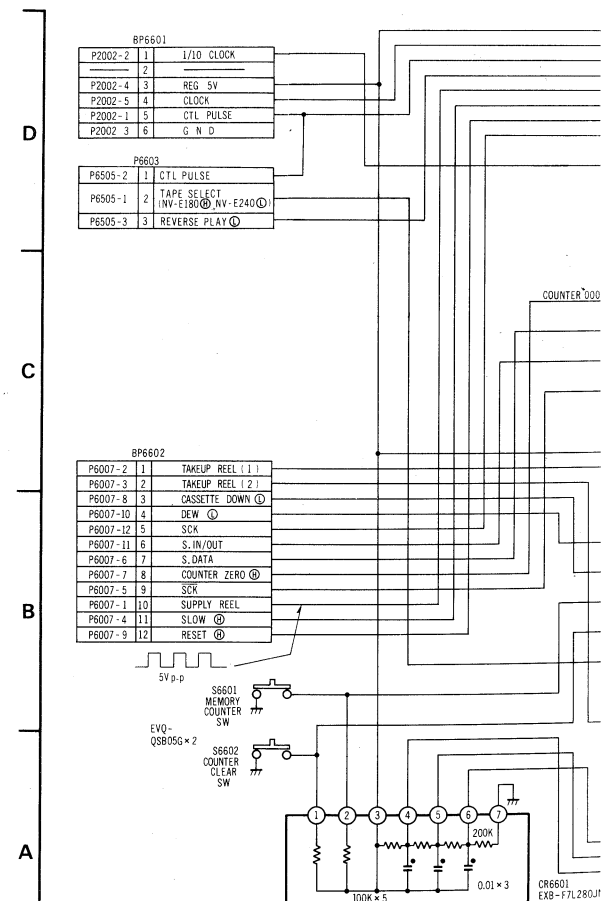
|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | HEAD AMP CHANGE |
| 2 | FG              |
| 3 | HEAD SW         |

| P2002 |            |
|-------|------------|
| 1     | CTL P      |
| 2     | 1/10 CLOCK |
| 3     | GND        |
| 4     | REG 5V     |
| 5     | CLOCK      |

|       |                  |
|-------|------------------|
| P2006 |                  |
| 1     | CTL P. $\ominus$ |
| 2     | CTL P. $\oplus$  |

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| 1 | SLOW SPEED VR |
| 2 | CAMERA (L)    |

| BP2009 |                |
|--------|----------------|
| 1      | X1 TR VR (+)   |
| 2      | X1 TR VR (-)   |
| 3      | SLOW TR VR (+) |
| 4      | SLOW TR VR (-) |
| 5      | _____          |



E. COUNTER & TAPE REMAIN IC VOLTAGE CHART

| REF. NO. | 1    | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8 | 9    | 10 | 11 | 12   | 13 | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17 | 18   | 19   | 20   |
|----------|------|---|---|---|------|------|------|---|------|----|----|------|----|------|------|------|----|------|------|------|
| MODE     | 1    | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8 | 9    | 10 | 11 | 12   | 13 | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17 | 18   | 19   | 20   |
| STOP     | 0.56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.88 | 4.07 | 4.46 | 0 | 5.09 | 0  | 0  | 5.09 | 0  | 5.04 | 5.00 | 5.14 | 0  | 0    | 0    | 2.48 |
| PLAY     | 0.43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | —    | —    | 4.46 | 0 | 5.09 | 0  | 0  | 5.09 | 0  | 5.04 | 5.00 | 5.14 | 0  | —    | —    | 2.48 |
| REC      | 0.65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | —    | —    | 4.46 | 0 | 5.09 | 0  | 0  | 5.09 | 0  | 5.04 | 5.00 | 5.14 | 0  | —    | —    | 2.48 |
| F.F      | 0.60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | —    | —    | 4.46 | 0 | 5.09 | 0  | 0  | 5.09 | 0  | 5.04 | 5.00 | 5.14 | 0  | 2.33 | 2.32 | 2.48 |
| REW      | 0.69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | —    | —    | 4.46 | 0 | 5.09 | 0  | 0  | 5.09 | 0  | 5.04 | 5.00 | 5.14 | 0  | 2.33 | 2.32 | 2.48 |

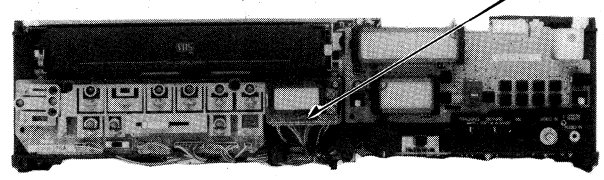
| REF. NO. | 21   | 22 | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   | 37   | 38   | 39   | 40   |
|----------|------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MODE     | 21   | 22 | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   | 37   | 38   | 39   | 40   |
| STOP     | 2.53 | 0  | 2.16 | 3.13 | 5.08 | 5.09 | 3.60 | 3.61 | 3.61 | 3.61 | 3.63 | 3.62 | 3.63 | 3.63 | 3.62 | 3.63 | 3.63 | 3.63 | 3.63 | 3.63 |
| PLAY     | 2.53 | 0  | 2.22 | 3.17 | 4.11 | 5.09 | 3.63 | 3.66 | 3.64 | 3.65 | 3.68 | 3.68 | 3.68 | 3.64 | 3.64 | 3.67 | 3.65 | 3.67 | 3.66 | 3.64 |
| REC      | 2.53 | 0  | 2.26 | 4.21 | 4.11 | 5.09 | 3.67 | 3.67 | 3.66 | 3.66 | 3.67 | 3.70 | 3.68 | 3.66 | 3.67 | 0.86 | 3.66 | 3.68 | 3.67 | 3.66 |
| F.F      | 2.53 | 0  | 2.25 | 3.20 | 4.11 | 5.09 | 3.65 | 3.65 | 3.66 | 3.66 | 3.66 | 3.67 | 3.63 | 3.62 | 3.66 | 3.65 | 3.63 | 3.65 | 3.64 | 3.62 |
| REW      | 2.53 | 0  | 2.24 | 3.20 | 4.11 | 5.09 | 3.62 | 3.64 | 3.64 | 3.64 | 3.65 | 3.63 | 3.63 | 3.64 | 3.63 | 3.63 | 3.63 | 3.63 | 3.63 | 3.63 |

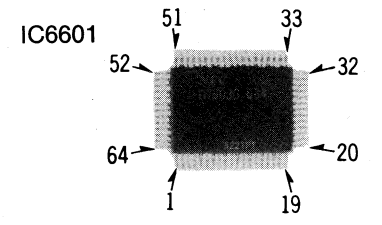
| REF. NO. | 41   | 42   | 43   | 44   | 45   | 46   | 47   | 48   | 49   | 50   | 51   | 52   | 53   | 54   | 55   | 56 | 57   | 58   | 59   | 60   |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|------|------|
| MODE     | 41   | 42   | 43   | 44   | 45   | 46   | 47   | 48   | 49   | 50   | 51   | 52   | 53   | 54   | 55   | 56 | 57   | 58   | 59   | 60   |
| STOP     | 3.63 | 3.63 | 3.61 | 3.61 | 3.61 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.61 | 3.61 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 0.06 | 0  | 2.42 | 5.09 | 2.66 | 4.54 |
| PLAY     | 3.66 | 3.65 | 3.65 | 3.66 | 3.64 | 3.65 | 3.65 | 3.65 | 3.65 | 3.66 | 3.65 | 3.65 | 3.65 | 3.65 | 0.11 | 0  | 2.42 | 5.09 | 2.66 | 4.54 |
| REC      | 3.66 | 3.66 | 3.66 | 3.64 | 3.64 | 3.66 | 3.65 | 3.67 | 3.66 | 3.68 | 3.67 | 3.65 | 3.66 | 3.66 | 0.42 | 0  | 2.42 | 5.09 | 2.66 | 4.54 |
| F.F      | 3.66 | 3.65 | 3.62 | 3.62 | 3.62 | 3.61 | 3.62 | 3.61 | 3.61 | 3.62 | 3.61 | 3.62 | 3.61 | 3.61 | 0.06 | 0  | 2.42 | 5.09 | 2.66 | 4.54 |
| REW      | 3.63 | 3.63 | 3.61 | 3.61 | 3.61 | 3.61 | 3.62 | 3.60 | 3.61 | 3.61 | 3.61 | 3.61 | 3.62 | 3.62 | 0.06 | 0  | 2.42 | 5.09 | 2.66 | 4.54 |

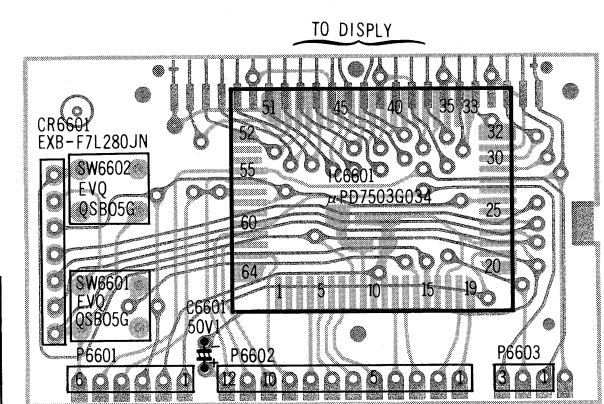
| REF. NO. | 61   | 62   | 63   | 64 |
|----------|------|------|------|----|
| MODE     | 61   | 62   | 63   | 64 |
| STOP     | 0.10 | 4.63 | 0.21 | 0  |
| PLAY     | 0.10 | —    | 0.21 | 0  |
| REC      | 0.10 | —    | 0.21 | 0  |
| F.F      | 0.10 | 2.27 | 0.21 | 0  |
| REW      | 0.10 | 2.27 | 0.21 | 0  |

E. COUNTER & TAPE REMAIN BOARD (VEP06177A)

E.Counter & Tape Remain Board





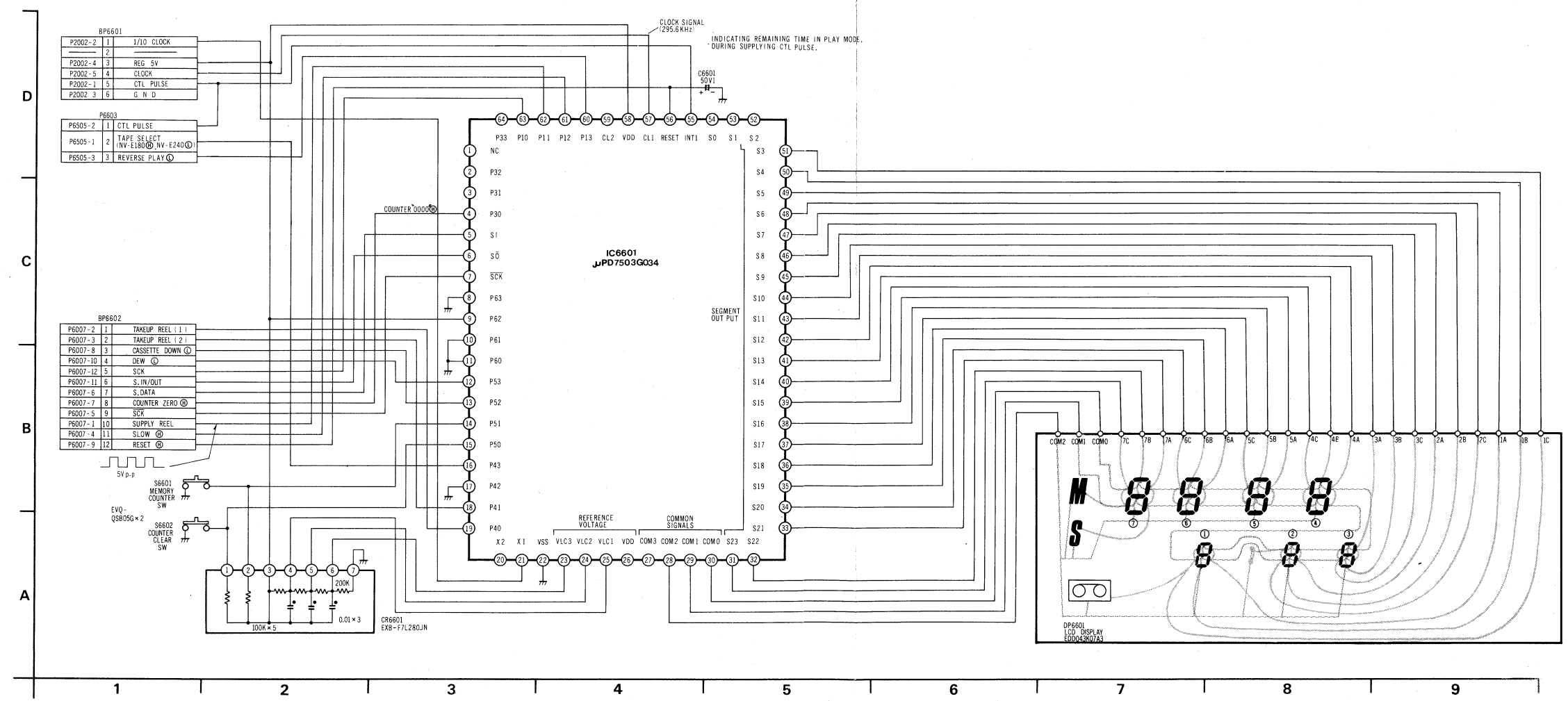


|                  |
|------------------|
| BP6601           |
| 1 1/10 CLOCK     |
| 2                |
| 3 REG 5V         |
| 4 CLOCK (295KHz) |
| 5 CTL PULSE      |
| 6 GND            |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| BP6602             |
| 1 TAKE UP REEL (1) |
| 2 TAKE UP REEL (2) |
| 3 CASSETTE D       |
| 4 DEW              |
| 5 SCK              |
| 6 S IN/OUT         |
| 7 S DATA           |
| 8 COUNTER Z        |
| 9 SCK              |
| 10 SUPPLY REEL     |
| 11 SLOW            |
| 12 RESET           |

|                |
|----------------|
| BP6603         |
| 1 CTL PULSE    |
| 2 TAPE SELECT  |
| 3 REVERSE PLAY |

E. COUNTER & TAPE REMAIN SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



P2004

|    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 1  | 443MHz      |
| 2  | GND         |
| 3  | RESET       |
| 4  | REEL CTL    |
| 5  | TURN OVER P |
| 6  | SLOW        |
| 7  | STILL       |
| 8  | SLOW/F-ADV  |
| 9  | ENV SELECT  |
| 10 |             |

P2008

|    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | V.PULSE    |
| 2  | REC        |
| 3  | 443MHz     |
| 4  | GND        |
| 5  | VSS OUT    |
| 6  | INSERT     |
| 7  | V SYNC     |
| 8  | TRICK PLAY |
| 9  | CAMERA     |
| 10 |            |

BP2007

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | HEAD AMP CHANGE |
| 2 | FG              |
| 3 | HEAD SW         |

P2002

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| 1 | CTL P      |
| 2 | 1/10 CLOCK |
| 3 | GND        |
| 4 | REG 5V     |
| 5 | CLOCK      |

P2006

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| 1 | CTL P. - |
| 2 | CTL P. + |

BP2005

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| 1 | SLOW SPEED VR |
| 2 | CAMERA        |

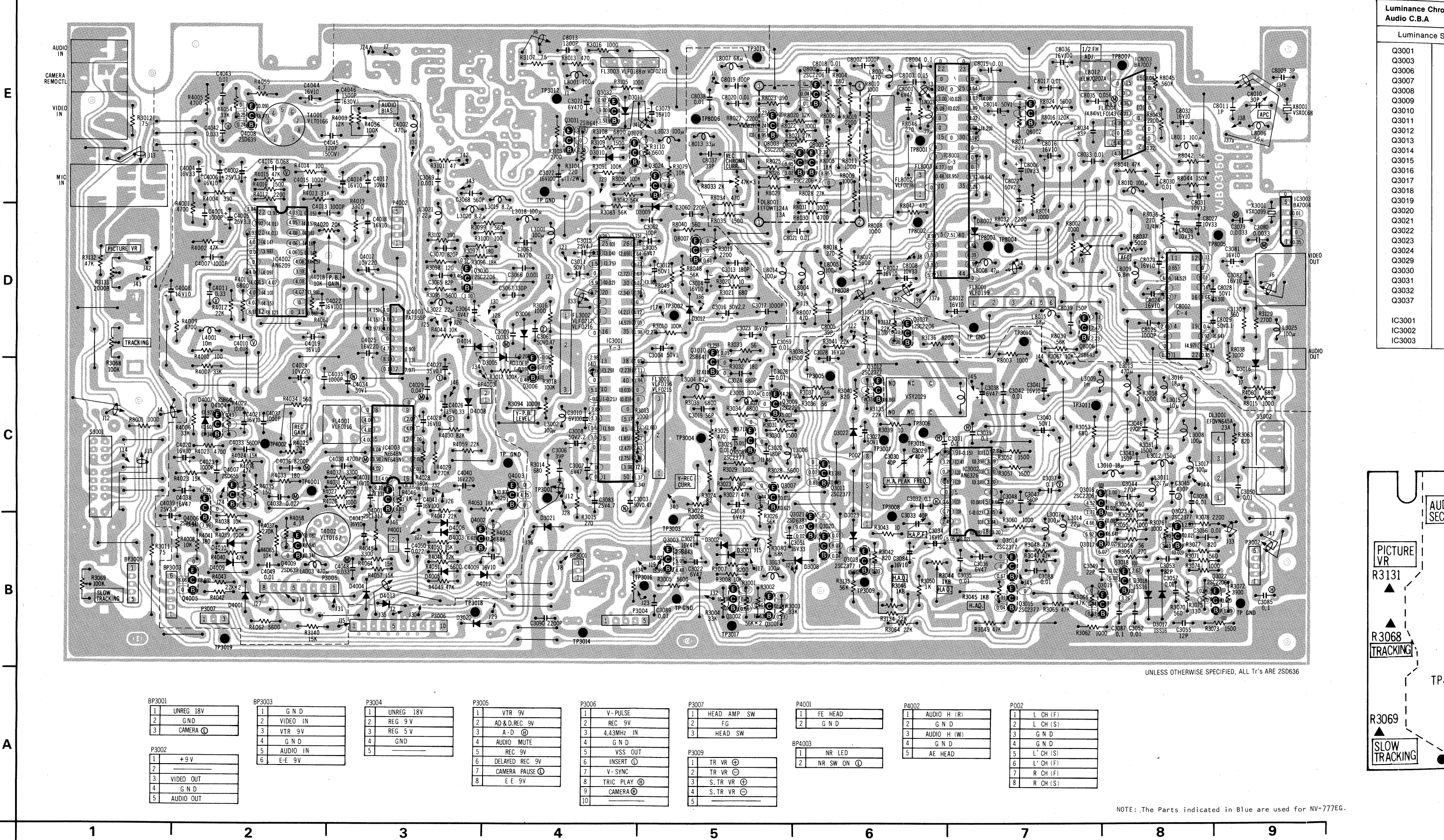
BP2009

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| 1 | X1 TR VR (+)   |
| 2 | X1 TR VR (-)   |
| 3 | SLOW TR VR (+) |
| 4 | SLOW TR VR (-) |
| 5 |                |

D, ALL DIODES ARE MA165  
D, ALL Tr's ARE 2SD636



LUMINANCE, CHROMINANCE & AUDIO BOARD (VEP03150A: NV-777E, B/VEP03150B: NV-777EG)



NOTE: The Parts indicated in Blue are used for NV-777EG.







LUMINANCE, CHROMINANCE ICs VOLTAGE CHART

| REF. NO. |      | IC3001 |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MODE     |      | 1      | 2     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8     | 9     | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   |
| PAL      | PLAY | 0      | 0     | —    | 0    | 3.34 | 0.66 | 3.36 | 2.89  | −0.06 | 5.17 | 0    | 3.74 | 2.98 |      |       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.29 |
|          | REC  | 0      | 0     | —    | 0    | 3.36 | 1.50 | 3.36 | 2.89  | −0.21 | 5.17 | 0    | 3.29 | 2.98 |      |       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.28 |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 0      | 0     | —    | 0    | 3.34 | 0.66 | 3.36 | 2.90  | −0.06 | 5.17 | 0    | 3.74 | 2.98 |      |       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.32 |
|          | REC  | 0      | 0     | —    | 0    | 3.36 | 1.50 | 3.36 | 2.90  | −0.21 | 5.17 | 0    | 3.29 | 2.98 |      |       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.30 |
| REF. NO. |      | IC3001 |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| MODE     |      | 21     | 22    | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28    | 29    | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35    | 36   | 37   | 38   | 39   | 40   |
| PAL      | PLAY | 3.98   | 0     | 1.50 | 3.14 | 0.38 | 5.10 | 2.64 | 3.72  | 2.67  | 3.27 | 2.38 | 0    | 4.12 | 0.05 | 1.98  |      |      | 1.61 | 2.11 | 1.94 |
|          | REC  | 0.02   | 0     | 1.75 | 3.04 | 0    | 5.15 | 2.69 | 3.73  | 2.72  | 3.30 | 2.34 | 0    | 4.21 | 4.57 | 2.27  |      |      | 1.62 | 2.23 | 1.94 |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 3.98   | 0     | 1.50 | 3.17 | 0.38 | 5.10 | 2.64 | 3.72  | 2.67  | 3.31 | 2.45 | 0    | 4.17 | 0.05 | 1.98  |      |      | 1.62 | 2.15 | 1.94 |
|          | REC  | 0.02   | 0     | 1.78 | 3.07 | 0    | 5.15 | 2.69 | 3.73  | 2.72  | 3.43 | 2.45 | 0    | 4.29 | 4.57 | 2.29  |      |      | 1.65 | 2.29 | 1.94 |
| REF. NO. |      | IC3001 |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| MODE     |      | 41     | 42    | 43   | 44   | 45   | 46   | 47   | 48    | 49    | 50   |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| PAL      | PLAY | 0      | 0     | 0    | 5.17 | 1.66 | 1.82 | 2.43 | 2.81  | 1.98  | 1.37 |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|          | REC  | 0.03   | 0.03  | 0    | 5.17 | 1.61 | 1.85 | 2.47 | 2.75  | 1.96  | 1.34 |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 0.02   | 0.02  | 0    | 5.17 | 1.68 | 1.84 | 2.44 | 2.81  | 1.98  | 1.37 |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|          | REC  | 0      | 0     | 0    | 5.17 | 1.63 | 1.86 | 2.48 | 2.75  | 1.95  | 1.35 |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| REF. NO. |      | IC3002 |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| MODE     |      | 1      | 2     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8     | 9     | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   | 17   | 18   |      |      |
| PAL      | PLAY | 5.05   | 2.49  | 0.79 | 0.67 | 0    | 0.67 | 0.79 | 3.20  | 3.38  | 2.81 | 3.19 | 1.70 | 3.20 | 0    | 4.66  | 3.85 | 3.34 | 3.20 |      |      |
|          | REC  | 0.02   | 2.47  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.40 | −0.15 | 0     | 0.39 | 0    | 0.38 | 0    | 0.08 | −0.02 | 0    | 0.38 |      |      |      |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 5.05   | 2.49  | 0.79 | 0.66 | 0    | 0.67 | 0.79 | 3.20  | 3.38  | 2.81 | 3.19 | 1.70 | 3.20 | 0    | 4.66  | 3.85 | 3.34 | 3.20 |      |      |
|          | REC  | 0.02   | 2.47  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.40 | −0.16 | 0     | 0.38 | 0    | 0.38 | 0    | 0.08 | −0.02 | 0    | 0.38 |      |      |      |
| REF. NO. |      | IC3003 |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| MODE     |      | 1      | 2     | 3    | 4    | 5    |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| PAL      | PLAY | 0.35   | 0     | 0    | 0.01 | 0    |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|          | REC  | 0.35   | 0     | 0    | 0.01 | 0    |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 0.50   | 0     | 0    | 0.01 | 0.02 |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|          | REC  | 0.50   | 0     | 0    | 0.01 | 0.02 |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| REF. NO. |      | IC8001 |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| MODE     |      | 1      | 2     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8     | 9     | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   |
| PAL      | PLAY | 5.72   | 3.38  | 3.38 | 7.35 | 8.95 |      |      |       |       | 0    | 0.48 | 4.27 | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 5.08 | 3.00 | 0    |
|          | REC  | 5.71   | 3.38  | 3.38 | 7.35 | 8.95 |      |      |       |       | 0    | 8.95 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0    |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 5.71   | 3.38  | 3.38 | 7.35 | 8.95 |      |      |       |       | 0    | 0.48 | 4.27 | 0    | 8.23 | 0     | 0    | 0    | 5.08 | 3.00 | 0    |
|          | REC  | 5.71   | 3.38  | 3.38 | 7.35 | 8.95 |      |      |       |       | 0    | 8.95 | 0    | 0    | 8.23 | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0    |
| REF. NO. |      | IC8001 |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| MODE     |      | 21     | 22    | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28    | 29    | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35    | 36   | 37   | 38   | 39   | 40   |
| PAL      | PLAY | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0    | 4.54 | 4.03 | 1.89 | 4.32  | 5.05  | 8.94 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 5.92 | 2.26  |      |      |      |      | 7.51 |
|          | REC  | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0    | 4.53 | 4.08 | 1.89 | 4.31  | 4.20  | 8.94 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 6.64 | 2.25  |      |      |      |      | 7.50 |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0    | 4.54 | 4.03 | 1.81 | 4.26  | 5.05  | 8.95 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 5.92 | 7.67  |      |      |      |      | 7.53 |
|          | REC  | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0    | 4.53 | 4.08 | 1.80 | 4.34  | 4.20  | 8.95 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 6.64 | 7.66  |      |      |      |      | 7.52 |
| REF. NO. |      | IC8001 |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| MODE     |      | 41     | 42    | 43   | 44   |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| PAL      | PLAY | 1.33   | 6.39  | 6.39 | 0    |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|          | REC  | 1.33   | 6.39  | 6.39 | 0    |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 1.33   | 7.32  | 7.32 | 0    |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|          | REC  | 1.33   | 7.32  | 7.32 | 0    |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| REF. NO. |      | IC8002 |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| MODE     |      | 1      | 2     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8     | 9     | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   |
| PAL      | PLAY | 1.33   | 0     | 0    | 2.45 |      |      | 7.52 | 0     | 4.56  | 0.65 | 0    | 1.11 | 0    | 9.01 | 1.14  | 3.64 |      |      | 0    | 5.92 |
|          | REC  | 1.33   | 0     | 0    | 2.47 |      |      | 7.52 | 0     | 4.52  | 0.66 | 0    | 1.11 | 0    | 9.01 | 1.14  | 3.59 |      |      | 0    | 6.64 |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 1.33   | 0     | 8.23 | 2.43 |      |      | 7.52 | 0     | 4.56  | 0.68 | 0    | 1.11 | 6.67 | 9.01 | 1.13  | 3.51 |      |      | 0    | 5.92 |
|          | REC  | 1.33   | 0     | 8.22 | 2.58 |      |      | 7.52 | 0     | 4.53  | 0.69 | 0    | 1.11 | 6.67 | 9.00 | 1.12  | 3.46 |      |      | 0    | 6.64 |
| REF. NO. |      | IC8003 |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| MODE     |      | 21     | 22    |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| PAL      | PLAY | 4.94   | 0.85  |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|          | REC  | 4.97   | 0.84  |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 4.99   | 0.86  |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|          | REC  | 5.04   | 0.86  |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| REF. NO. |      | IC8003 |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| MODE     |      | 1      | 2     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8     | 9     | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   |      |      |      |      |
| PAL      | PLAY | 4.33   | −0.22 | 5.43 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4.39 | 0     | 4.77  | 0    | 4.76 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 9.04 |      |      |      |      |
|          | REC  | 4.33   | −0.22 | 5.42 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4.38 | 0     | 4.84  | 0    | 4.83 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 9.03 |      |      |      |      |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 4.36   | −0.21 | 5.45 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4.41 | 0     | 4.62  | 0    | 4.63 | 4.50 | 0    | 4.45 | 8.23  | 9.01 |      |      |      |      |
|          | REC  | 4.36   | −0.21 | 5.45 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4.40 | 0.01  | 4.62  | 0.01 | 4.62 | 4.54 | 0    | 4.49 | 8.22  | 9.00 |      |      |      |      |

LUMINANCE, CHROMINANCE TRANSISTORS VOLTAGE CHART

| REF. NO. |      | Q3001 |      |      | Q3002 |      |      | Q3003 |      |      | Q3004 |      |      | Q3005 |      |      | Q3006 |       |      |
|----------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|
| MODE     |      | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C     | B    |
| PAL      | PLAY | 0     | 0.66 | 0.23 | 0     | 0.01 | 0.66 | 5.21  | 5.09 | 4.48 |       |      |      |       |      |      | -0.06 | -0.05 | 0.48 |
|          | REC  | 0     | 0.01 | 0.63 | 0     | 6.43 | 0    | 5.21  | 0.02 | 5.99 |       |      |      |       |      |      | -0.20 | -0.19 | 0    |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 0     | 0.66 | 0.23 | 0     | 0.01 | 0.66 | 5.21  | 5.09 | 4.48 |       |      |      |       |      |      | -0.06 | -0.06 | 0.48 |
|          | REC  | 0     | 0.01 | 0.63 | 0     | 6.43 | 0    | 5.21  | 0.02 | 5.99 |       |      |      |       |      |      | -0.20 | -0.19 | 0    |
| REF. NO. |      | Q3007 |      |      | Q3008 |      |      | Q3009 |      |      | Q3010 |      |      | Q3011 |      |      | Q3012 |       |      |
| MODE     |      | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C     | B    |
| PAL      | PLAY | 0     | 0.44 | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0.01  | 0    | 0    | 0.01  | 0    | 0    | 0.01  | 0.83 | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0.33 |
|          | REC  | 0     | 0.03 | 0.62 | 0.71  | 5.01 | 1.46 | 4.26  | 8.61 | 5.00 | 3.29  | 0    | 2.61 | 0     | 3.78 | 0.02 | 0     | 0     | 0.86 |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 0     | 0.44 | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0.01  | 0    | 0    | 0.01  | 0    | 0    | 0.01  | 0.83 | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0.33 |
|          | REC  | 0     | 0.03 | 0.62 | 0.71  | 5.01 | 1.46 | 4.26  | 8.62 | 5.00 | 3.29  | 0    | 2.61 | 0     | 3.78 | 0.02 | 0     | 0     | 0.86 |
| REF. NO. |      | Q3013 |      |      | Q3014 |      |      | Q3015 |      |      | Q3016 |      |      | Q3017 |      |      | Q3018 |       |      |
| MODE     |      | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C     | B    |
| PAL      | PLAY | 0     | 0    | 0.33 | 0     | 0    | 0.67 | 0     | 0.01 | 0.04 | 1.00  | 4.52 | 1.71 | 4.66  | 5.92 | 5.07 | 2.62  | 5.08  | 3.26 |
|          | REC  | 0     | 0    | 0.86 | 0     | 0    | 0.67 | 0     | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0     | 0.02 | 0    | 0.08  | 6.64 | 0.02 | 0     | 0.02  | 0    |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 0     | 0    | 0.33 | 0     | 0    | 0.67 | 0     | 0.01 | 0.04 | 1.00  | 4.52 | 1.71 | 4.66  | 5.92 | 5.07 | 2.62  | 5.08  | 3.26 |
|          | REC  | 0     | 0    | 0.86 | 0     | 0    | 0.67 | 0     | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0     | 0.02 | 0    | 0.08  | 6.64 | 0.02 | 0     | 0.02  | 0    |
| REF. NO. |      | Q3019 |      |      | Q3020 |      |      | Q3021 |      |      | Q3022 |      |      | Q3023 |      |      | Q3024 |       |      |
| MODE     |      | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C     | B    |
| PAL      | PLAY | 0     | 0.04 | 0.63 | 0.01  | 9.07 | 0.04 | 0     | 9.07 | 0.02 | 0.66  | 3.10 | 1.39 | 2.37  | 3.99 | 3.10 | 0     | 9.06  | 0    |
|          | REC  | 0     | 0.04 | 0.63 | 0.01  | 9.06 | 0.04 | 0     | 9.06 | 0.02 | 0     | 0.02 | 0    | 0     | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0     | 9.05  | 0    |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 0     | 0.04 | 0.63 | 0.04  | 9.07 | 0.04 | 0     | 9.07 | 0.04 | 0.66  | 3.10 | 1.39 | 2.37  | 3.99 | 3.10 | 0     | 9.06  | 0    |
|          | REC  | 0     | 0.04 | 0.63 | 0.04  | 9.06 | 0.04 | 0     | 9.06 | 0.04 | 0     | 0.02 | 0    | 0     | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0     | 9.05  | 0    |
| REF. NO. |      | Q3025 |      |      | Q3026 |      |      | Q3027 |      |      | Q3028 |      |      | Q3029 |      |      | Q3030 |       |      |
| MODE     |      | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C     | B    |
| PAL      | PLAY |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 0     | 3.44 | 0    | 0.37  | 3.46  | 1.10 |
|          | REC  |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 0     | 3.44 | 0    | 0.37  | 3.46  | 1.10 |
| SECAM    | PLAY |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 0     | 3.43 | 0    | 0.37  | 3.46  | 1.10 |
|          | REC  |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 0     | 3.43 | 0    | 0.37  | 3.46  | 1.10 |
| REF. NO. |      | Q3031 |      |      | Q3032 |      |      | Q3037 |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |
| MODE     |      | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |
| PAL      | PLAY | 3.03  | 0    | 2.35 | 0.92  | 9.00 | 1.51 | 0     | 0.21 | 0.36 |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |
|          | REC  | 3.03  | 0    | 2.35 | 0.92  | 8.99 | 1.51 | 0     | 0.08 | 0.36 |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 3.15  | 0    | 2.45 | 0.97  | 9.00 | 1.55 | 0     | 0.20 | 0.35 |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |
|          | REC  | 3.15  | 0    | 2.45 | 0.97  | 8.99 | 1.55 | 0     | 0.07 | 0.35 |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |
| REF. NO. |      | Q8001 |      |      | Q8002 |      |      | Q8003 |      |      | Q8004 |      |      | Q8005 |      |      | Q8006 |       |      |
| MODE     |      | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C    | B    | E     | C     | B    |
| PAL      | PLAY | 0     | 0.04 | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0.23  | 3.24 | 0.95 | 2.32  | 8.95 | 3.02 | 2.32  | 8.95 | 0    | 2.51  | 2.47  | 2.23 |
|          | REC  | 0     | 0.04 | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0.02 | 0    | 2.32  | 8.94 | 3.02 | 2.32  | 8.94 | 0    | 2.51  | 2.48  | 2.23 |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 0     | 0.01 | 0.72 | 0     | 0.01 | 0    | 0.23  | 3.23 | 0.95 | 4.19  | 8.95 | 3.24 | 4.19  | 8.95 | 4.90 | 2.52  | 2.45  | 2.25 |
|          | REC  | 0     | 0.01 | 0.72 | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0.02 | 0    | 4.18  | 8.95 | 3.24 | 4.18  | 8.95 | 4.89 | 2.52  | 2.54  | 2.25 |
| REF. NO. |      | Q8007 |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |
| MODE     |      | E     | C    | B    |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |
| PAL      | PLAY | 0     | 0    | 0.61 |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |
|          | REC  | 0     | 0    | 0.61 |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |
| SECAM    | PLAY | 0     | 0    | 0.61 |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |
|          | REC  | 0     | 0    | 0.61 |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |

**TO VIDEO**  
MIC OUT  
MIC IN  
GND

**TO VIDEO**  
LINE IN  
GND

**P4002**

|         |   |             |
|---------|---|-------------|
| P4011-3 | 1 | AUDIO H (R) |
|         | 2 | GND         |
| P4011-4 | 3 | AUDIO H (W) |
| P4011-6 | 4 | GND         |
| P4011-5 | 5 | AE HEAD ⊕   |

**TO VIDEO**  
EXCEPT REC ⊕  
REC ⊕  
EE/VV  
+9V  
GND

**TO VIDEO**  
INSERT ⊕  
MUTING  
AD ⊕  
AD&DELAYED REC  
DELAYED REC

**TO VIDEO**  
LINE OUT  
GND

**TO VIDEO**  
RF OUT

**P4003**

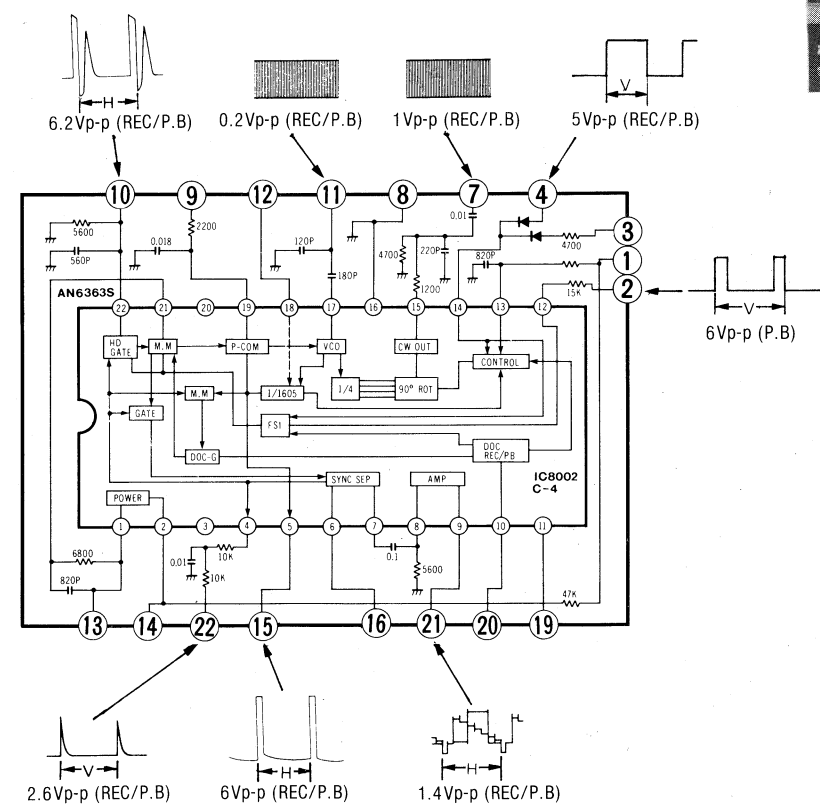
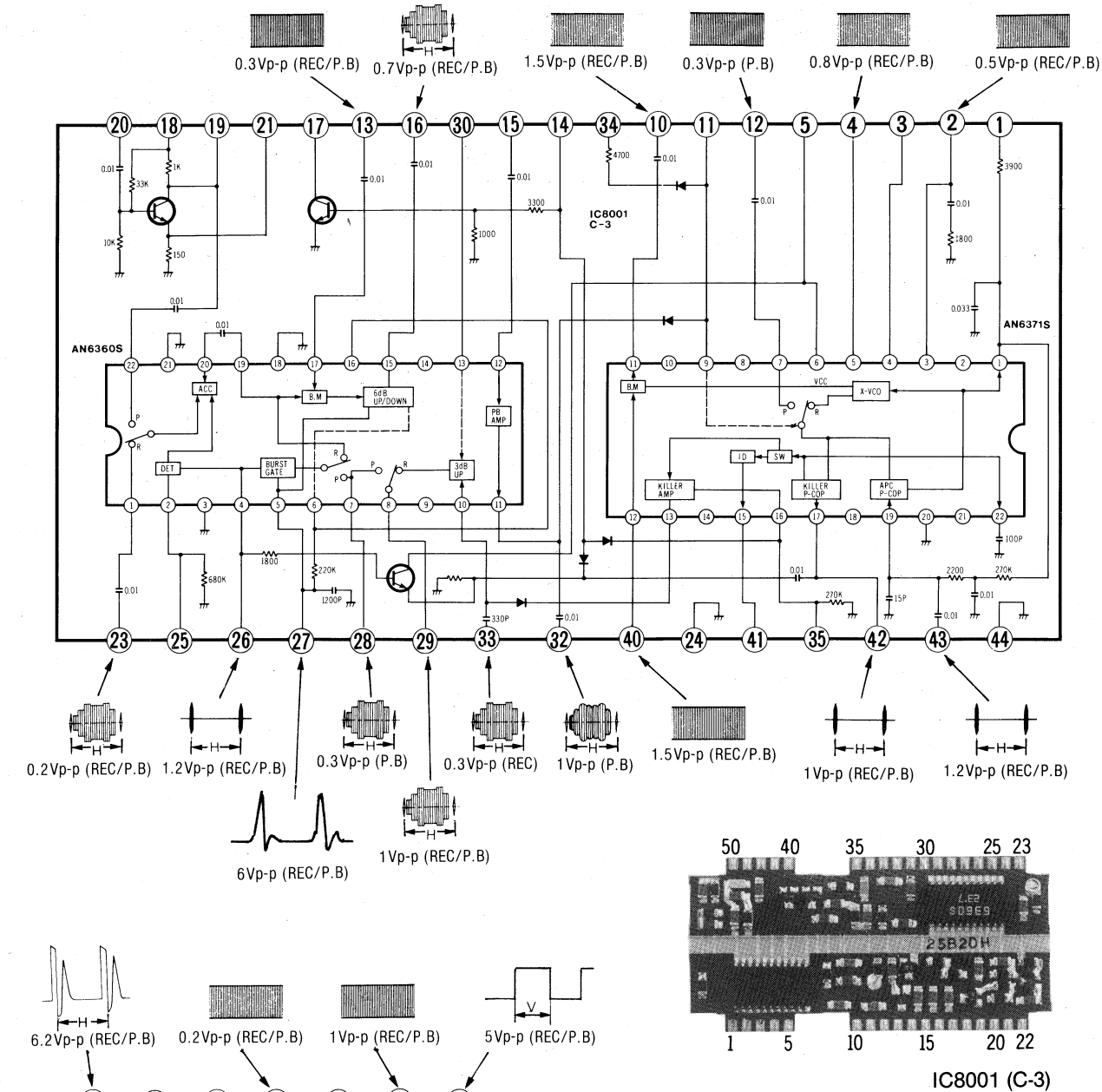
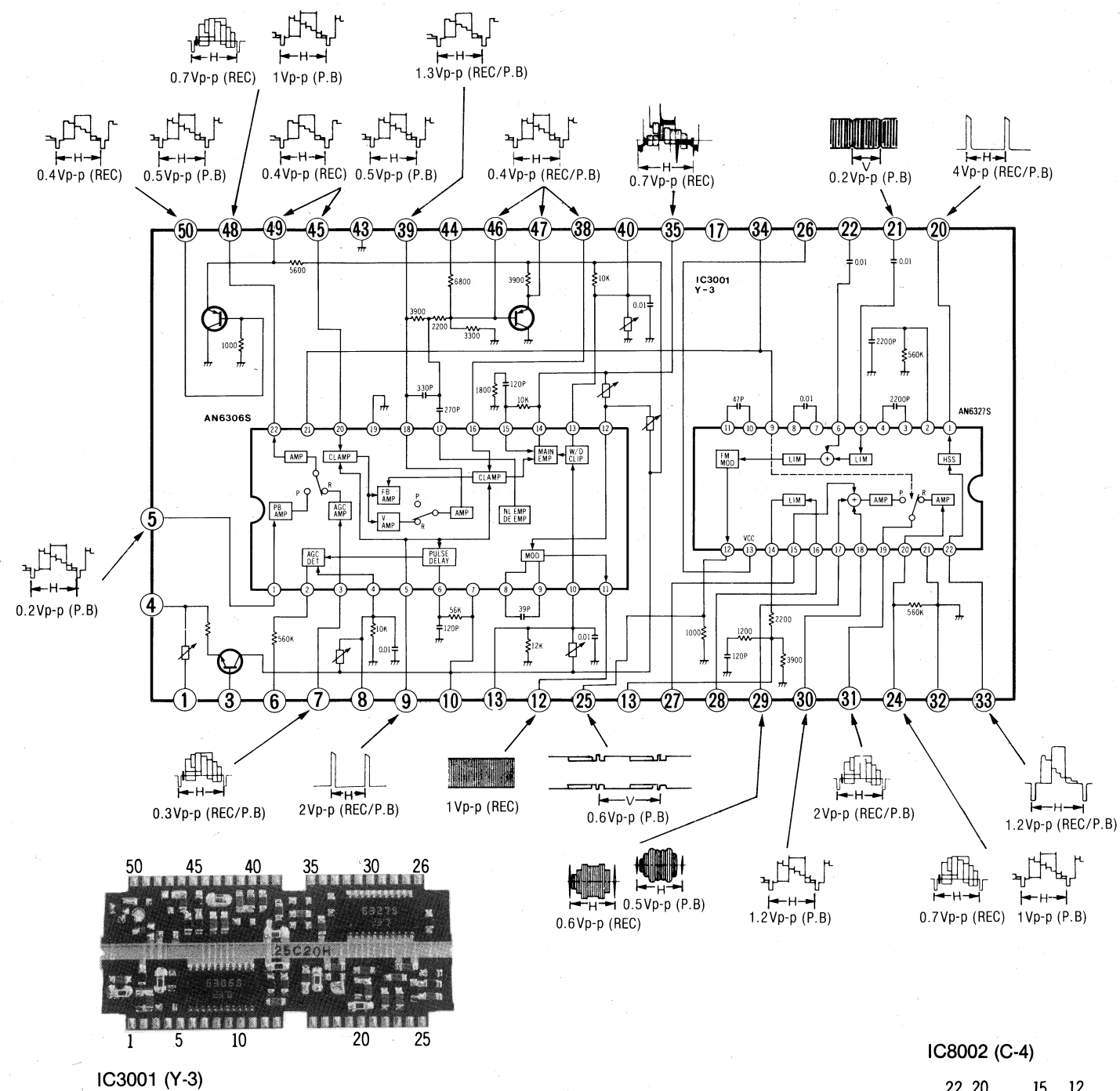
|            |   |         |
|------------|---|---------|
| NR SW ON ⊕ | 2 | P7505-3 |
| NR LED     | 1 | P7505-1 |

**P4001**

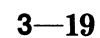
|         |   |      |
|---------|---|------|
| FE HEAD | 1 | HEAD |
| GND     | 2 | HEAD |

**MAIN SIGNAL PATH IN RECORD MODE.** **MAIN SIGNAL PATH IN PLAYBACK MODE.**

THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE IN THE BRACKETS ( ) ON THIS DIAGRAM IS RECORD MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL. THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE OUT OF THE BRACKETS ON THIS DIAGRAM IS PLAYBACK MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL.



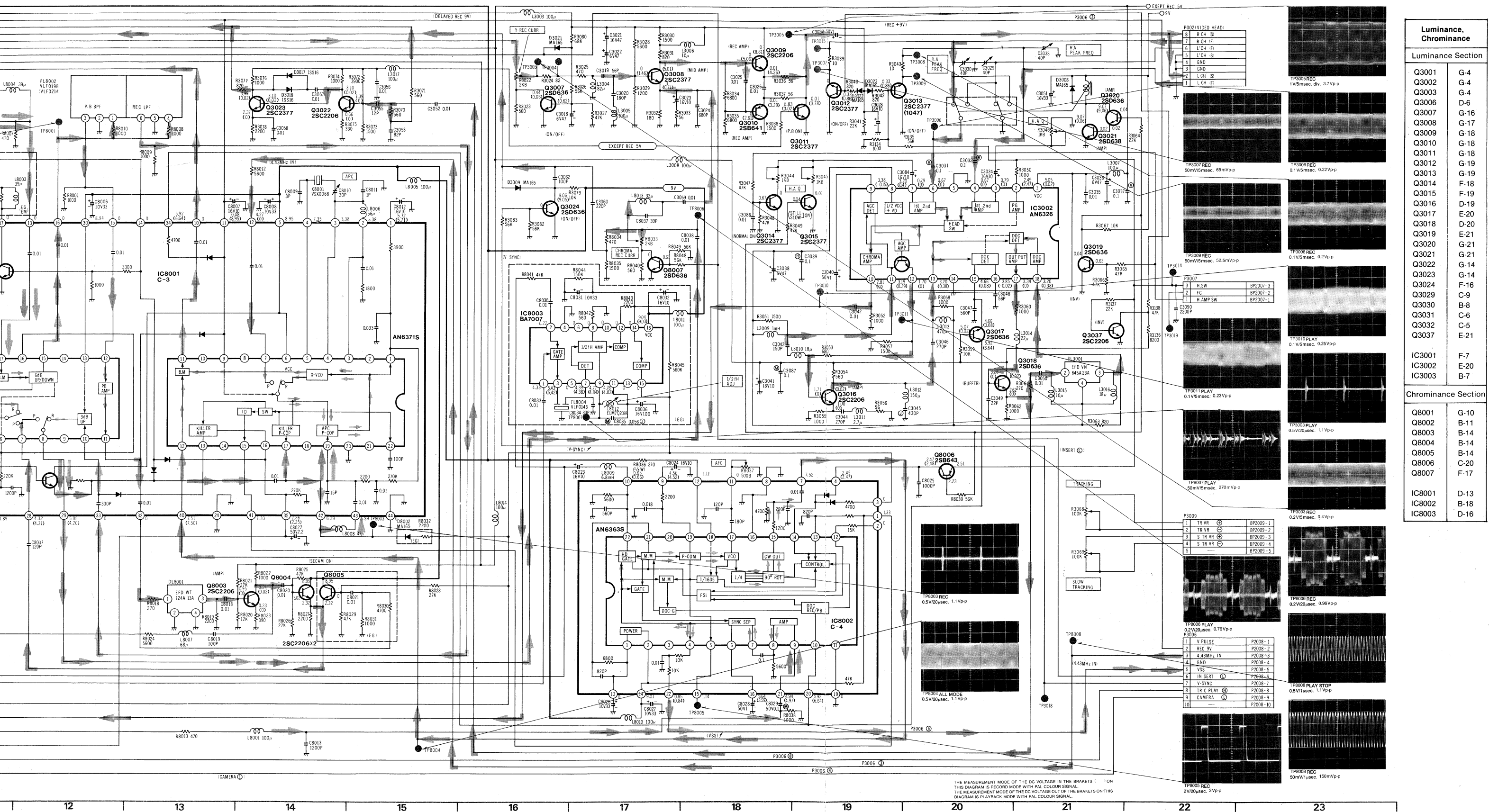
← MAIN SIGNAL PATH IN RECORD MODE.      ← MAIN SIGNAL PA





Refer to page 3-18 for the waveforms of the FICs, IC3001, IC8002 and IC8003.

RECORD MODE. ← MAIN SIGNAL PATH IN PLAYBACK MODE.

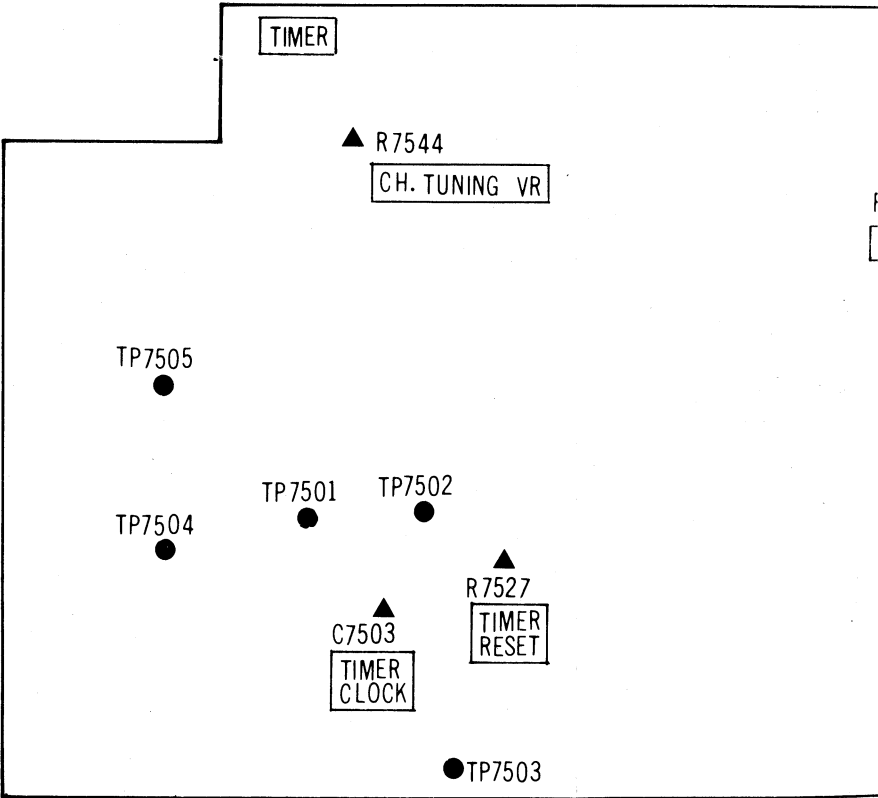
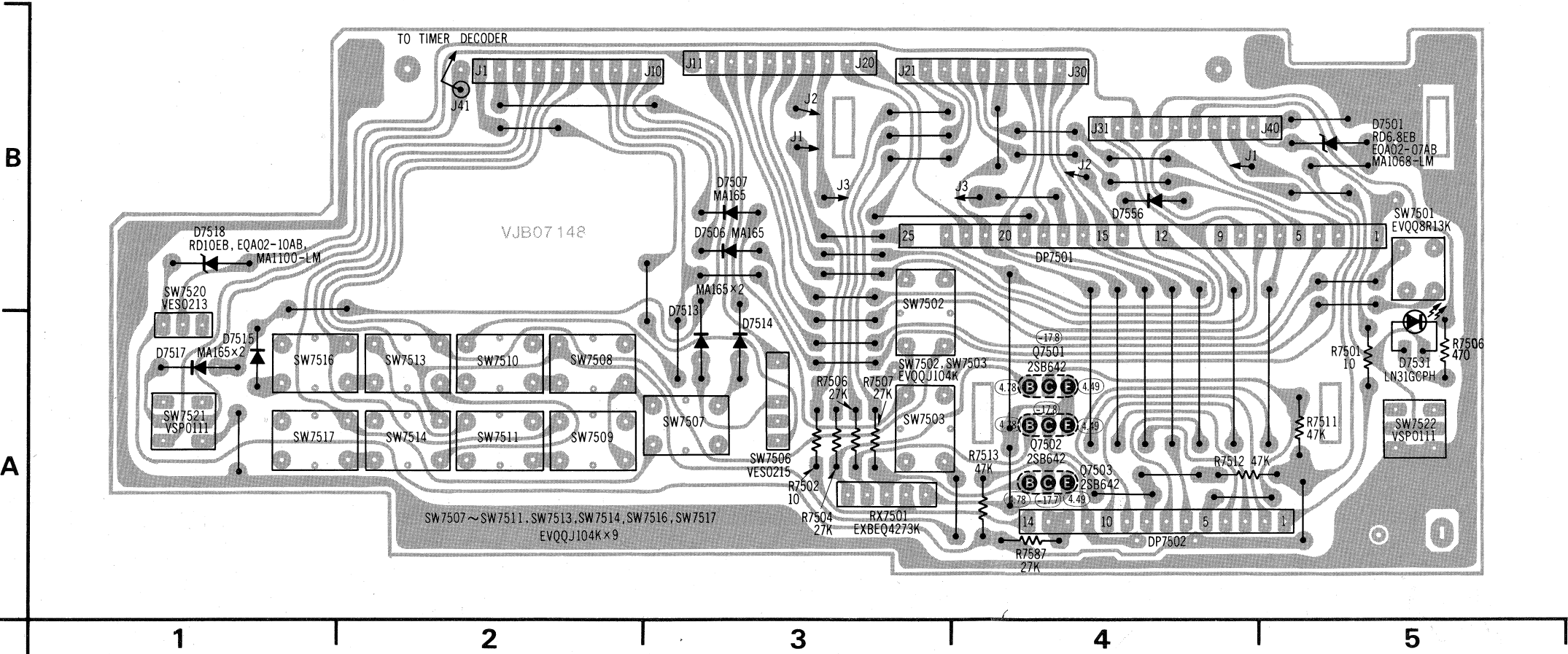
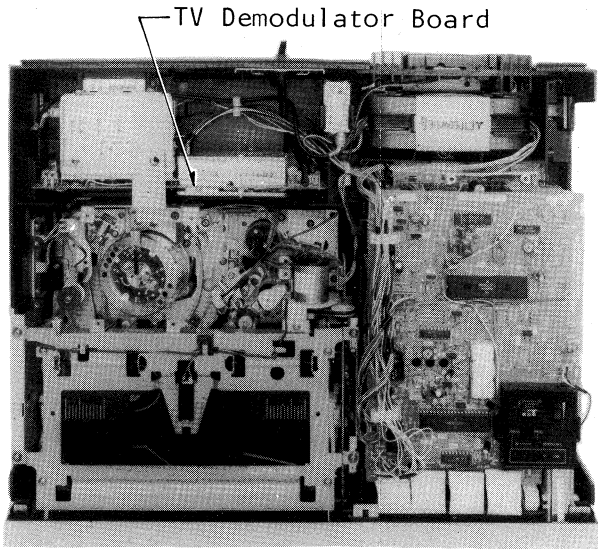
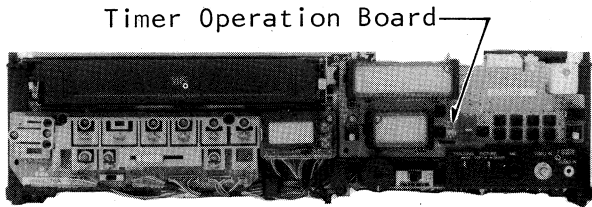


| Luminance, Chrominance |      |  |
|------------------------|------|--|
| Luminance Section      |      |  |
| Q3001                  | G-4  |  |
| Q3002                  | G-4  |  |
| Q3003                  | G-4  |  |
| Q3006                  | D-6  |  |
| Q3007                  | G-16 |  |
| Q3008                  | G-17 |  |
| Q3009                  | G-18 |  |
| Q3010                  | G-18 |  |
| Q3011                  | G-18 |  |
| Q3012                  | G-19 |  |
| Q3013                  | G-19 |  |
| Q3014                  | F-18 |  |
| Q3015                  | F-19 |  |
| Q3016                  | D-19 |  |
| Q3017                  | E-20 |  |
| Q3018                  | D-20 |  |
| Q3019                  | E-21 |  |
| Q3020                  | G-21 |  |
| Q3021                  | G-21 |  |
| Q3022                  | G-14 |  |
| Q3023                  | G-14 |  |
| Q3024                  | F-16 |  |
| Q3029                  | C-9  |  |
| Q3030                  | B-8  |  |
| Q3031                  | C-6  |  |
| Q3032                  | C-5  |  |
| Q3037                  | E-21 |  |
| IC3001                 | F-7  |  |
| IC3002                 | E-20 |  |
| IC3003                 | B-7  |  |
| Chrominance Section    |      |  |
| Q8001                  | G-10 |  |
| Q8002                  | B-11 |  |
| Q8003                  | B-14 |  |
| Q8004                  | B-14 |  |
| Q8005                  | B-14 |  |
| Q8006                  | C-20 |  |
| Q8007                  | F-17 |  |
| IC8001                 | D-13 |  |
| IC8002                 | B-18 |  |
| IC8003                 | D-16 |  |



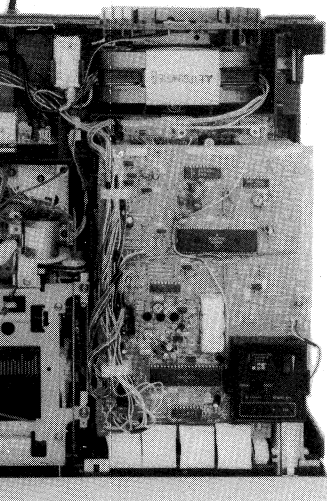
TIMER OPERATION BOARD (VEP07148A)

| Timer Operation C.B.A |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Q7501                 | A-4 |
| Q7502                 | A-4 |
| Q7503                 | A-4 |



TIMER DECODER BOARD (VEP07147A: NV-777E, EG)

modulator Board



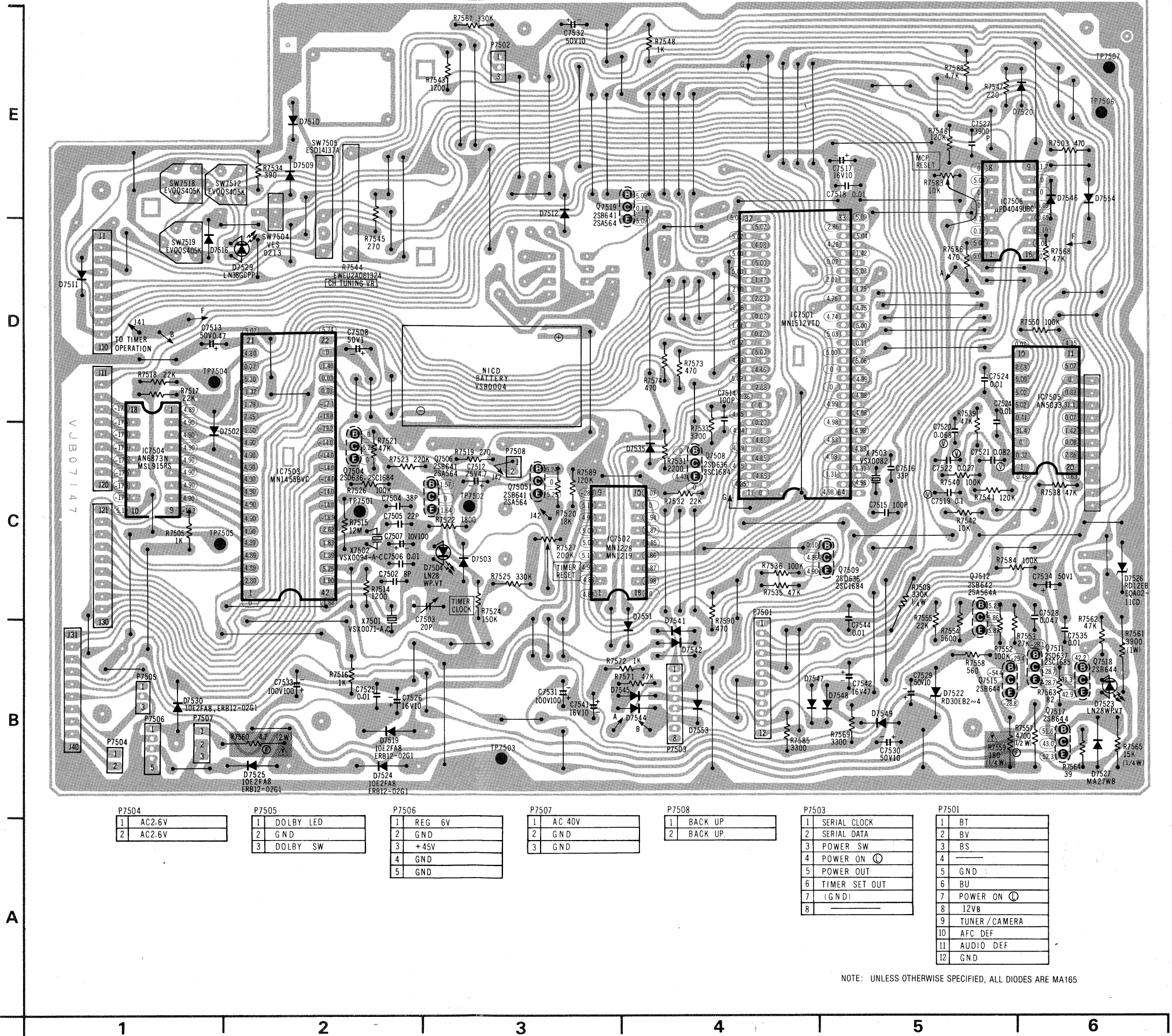
| Timer Decoder C.B.A |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Q7504               | C-2 |
| Q7505               | C-3 |
| Q7506               | C-3 |
| Q7508               | C-4 |
| Q7509               | C-5 |
| Q7511               | B-6 |
| Q7512               | B-5 |
| Q7515               | B-5 |
| Q7517               | B-6 |
| Q7518               | B-6 |
| Q7519               | D-3 |
| IC7501              | D-4 |
| IC7502              | C-4 |
| IC7503              | C-2 |
| IC7504              | C-1 |
| IC7505              | D-6 |
| IC7506              | E-5 |

ING VR

TP7507 ●  
TP7506 ●

▲  
R7583  
MCP RESET

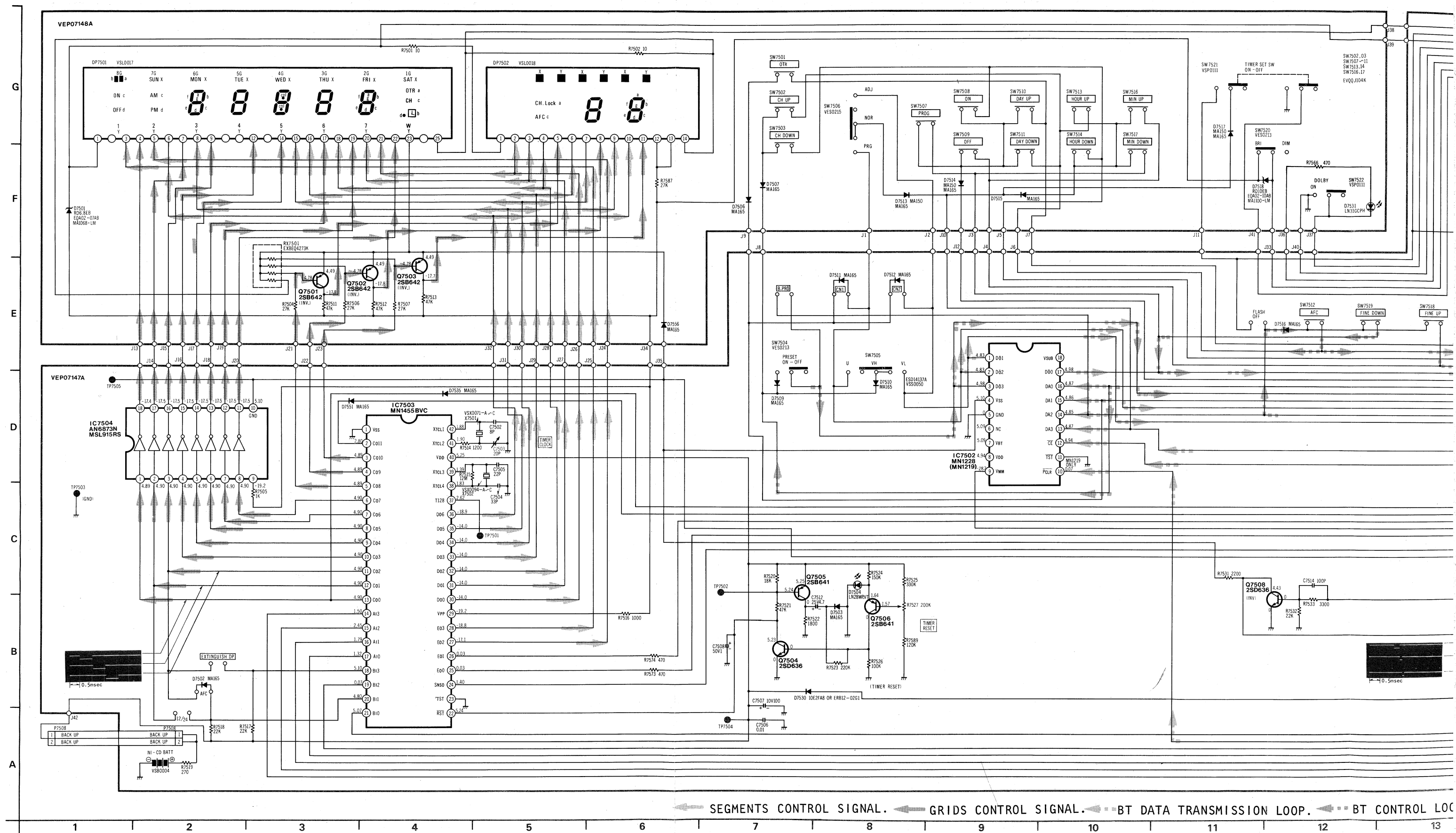
TP7503



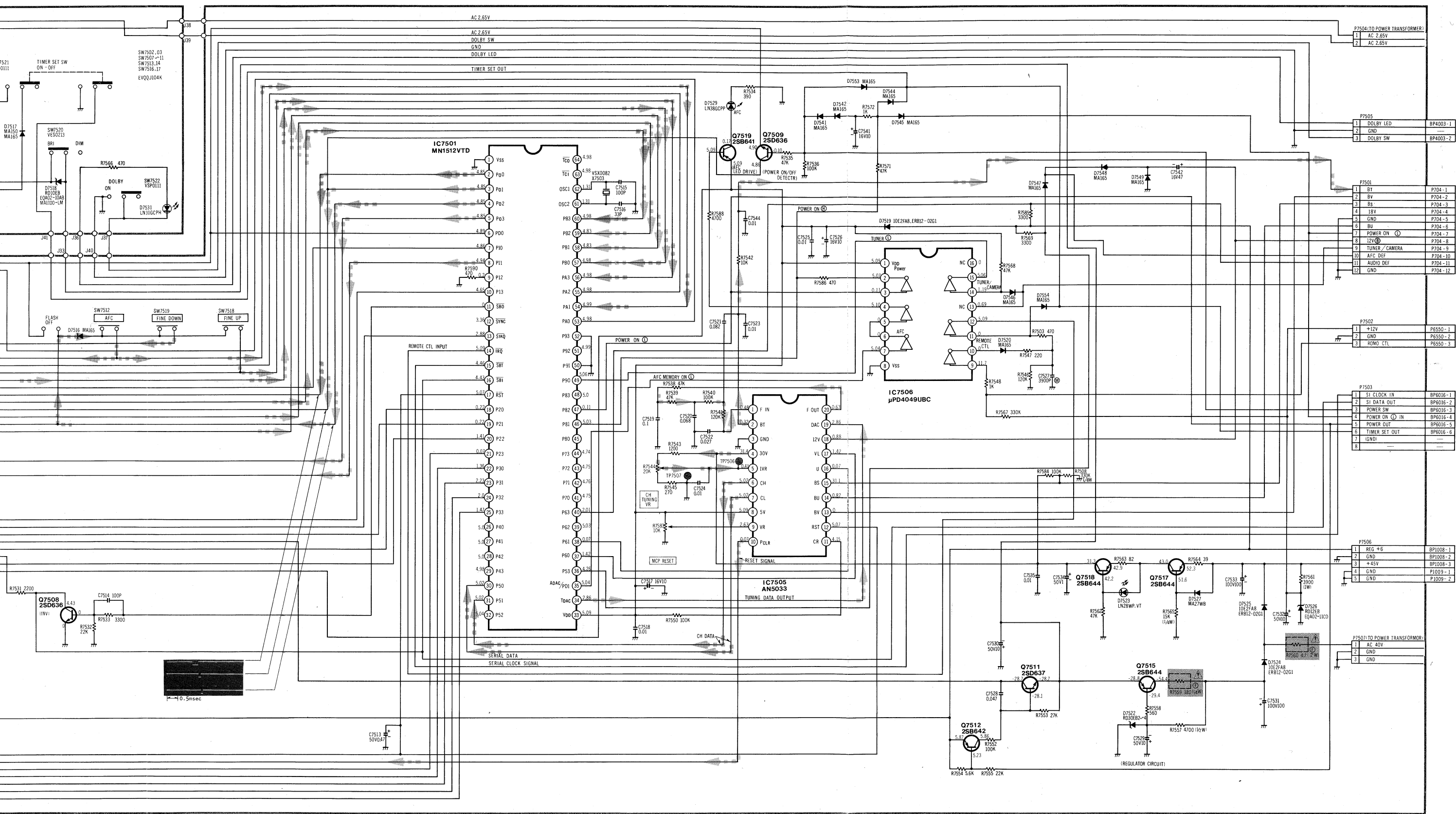
| Timer Decoder & Timer Operation |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Timer Operation Section         |      |
| Q7501                           | E-3  |
| Q7502                           | E-4  |
| Q7503                           | E-4  |
| Timer Decoder Section           |      |
| Q7504                           | B-7  |
| Q7505                           | C-8  |
| Q7506                           | B-8  |
| Q7508                           | C-11 |
| Q7509                           | G-18 |
| Q7511                           | B-20 |
| Q7512                           | A-19 |
| Q7515                           | B-21 |
| Q7517                           | C-21 |
| Q7518                           | C-20 |
| Q7519                           | G-17 |
| IC7501                          | F-15 |
| IC7502                          | D-9  |
| IC7503                          | D-4  |
| IC7504                          | D-1  |
| IC7505                          | C-18 |
| IC7506                          | D-19 |

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, ALL DIODES ARE MA165

TIMER DECODER & TIMER OPERATION SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (NV-777E, EG)



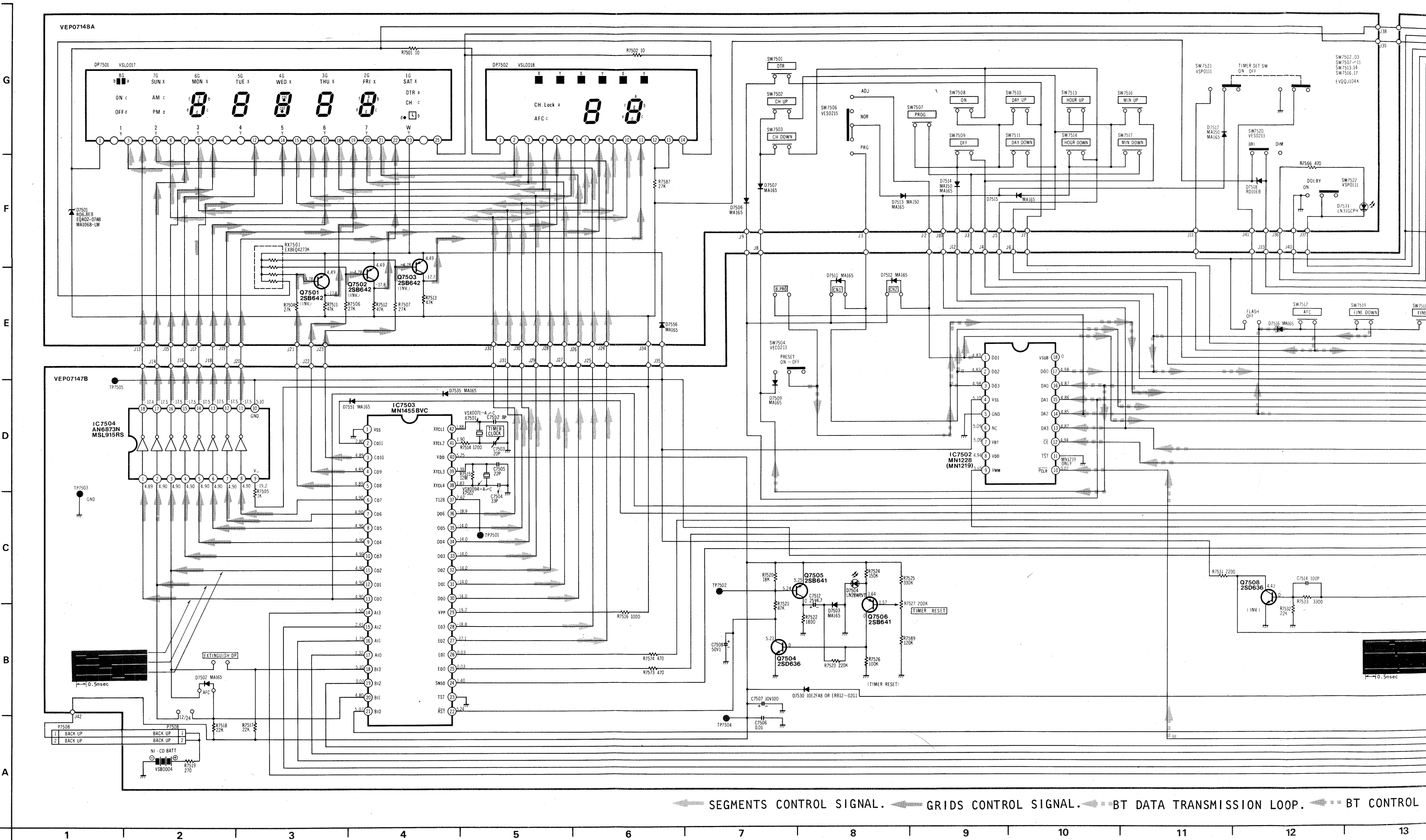




MISSION LOOP. BT CONTROL LOOP.

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

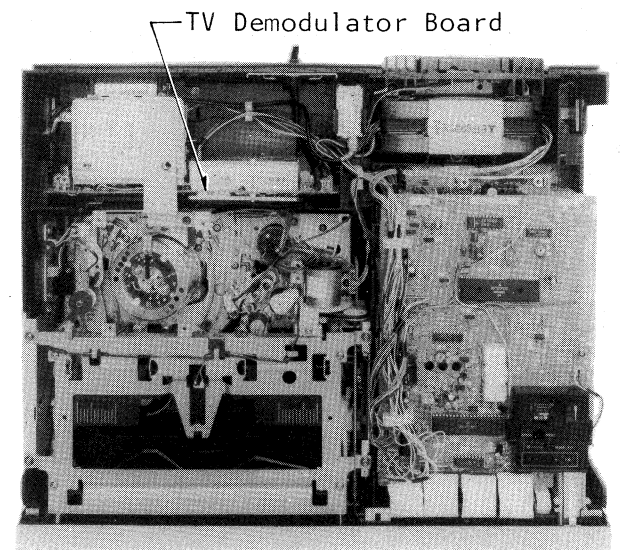
# TIMER DECODER & TIMER OPERATION SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (NV-777B)



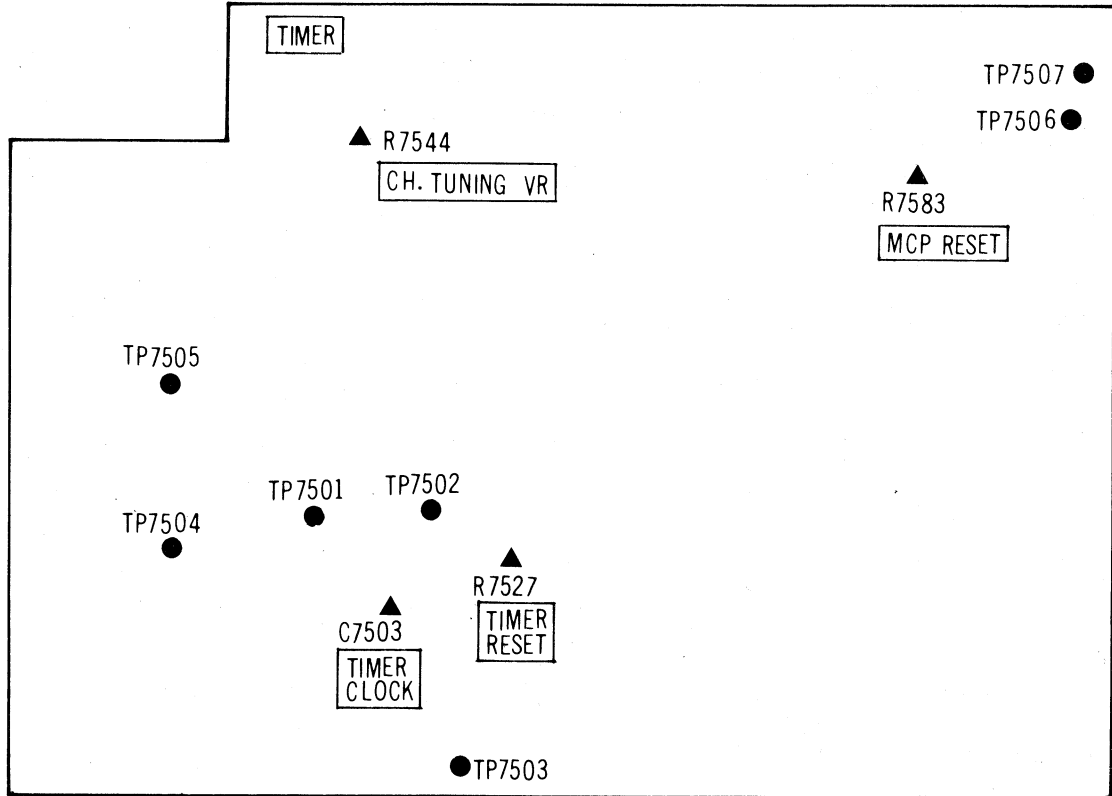




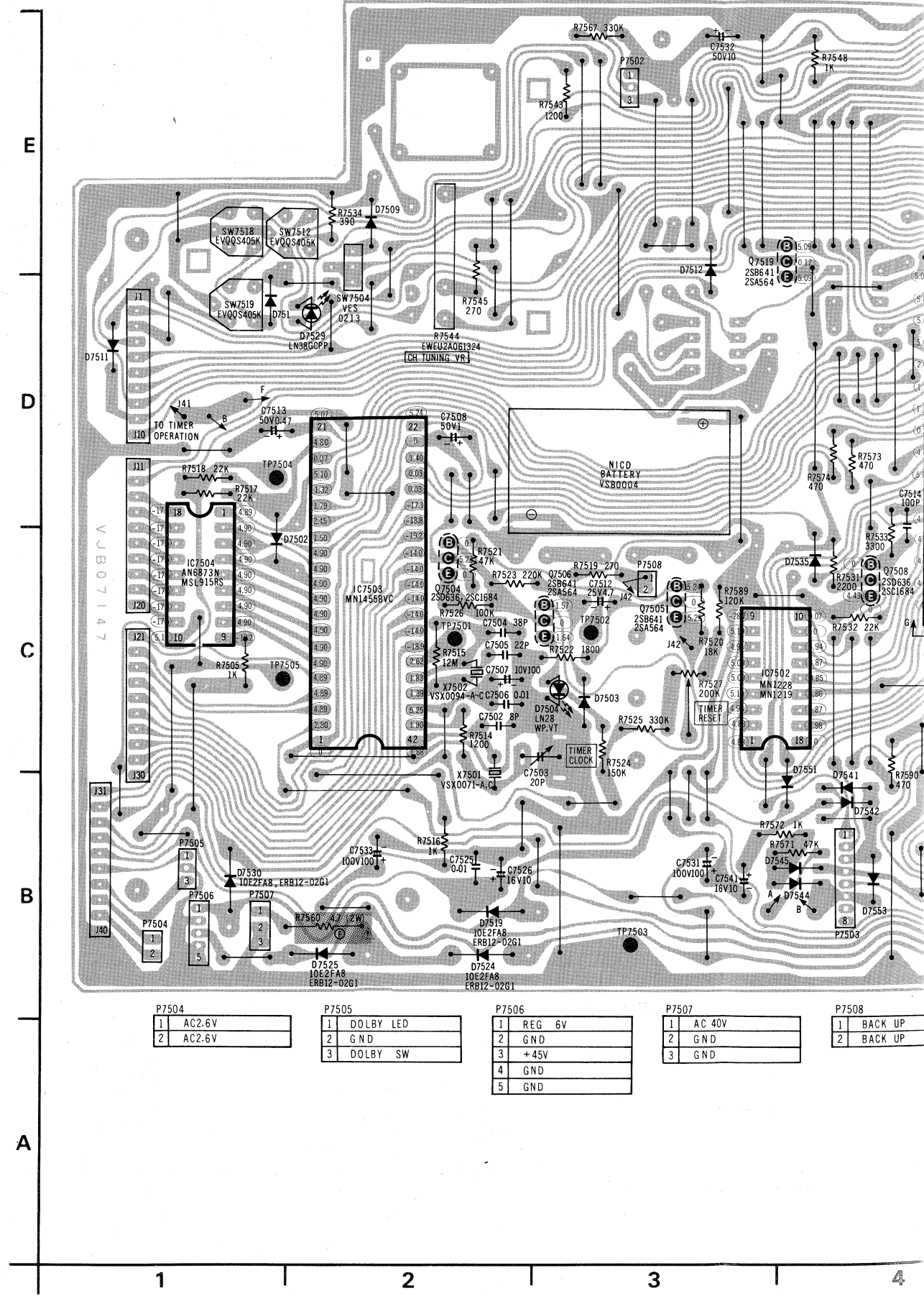
| Timer Decoder & Timer Operation |      |  |
|---------------------------------|------|--|
| Timer Operation Section         |      |  |
| Q7501                           | E-3  |  |
| Q7502                           | E-4  |  |
| Q7503                           | E-4  |  |
| Timer Decoder Section           |      |  |
| Q7504                           | B-7  |  |
| Q7505                           | C-8  |  |
| Q7506                           | B-8  |  |
| Q7508                           | C-11 |  |
| Q7509                           | G-18 |  |
| Q7511                           | B-20 |  |
| Q7512                           | A-19 |  |
| Q7515                           | B-21 |  |
| Q7517                           | C-21 |  |
| Q7518                           | C-20 |  |
| Q7519                           | G-17 |  |
| IC7501                          | F-15 |  |
| IC7502                          | D-9  |  |
| IC7503                          | D-4  |  |
| IC7504                          | D-1  |  |
| IC7505                          | C-18 |  |
| IC7506                          | D-19 |  |



| Timer Decoder C.B.A |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Q7504               | C-2 |
| Q7505               | C-3 |
| Q7506               | C-3 |
| Q7508               | C-4 |
| Q7509               | C-5 |
| Q7511               | B-6 |
| Q7512               | B-5 |
| Q7515               | B-5 |
| Q7517               | B-6 |
| Q7518               | B-6 |
| Q7519               | D-3 |
| IC7501              | D-4 |
| IC7502              | C-4 |
| IC7503              | C-2 |
| IC7504              | C-1 |
| IC7505              | D-6 |
| IC7506              | E-5 |



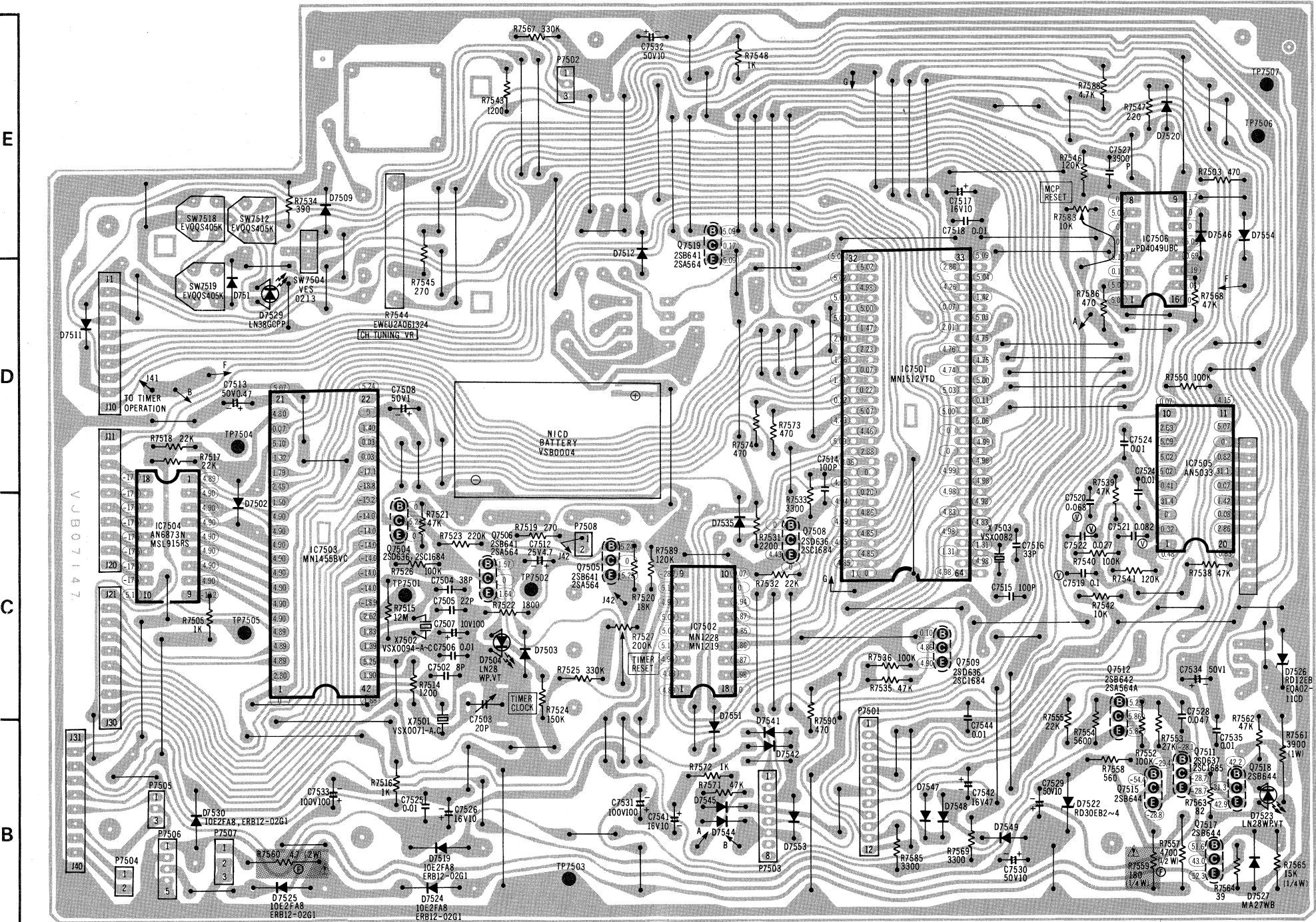
# TIMER DECODER BOARD (VEP07147B: NV-777B)



| P7504    | P7505       | P7506    | P7507    | P7508     |
|----------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 AC2.6V | 1 DOLBY LED | 1 REG 6V | 1 AC 40V | 1 BACK UP |
| 2 AC2.6V | 2 GND       | 2 GND    | 2 GND    | 2 BACK UP |
|          | 3 DOLBY SW  | 3 +45V   | 3 GND    |           |
|          |             | 4 GND    |          |           |
|          |             | 5 GND    |          |           |

TIMER DECODER BOARD (VEP07147B: NV-777B)

| Timer Decoder C.B.A |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Q7504               | C-2 |
| Q7505               | C-3 |
| Q7506               | C-3 |
| Q7508               | C-4 |
| Q7509               | C-5 |
| Q7511               | B-6 |
| Q7512               | B-5 |
| Q7515               | B-5 |
| Q7517               | B-6 |
| Q7518               | B-6 |
| Q7519               | D-3 |
|                     |     |
| IC7501              | D-4 |
| IC7502              | C-4 |
| IC7503              | C-2 |
| IC7504              | C-1 |
| IC7505              | D-6 |
| IC7506              | E-5 |



| P7504    |
|----------|
| 1 AC2.6V |
| 2 AC2.6V |

| P7505       |
|-------------|
| 1 DOLBY LED |
| 2 GND       |
| 3 DOLBY SW  |

| P7506    |
|----------|
| 1 REG 6V |
| 2 GND    |
| 3 +45V   |
| 4 GND    |
| 5 GND    |

| P7507    |
|----------|
| 1 AC 40V |
| 2 GND    |
| 3 GND    |

| P7508     |
|-----------|
| 1 BACK UP |
| 2 BACK UP |

| P7503           |
|-----------------|
| 1 SERIAL CLOCK  |
| 2 SERIAL DATA   |
| 3 POWER SW      |
| 4 POWER ON      |
| 5 POWER OUT     |
| 6 TIMER SET OUT |
| 7 (GND)         |
| 8               |

| P7501          |
|----------------|
| 1 BT           |
| 2              |
| 3              |
| 4              |
| 5 GND          |
| 6 BU           |
| 7 POWER ON     |
| 8 12VB         |
| 9 TUNER/CAMERA |
| 10 AFC DEF     |
| 11 AUDIO DEF   |
| 12 GND         |

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, ALL DIODES ARE MA165

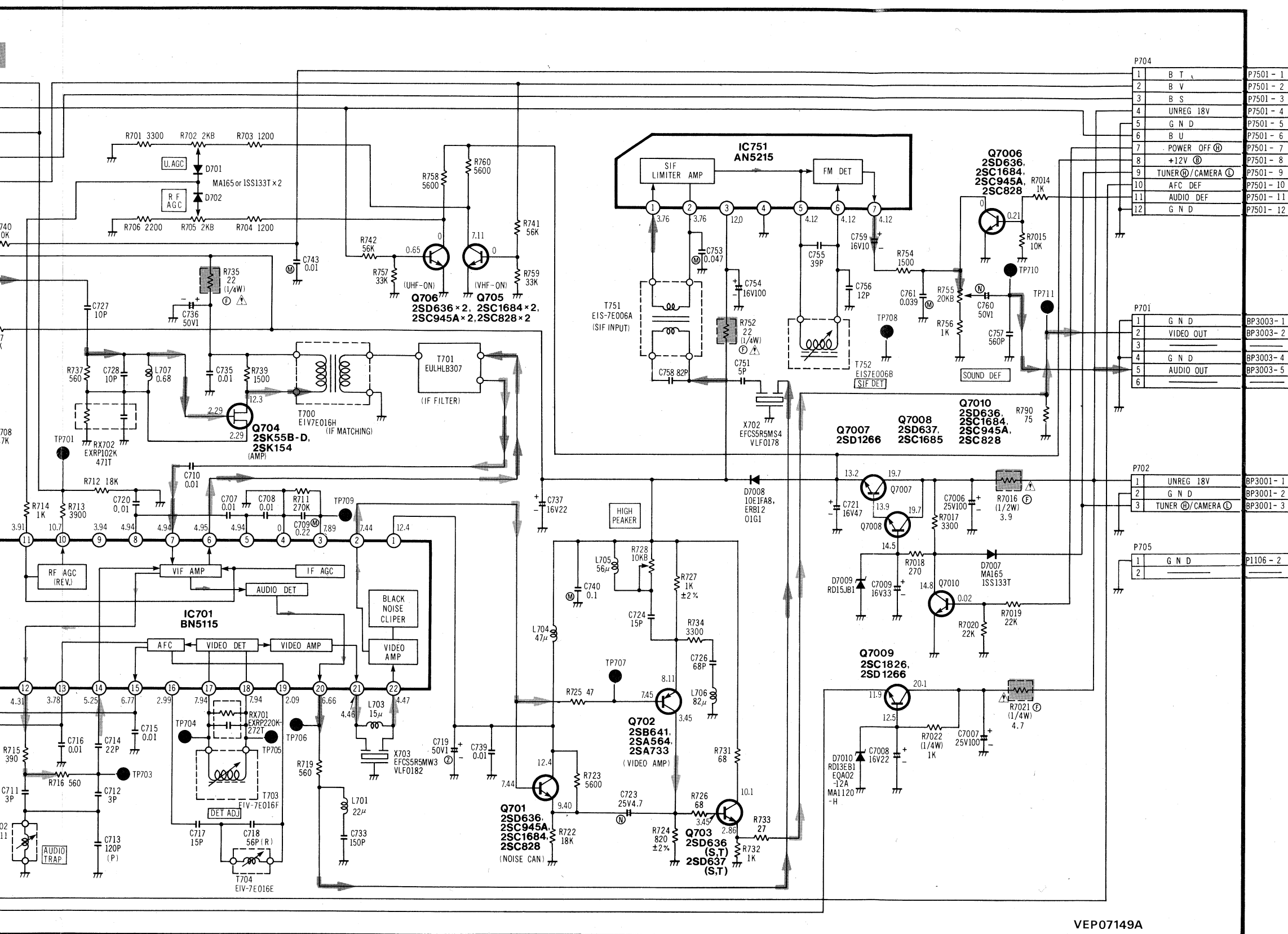


## A



← AUDIO LOOP.

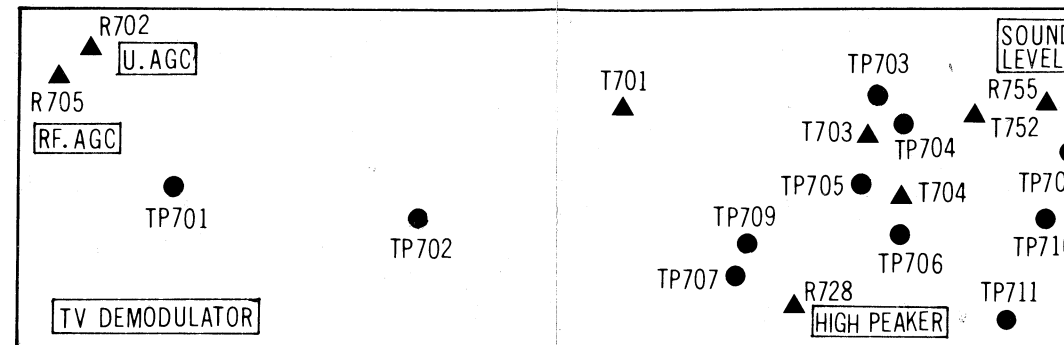
THE MEASUREMENT MODE  
MODE WITH PAL COLOUR S



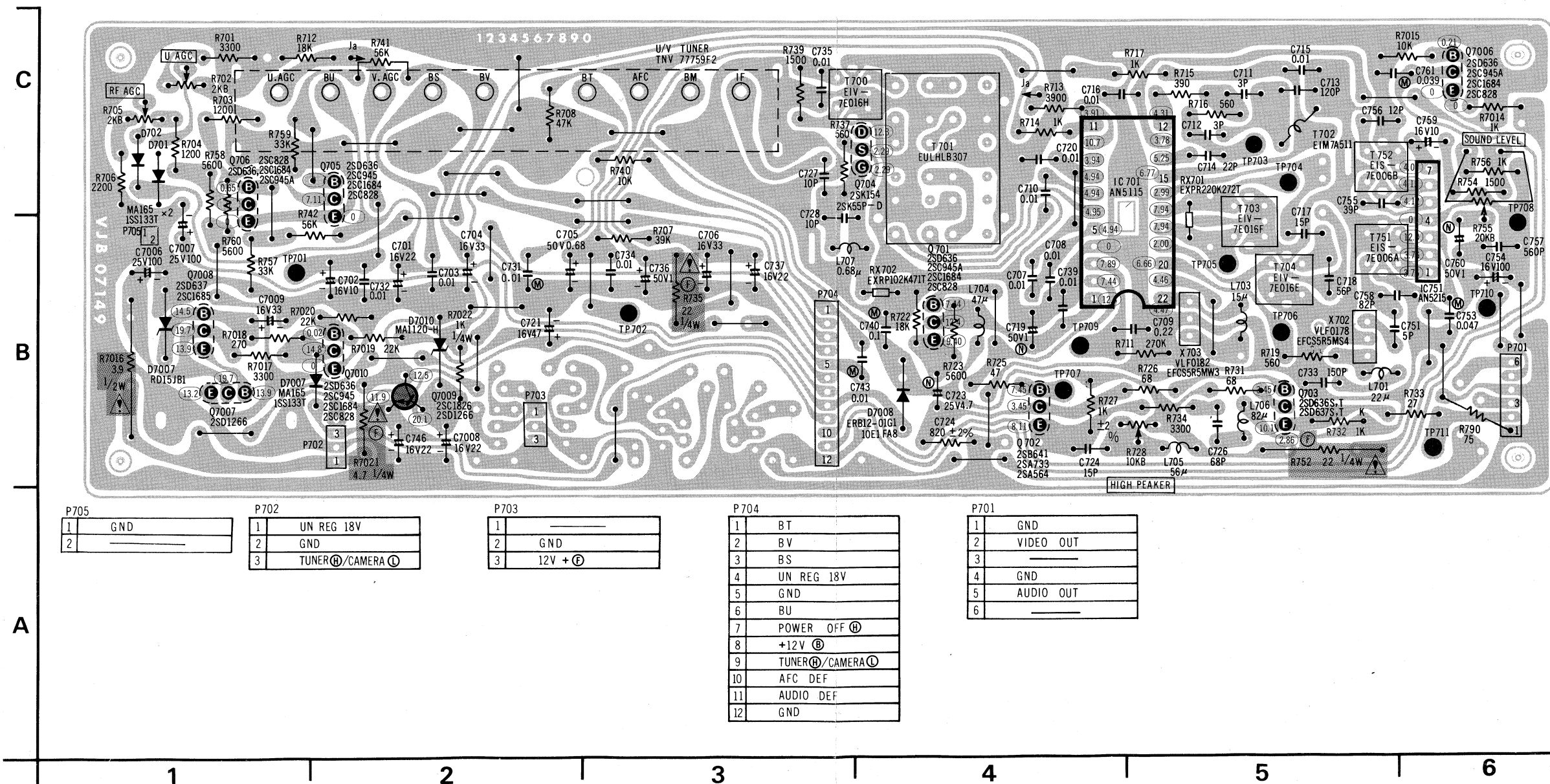
| TV Demodulator<br>(NV-777E, EG) |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Q701                            | A-6 |
| Q702                            | B-7 |
| Q703                            | A-7 |
| Q704                            | C-5 |
| Q705                            | D-6 |
| Q706                            | D-9 |
| Q707                            | C-8 |
| Q708                            | B-8 |
| Q709                            | B-8 |
| Q710                            | B-8 |
| IC701                           | B-5 |
| IC751                           | E-7 |



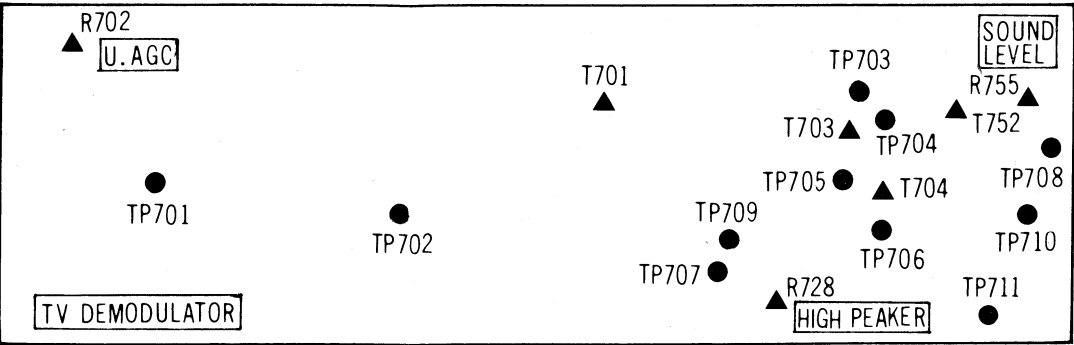
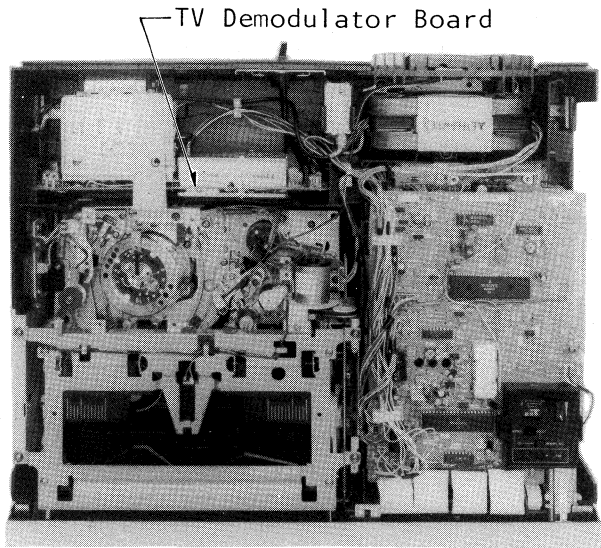
TV Demodulator Board



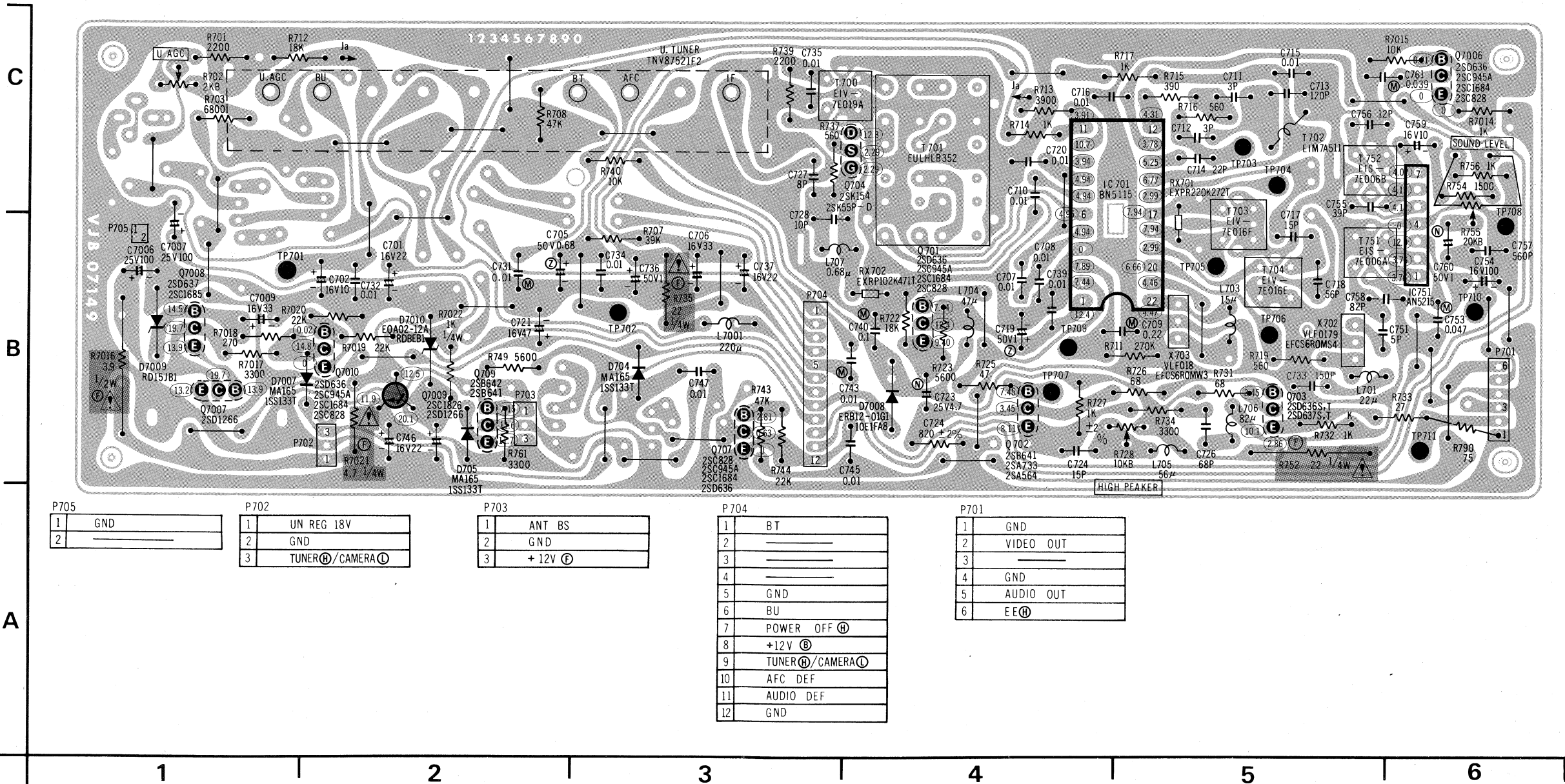
| TV Demodulator C.B.A<br>(NV-777E, EG) |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Q701                                  | B-4 |
| Q702                                  | B-4 |
| Q703                                  | B-5 |
| Q704                                  | C-4 |
| Q705                                  | C-2 |
| Q706                                  | C-1 |
| Q7006                                 | C-6 |
| Q7007                                 | B-1 |
| Q7008                                 | B-1 |
| Q7009                                 | B-2 |
| Q7010                                 | B-2 |
| IC701                                 | B-4 |
| IC751                                 | B-6 |



TV DEMODULATOR BOARD (VEP07149B: NV-777B)



| TV Demodulator C.B.A<br>(NV-777B) |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Q701                              | B-4 |
| Q702                              | B-4 |
| Q703                              | B-5 |
| Q704                              | C-4 |
| Q707                              | B-3 |
| Q709                              | B-2 |
| Q7006                             | C-6 |
| Q7007                             | B-1 |
| Q7008                             | B-1 |
| Q7009                             | B-2 |
| Q7010                             | B-1 |
| IC701                             | B-4 |
| IC751                             | B-6 |



| P705 |     |
|------|-----|
| 1    | GND |
| 2    |     |

| P702 |                |
|------|----------------|
| 1    | UN REG 18V     |
| 2    | GND            |
| 3    | TUNER②/CAMERA① |

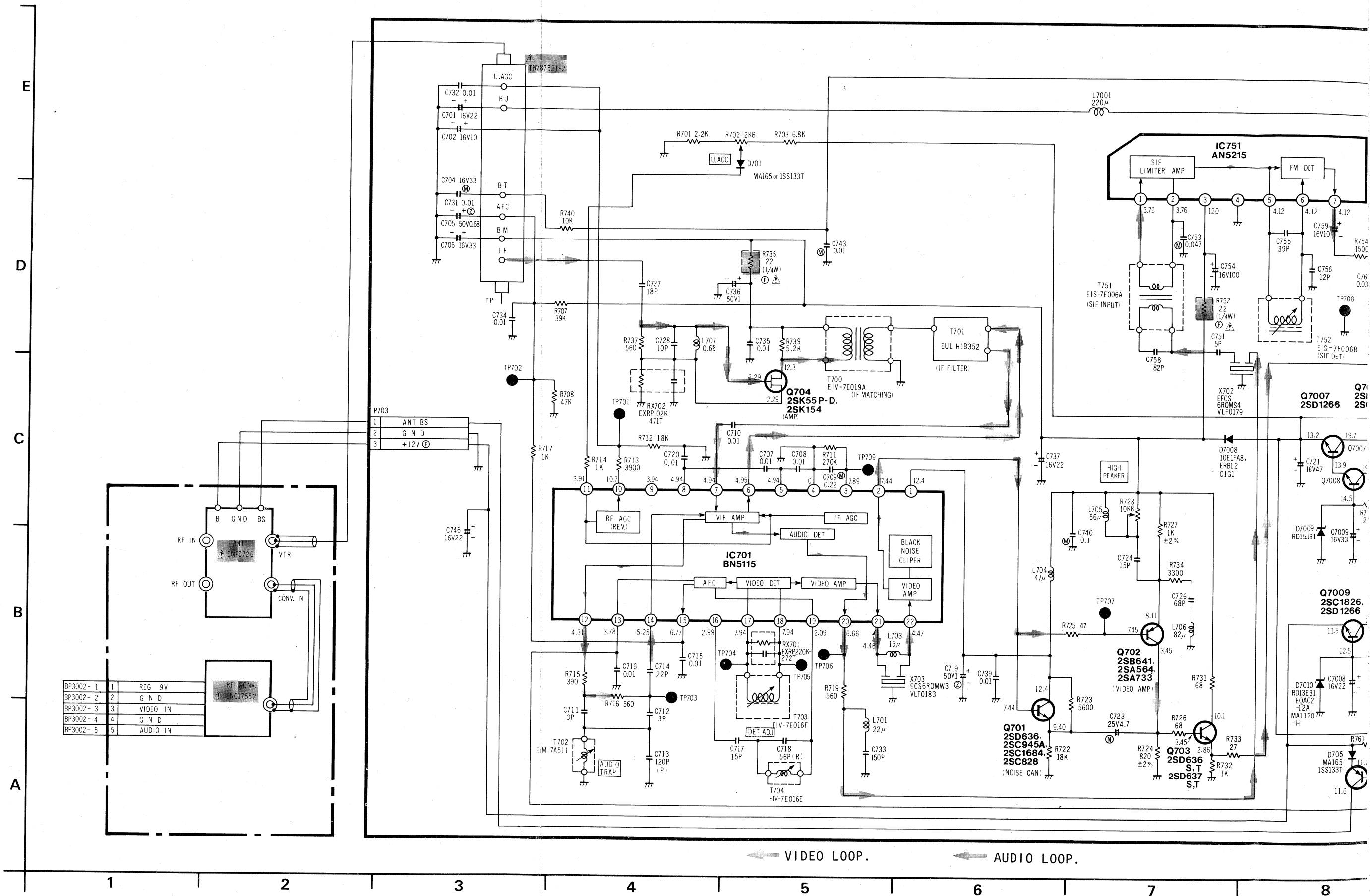
| P703 |        |
|------|--------|
| 1    | ANT BS |
| 2    | GND    |
| 3    | +12V ② |

| P704 |                |
|------|----------------|
| 1    | BT             |
| 2    |                |
| 3    |                |
| 4    |                |
| 5    | GND            |
| 6    | BU             |
| 7    | POWER OFF ②    |
| 8    | +12V ②         |
| 9    | TUNER②/CAMERA① |
| 10   | AFC DEF        |
| 11   | AUDIO DEF      |
| 12   | GND            |

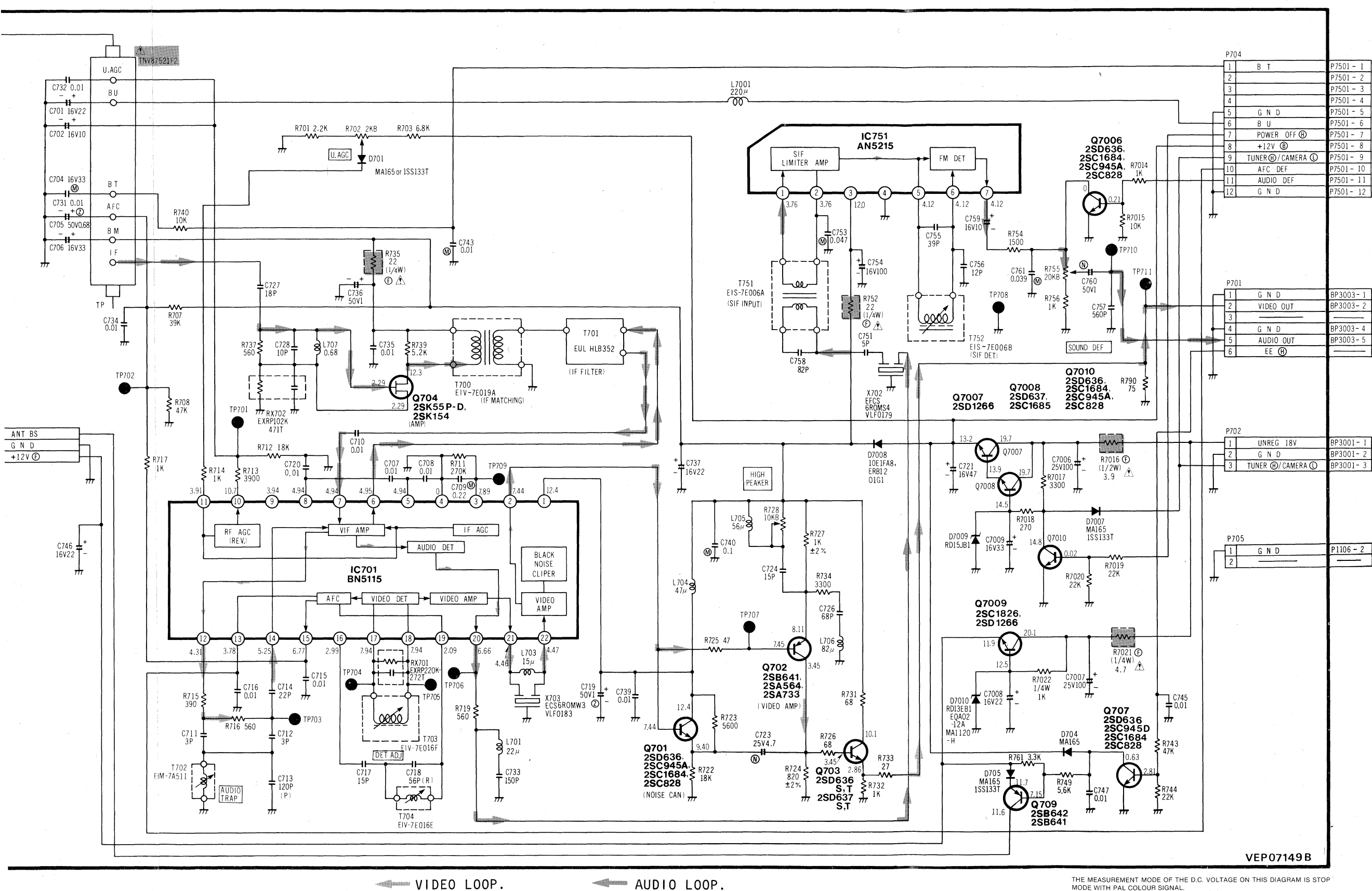
| P701 |           |
|------|-----------|
| 1    | GND       |
| 2    | VIDEO OUT |
| 3    |           |
| 4    | GND       |
| 5    | AUDIO OUT |
| 6    | EE②       |



## TV DEMODULATOR SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (NV-777B)



### C DIAGRAM (NV-777B)

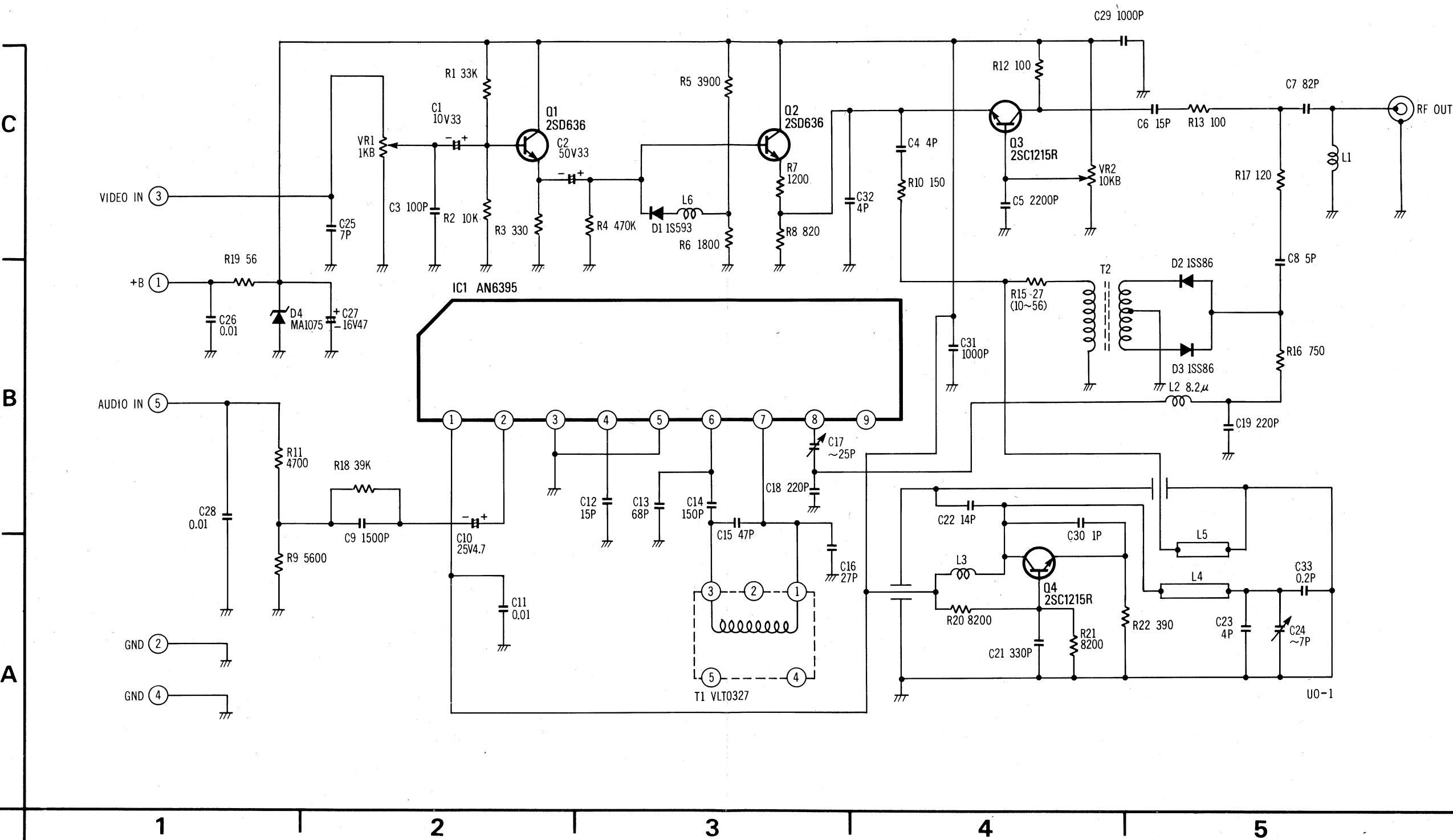


| TV Denodulator (NV-777B) |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Q701                     | A-6 |
| Q702                     | B-7 |
| Q703                     | A-7 |
| Q704                     | C-5 |
| Q707                     | A-9 |
| Q709                     | A-8 |
| Q7006                    | D-9 |
| Q7007                    | C-8 |
| Q7008                    | C-8 |
| Q7009                    | B-8 |
| Q7010                    | B-8 |
| IC701                    | B-5 |
| IC751                    | E-7 |

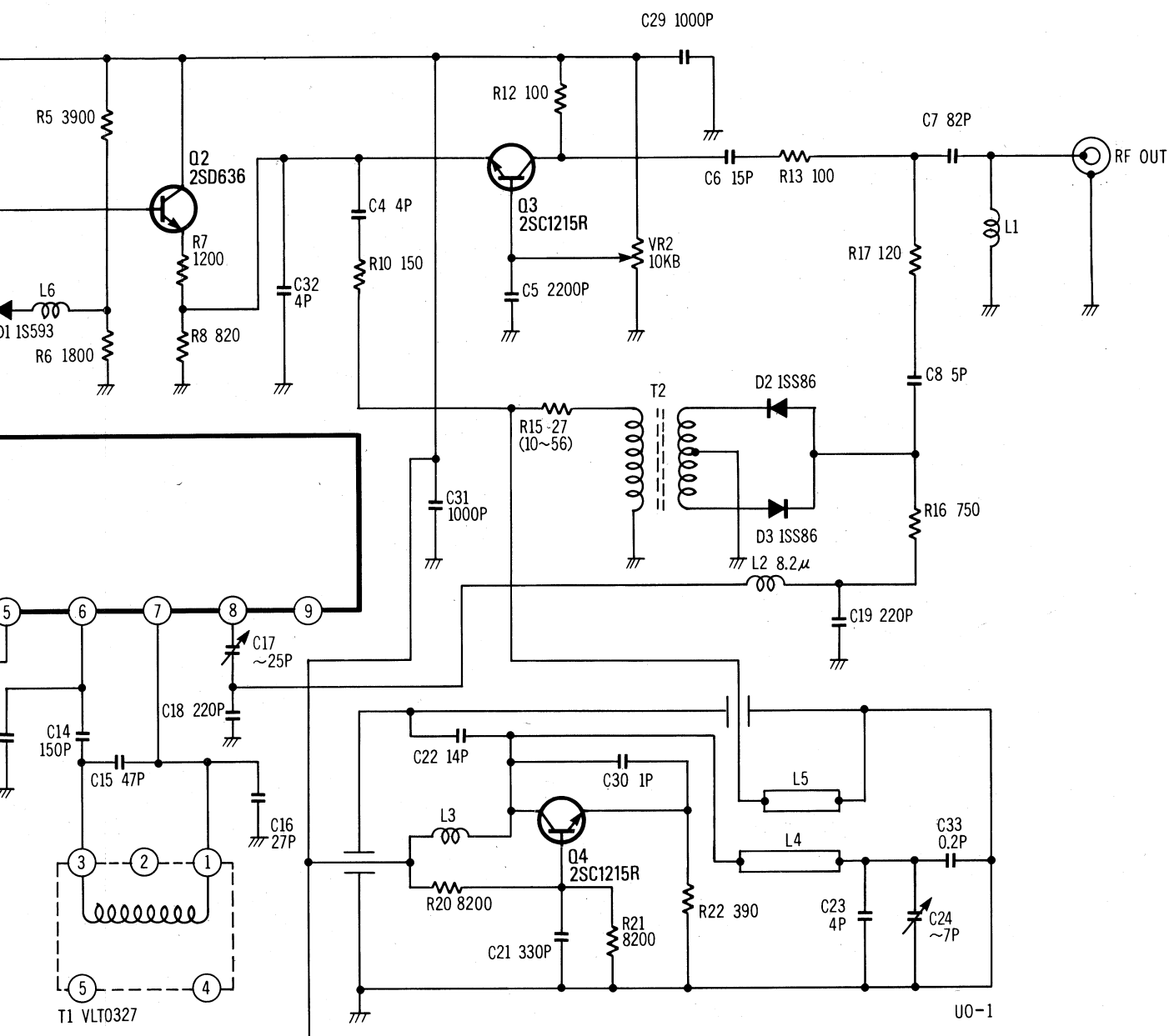


RF CONVERTER SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (NV-777E, EG)

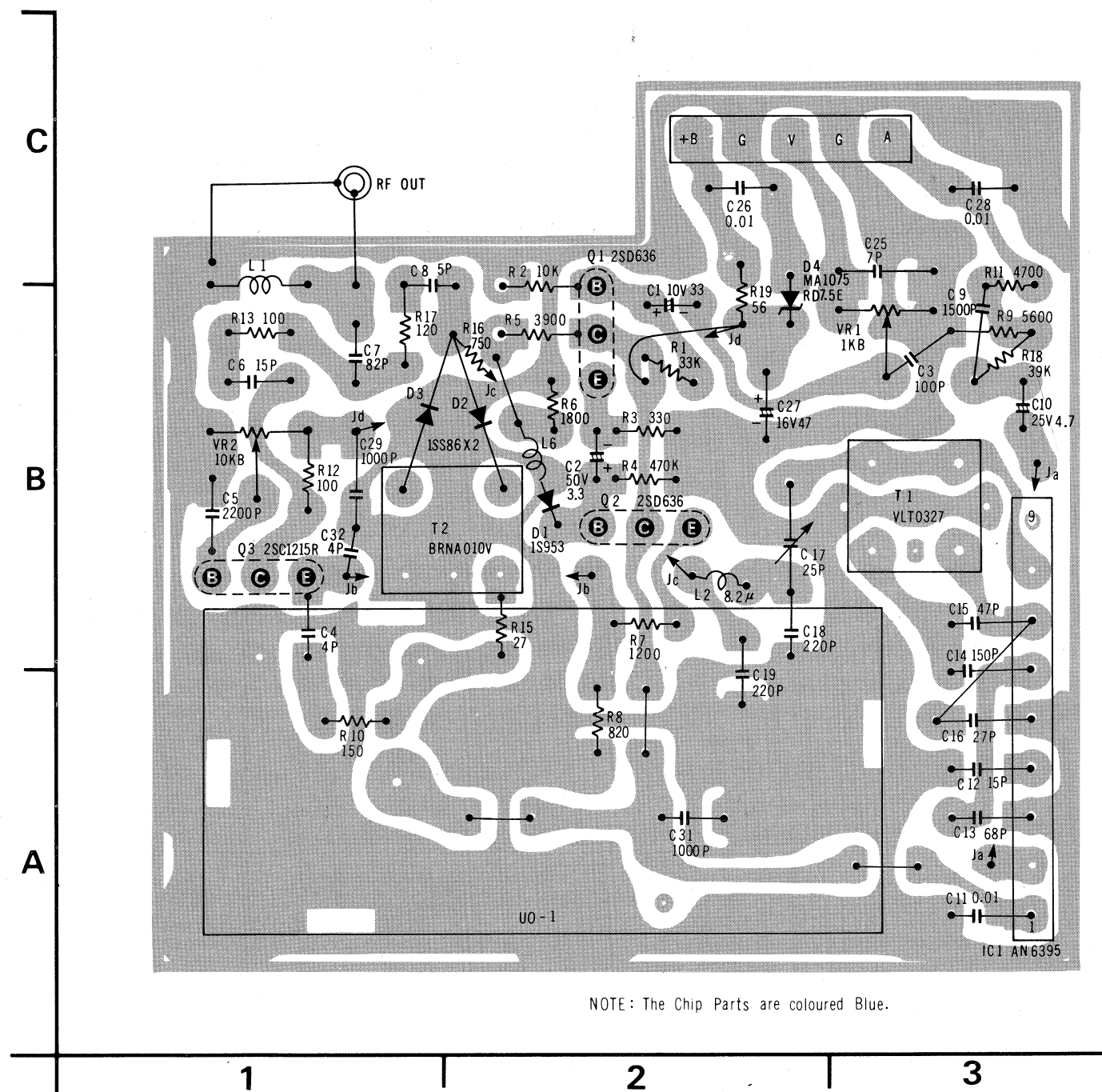
RF CONV



E, EG)

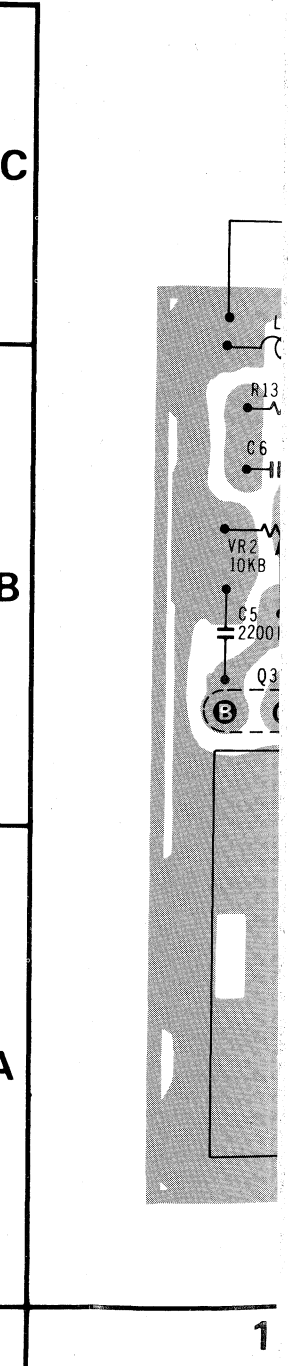
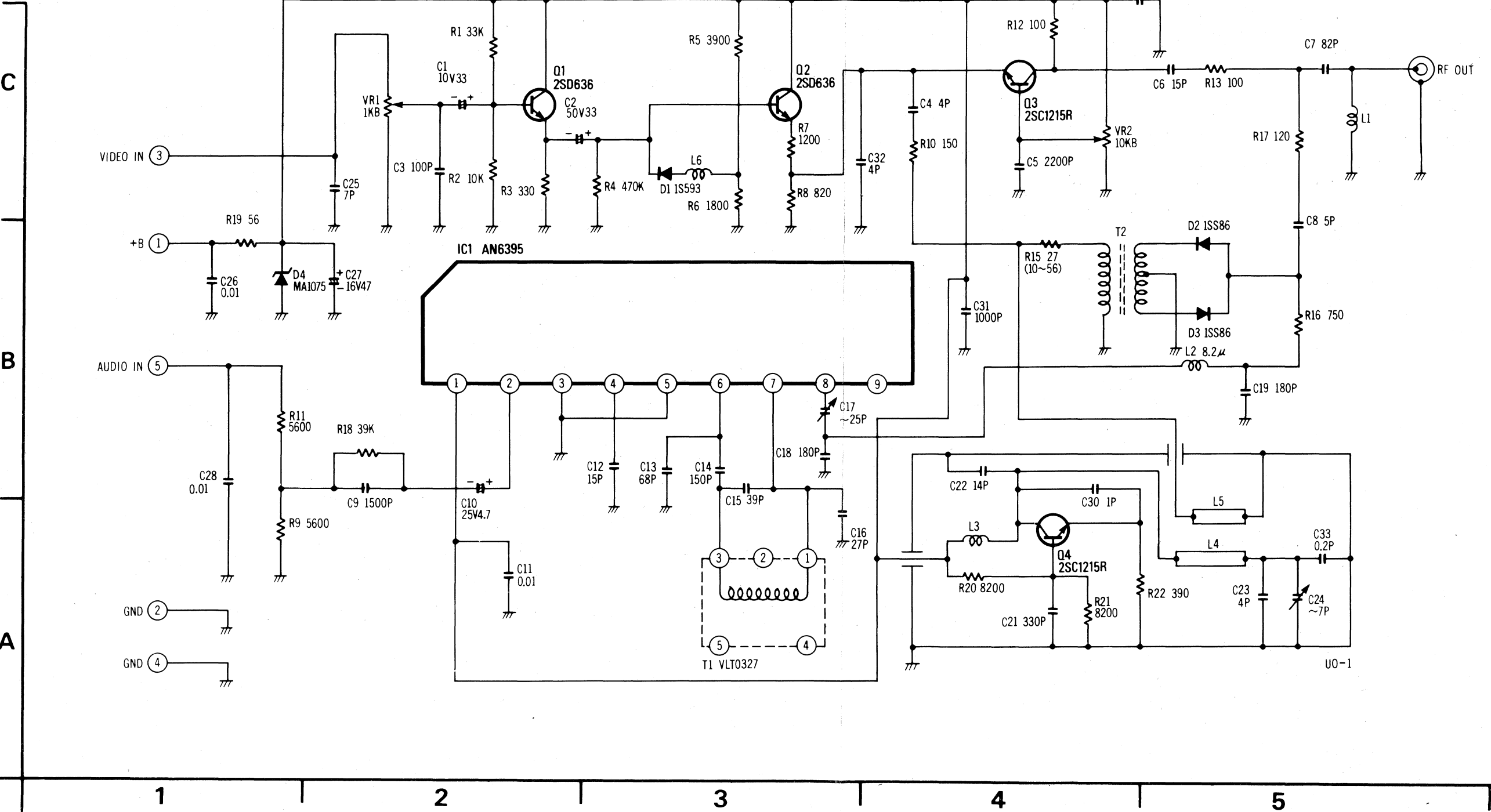


## RF CONVERTER BOARD (ENC17551: NV-777E, EG)



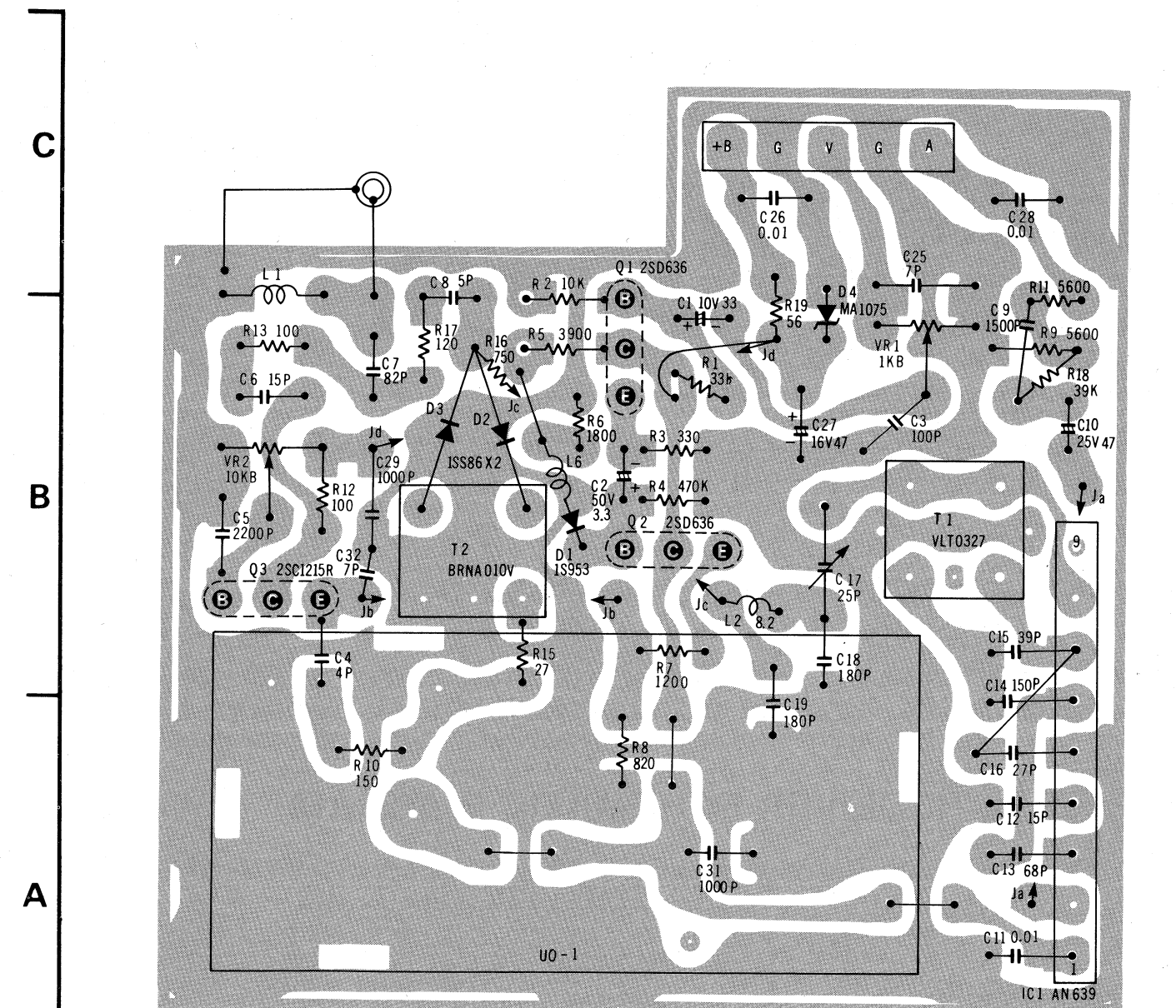
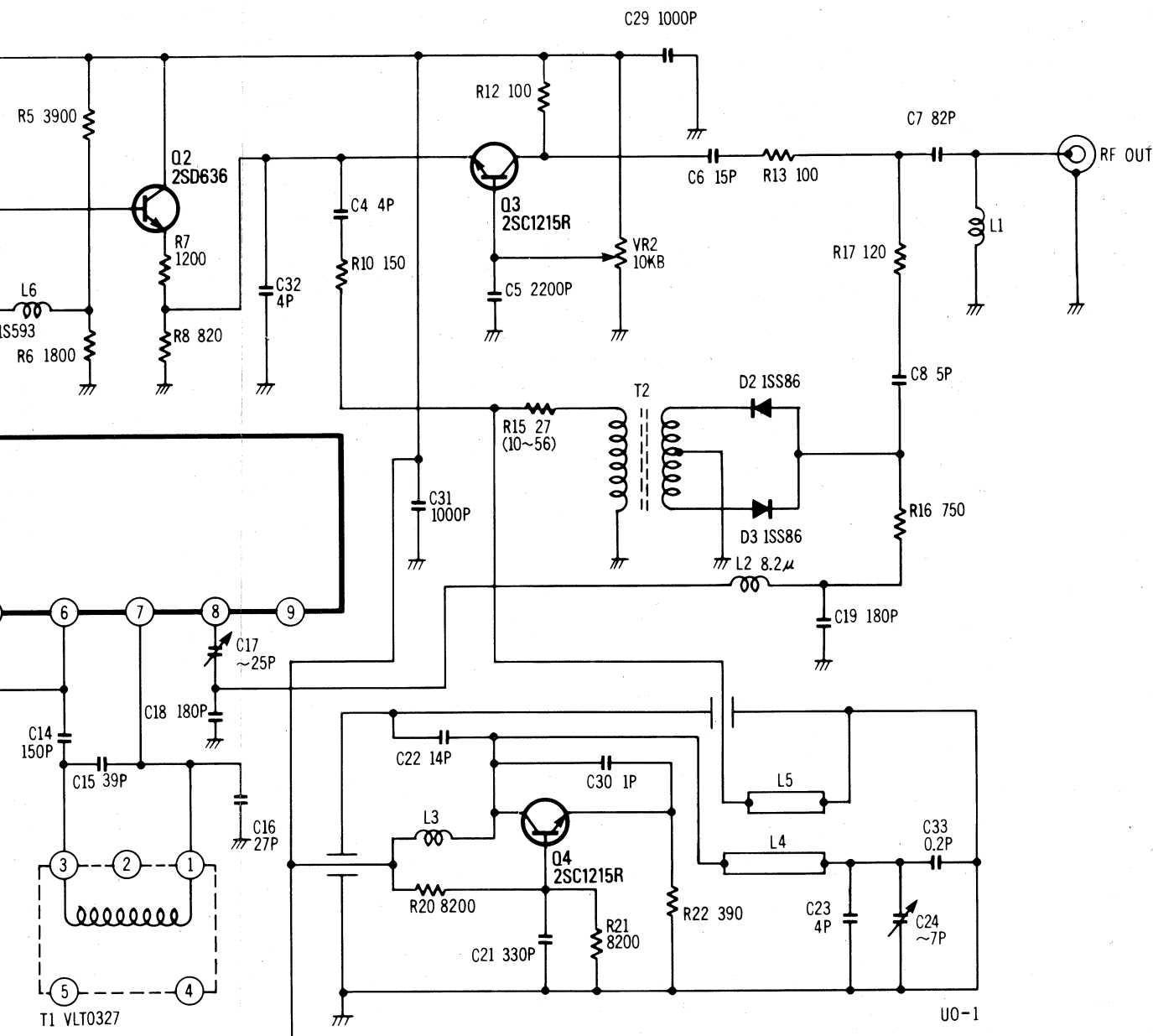
RF CONVERTER SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (NV-777B)

RF CONVE



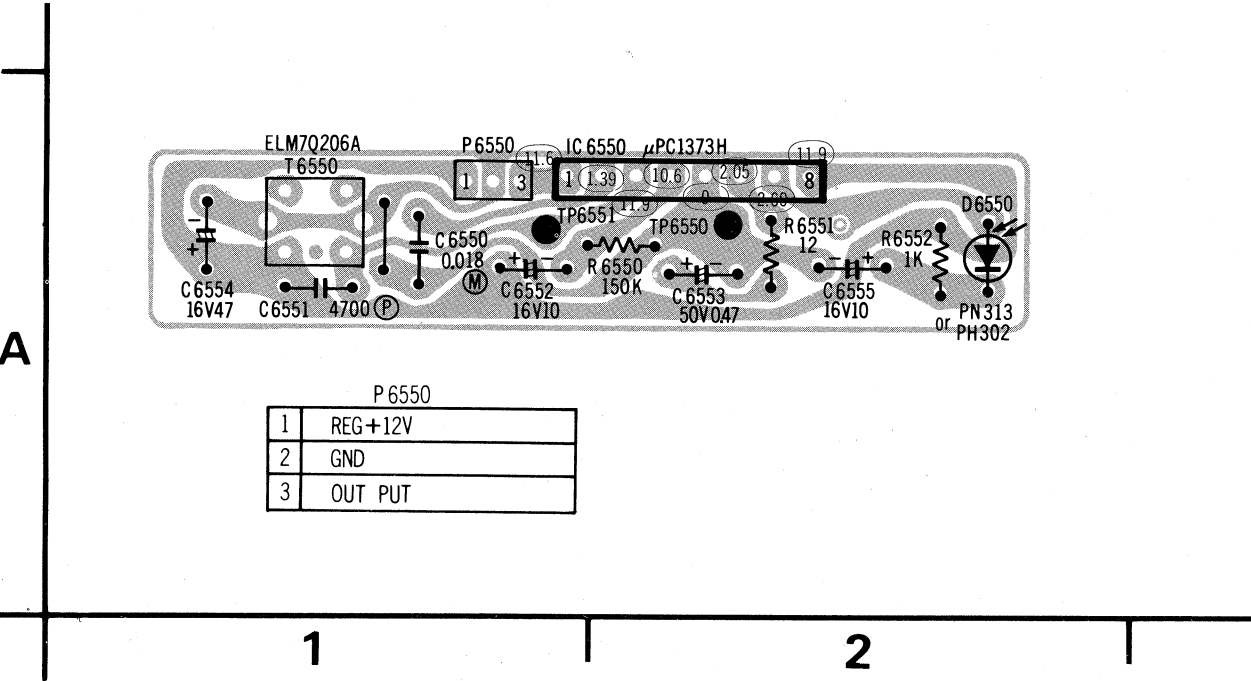
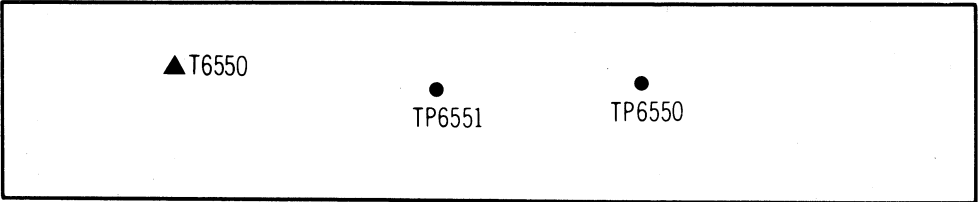


# RF CONVERTER BOARD (ENC17552: NV-777B)

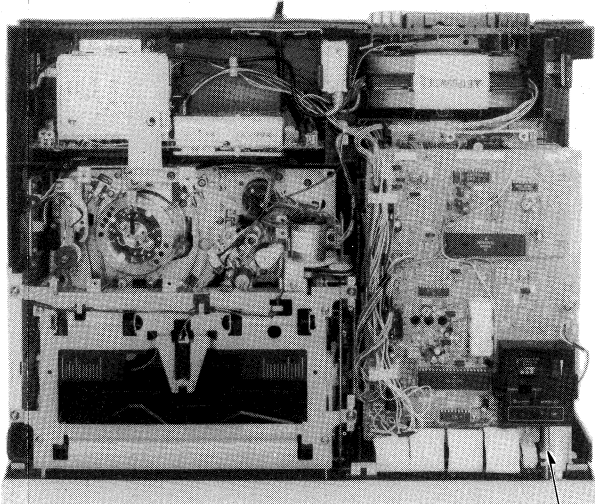
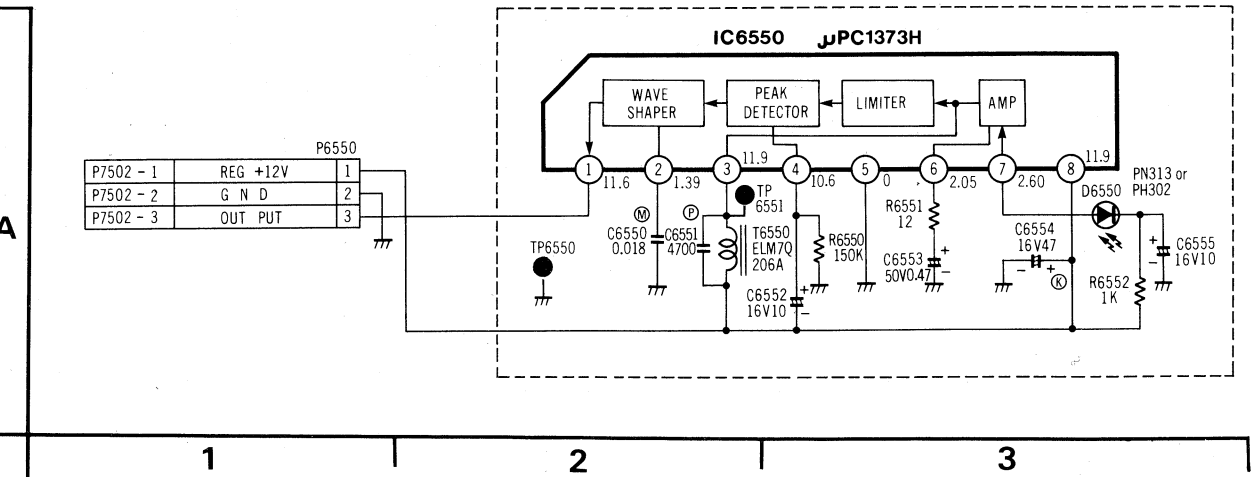


NOTE: The Chip Parts are coloured Blue.

IR WIRELESS RECEIVER BOARD (VEP06178A)



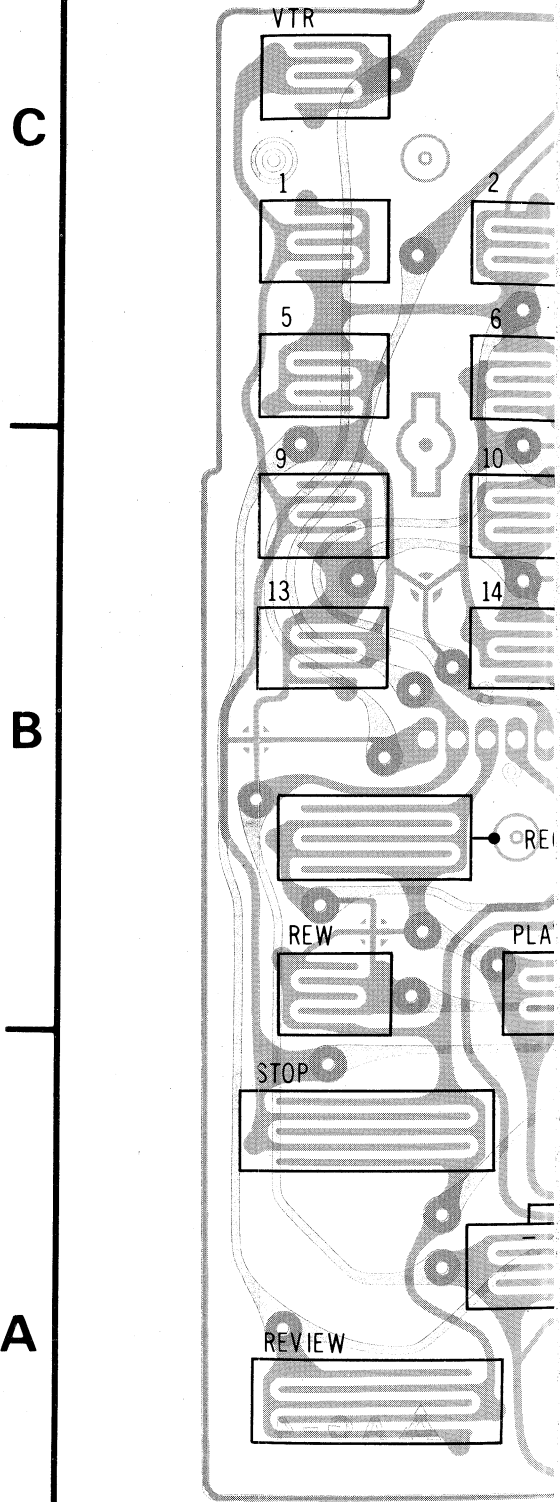
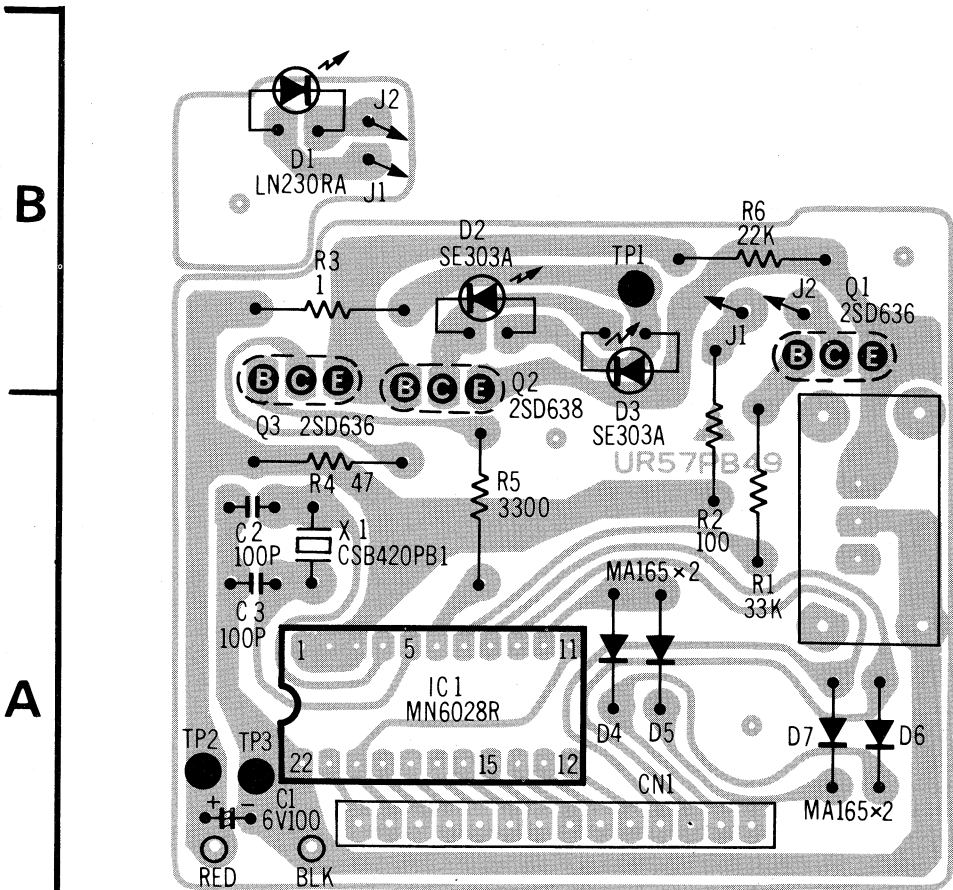
IR WIRELESS RECEIVER SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

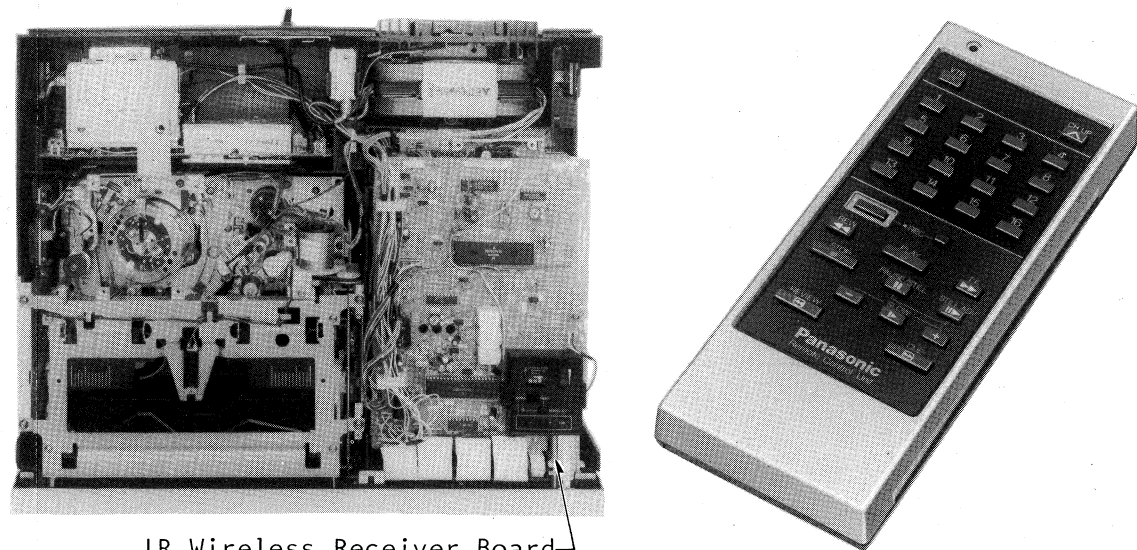


IR Wireless Receiver Board



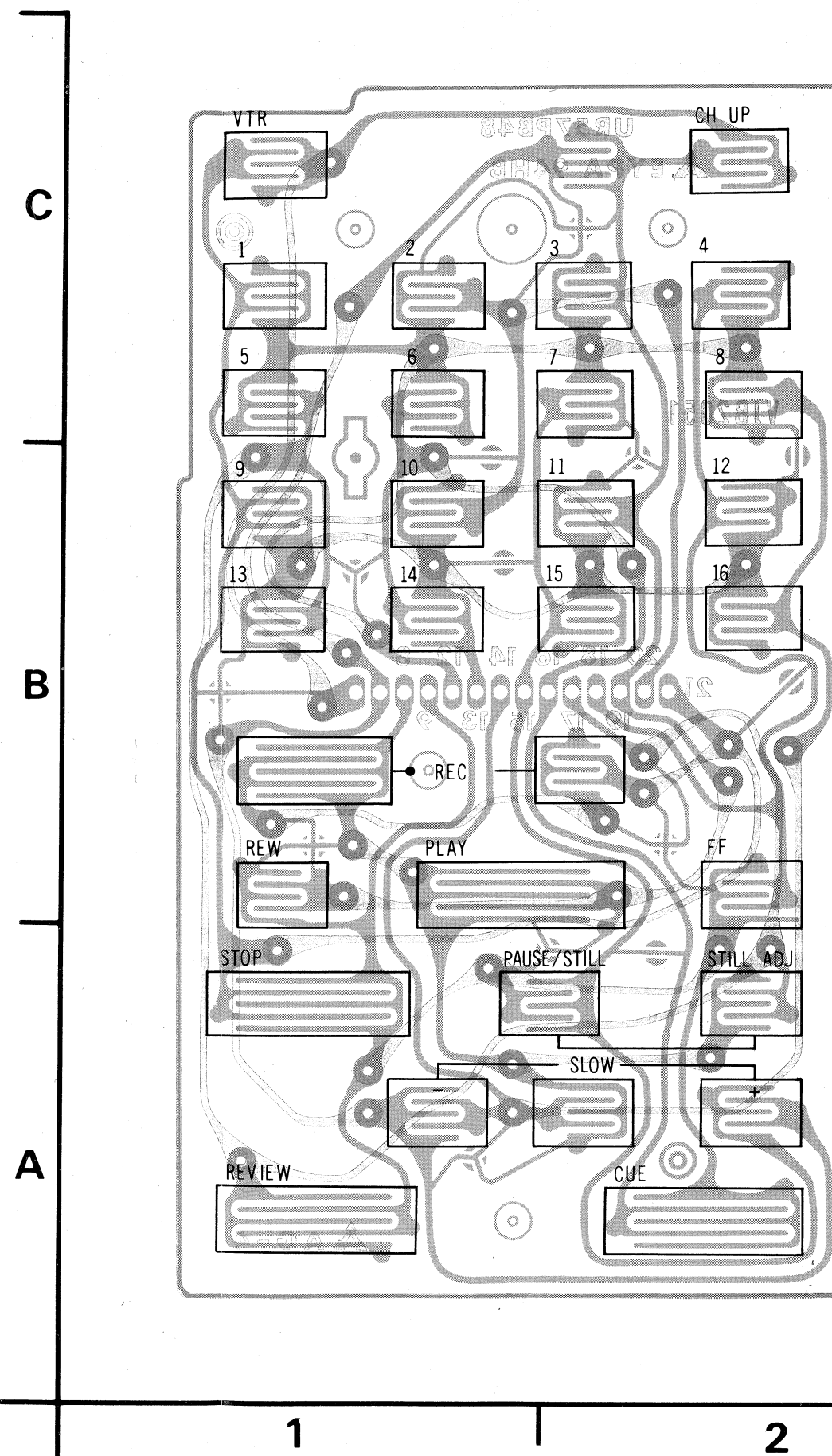
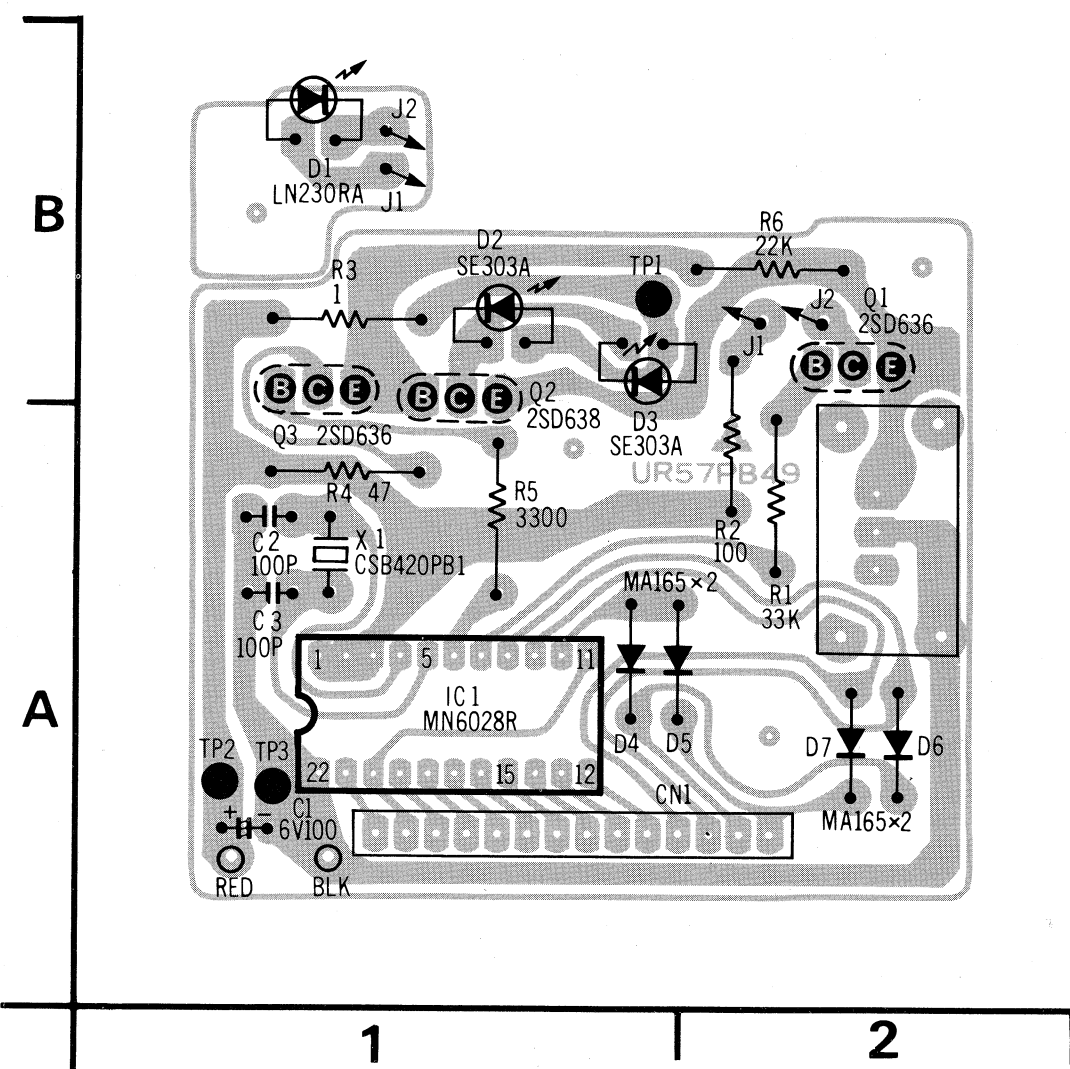
IR WIRELESS TRANSMITTER BOARD





IR Wireless Receiver Board

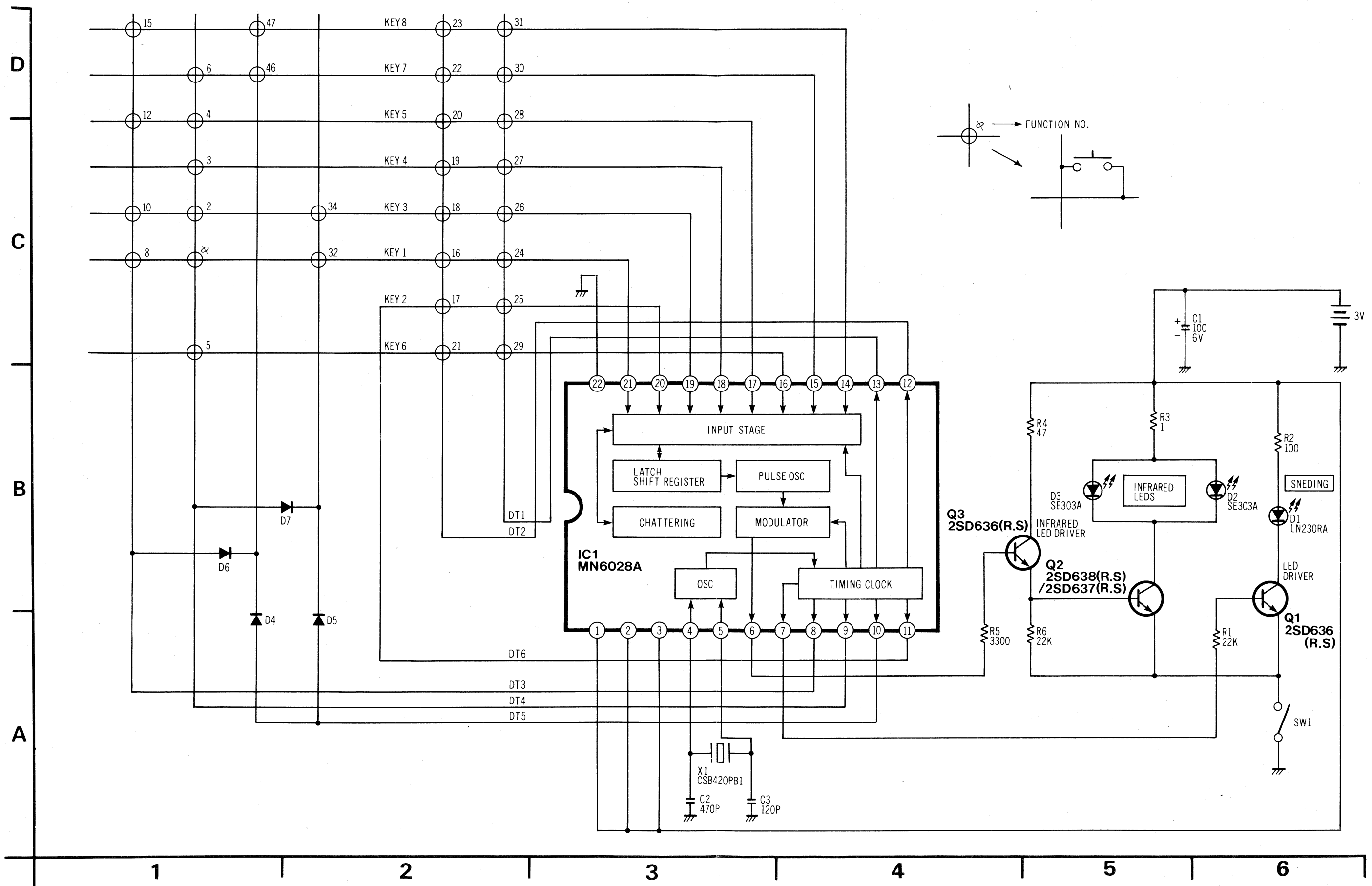
## IR WIRELESS TRANSMITTER BOARD



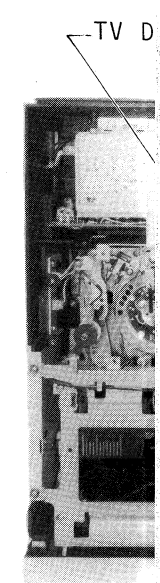
| FUNCTION NO. | FUNCTION    |
|--------------|-------------|
| 0            | STOP        |
| 2            | REW         |
| 3            | F.F         |
| 4            | REV         |
| 5            | CUE         |
| 6            | PAUSE/STILL |
| 8            | REC         |
| 10           | PLAY        |
| 12           |             |
| 15           | SLOW (x1/2) |
| 16           | CH1         |
| 17           | CH2         |
| 18           | CH3         |
| 19           | CH4         |
| 20           | CH5         |
| 21           | CH6         |
| 22           | CH7         |
| 23           | CH8         |
| 24           | CH9         |
| 25           | CH10        |
| 26           | CH11        |
| 27           | CH12        |
| 28           | CH13        |
| 29           | CH14        |
| 30           | CH15        |
| 31           | CH16        |
| 32           | VTR         |
| 34           | CH UP       |
| 46           | SLOW +      |
| 47           | SLOW -      |



IR WIRELESS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TOP VIEW

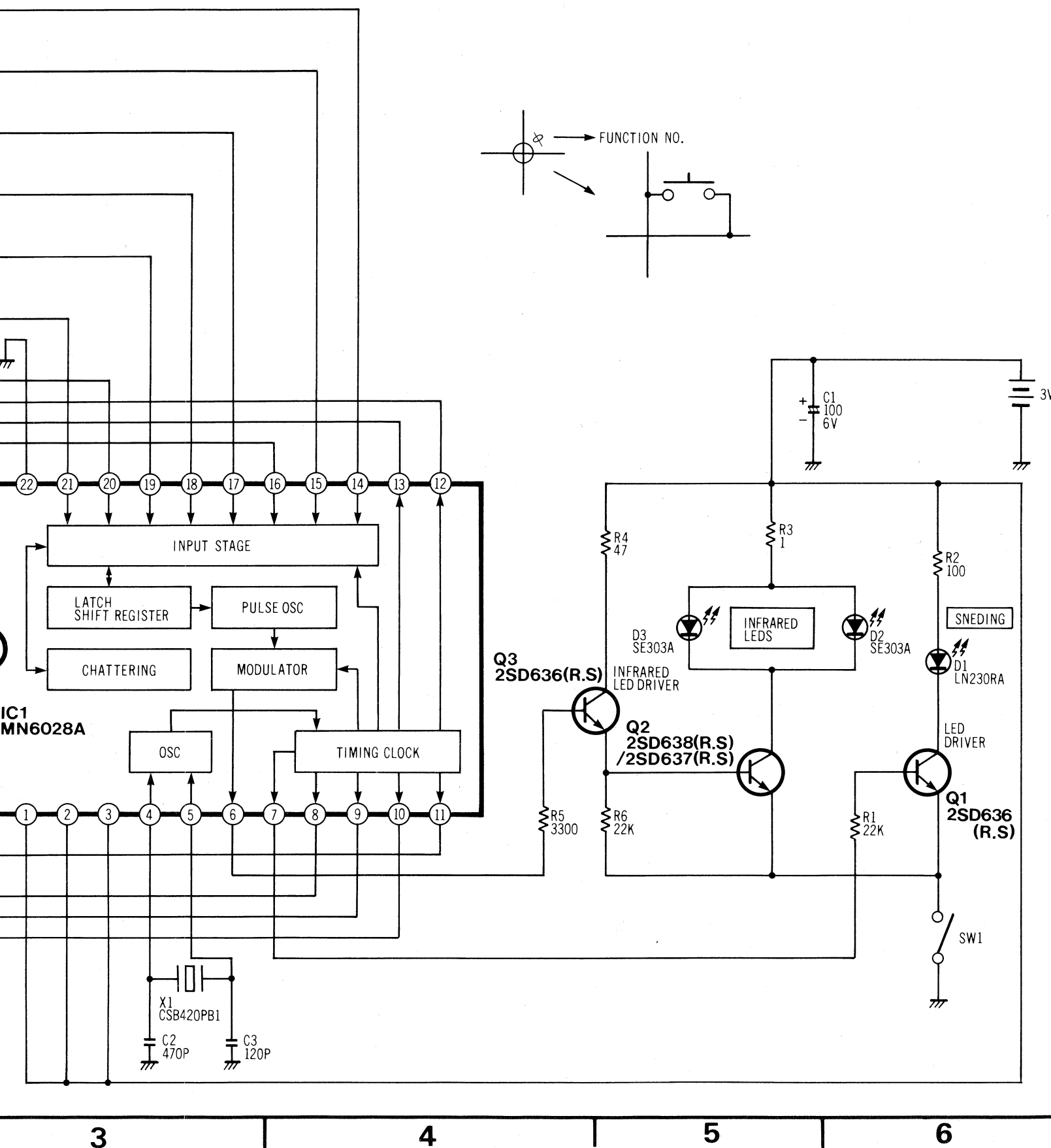


BOTTOM VIEW

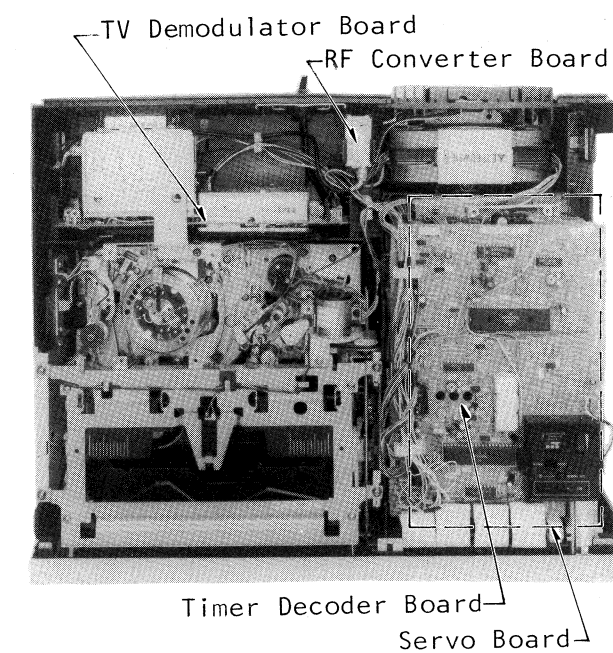




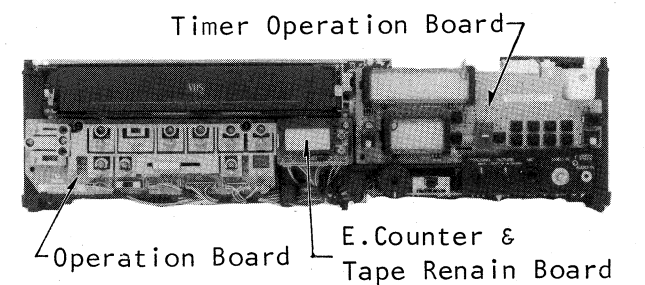
# CIRCUIT BOARD LAYOUT



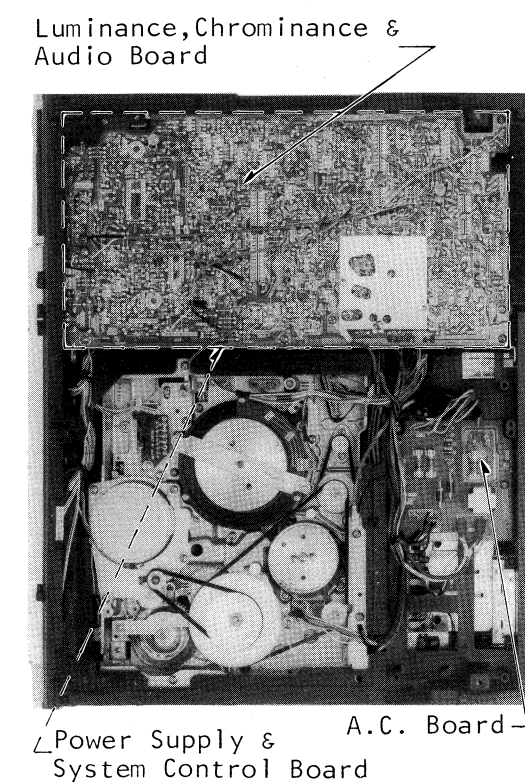
TOP VIEW



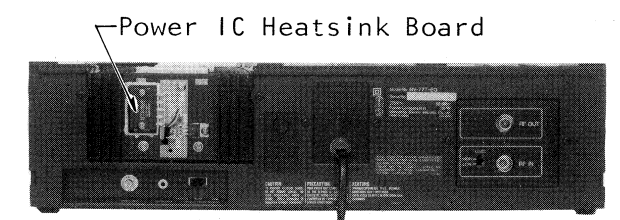
FRONT VIEW



BOTTOM VIEW



REAR VIEW



The diagram illustrates the electrical connections for a VCR, organized into several main sections:

- POWER TRANSFORMER & AC BOARD:** Shows the input AC (220V/240V) and its distribution to various AC lines (AC 2.65, AC 40, AC 12V, AC 15V, AC 17V) and the AC board (VEP01108A).
- POWER IC & HEATSINK:** Details the connections for the power IC (VJB00971) and its heatsink, including pins for REG 9V, REG 5V, POWER ON, UNREG 14V, and REG 6V.
- A/C HEAD CONNECTION:** Shows the connections for the A/C head (VJB00744) and the full erase head (VJB00881), including pins for CTL HEAD, AUDIO H, AUDIO L, and AE HEAD.
- LUMINANCE, CHROMINANCE & AUDIO:** Details the connections for the luminance and audio sections (VEP03150A and VEP03150B), including pins for VIDEO OUT, VIDEO IN, and AUDIO IN.
- VIDEO HEAD:** Shows the connections for the video head (VJB00744) and the servo (VEP02155A), including pins for VIDEO OUT, VIDEO IN, and VIDEO HEAD.
- SERVO:** Details the connections for the servo (VEP02155A), including pins for CTL. PULSE, 1/10 CLOCK, and GND.
- POWER SUPPLY & SYSTEM CONTROL:** Shows the connections for the power supply and system control (VEP06179A), including pins for POWER ON/OFF, REVERSE PLAY, and TAPE SELECT.
- OPERATION:** Details the connections for the operation section (VEP06176A), including pins for REW, FF, PLAY, PAUSE, SLOW, and SW REG 5V.
- E. COUNTER & TAPE REMAIN:** Shows the connections for the E. counter and tape remain section (VEP06177A), including pins for CTL. PULSE, 1/10 CLOCK, and GND.

The diagram also includes various other components and their connections, such as the REEL MOTOR, REEL TR, and REEL SUPPLY. The connections are shown using a combination of lines and labels, with some components having their own internal wiring diagrams.

|     |  |        |
|-----|--|--------|
|     |  | #1105  |
| END |  |        |
| END |  | BP1102 |
| 7   |  | 1      |
| 7   |  | 2      |
|     |  | PI101  |
| 7   |  | 1      |
| 7   |  | 2      |
| 18V |  | 3      |
| 18V |  | 4      |
| 7   |  | 5      |
| 2   |  | 6      |
|     |  | 7      |
|     |  | 8      |

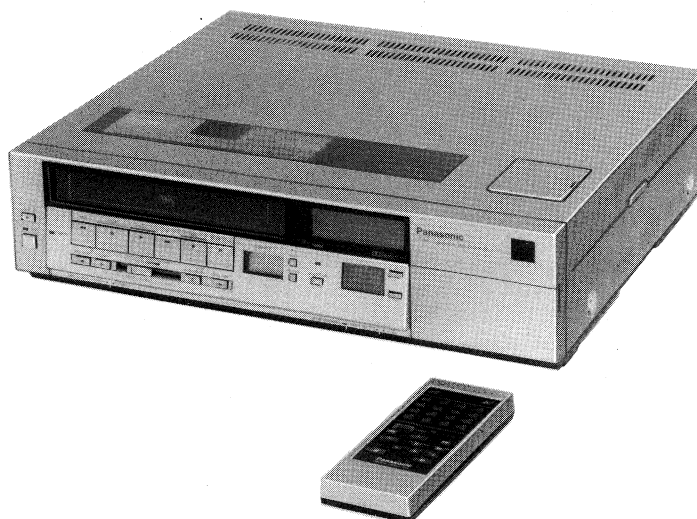


# Service Manual

Video Cassette Recorder

**Vol. 4****Panasonic VHS****NV-777** <sup>E</sup> <sub>B</sub>

## *Exploded Views Replacement Parts List*



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power Source: 220V AC 50/60 Hz (NV-777-E, EG)  
240V AC 50/60 Hz (NV-777B)

Power Consumption: Approx. 38 watts

Television System: CCIR: 625 lines, 50 fields  
PAL colour signal (NV-777-E/-B)  
CCIR: 625 lines, 50 fields  
PAL/SECAM (DDR) colour signal  
(NV-777-EG)

#### Video Recording

System: 2 rotary heads, helical scanning system  
Luminance: FM azimuth recording  
Colour signal: converted subcarrier  
phase shift recording

Audio Track: 1 track

Tape Format: Tape width 12.7 mm high density tape

Tape Speed: 23.39 mm/s

Record/Playback Time: 240 min. with NV-E240

FF/REW Time: Less than 4.5 min. with NV-E180

Heads: Video: 3 rotary heads  
1 pair for normal recording  
and playback (R-L Head)  
1 pair for trick play (L-L' Head)  
(field still and slow)

Audio/Control: 1 stationary head

Erase: 1 full track erase

Input Level: Video: VIDEO IN connector (BNC)  
1.0V<sub>p-p</sub>, 75Ω terminated

Audio: LINE IN jack  
More than -20 dB, 50 kΩ

Output Level: Video: VIDEO OUT connector (BNC)  
1.0V<sub>p-p</sub>, 75Ω terminated

Audio: LINE OUT jack  
-6 dB, less than 1 kΩ

RF Modulated: UHF channel 36 ± 4CH  
73 dB<sub>μ</sub> ± 4 dB<sub>μ</sub> 75Ω terminated

Weight: 10.4 kg

Dimensions: 430(W) × 115(H) × 372(D) mm

Accessory Supplied: 1 pc. DIN-RF Cable VJA0130  
1 pc. Video Cassette Tape (NV-777-E/-B)  
1 pc. Wireless Remote Controller,  
NV-A17-E

Optional Accessories: Video cassette tape:  
NV-E240 Approx. 344m, 240 min.  
NV-E180 Approx. 258m, 180 min.  
NV-E120 Approx. 174m, 120 min.  
NV-E60 Approx. 88m, 60 min.  
Video Camera, WV-2600E,  
WV-3000E, WV-3200E

Weight and dimensions shown are approximate.  
Specifications are subject to change without notice.

# Panasonic

Matsushita Electric Trading Co., Ltd.  
P.O. Box 288, Central Osaka Japan

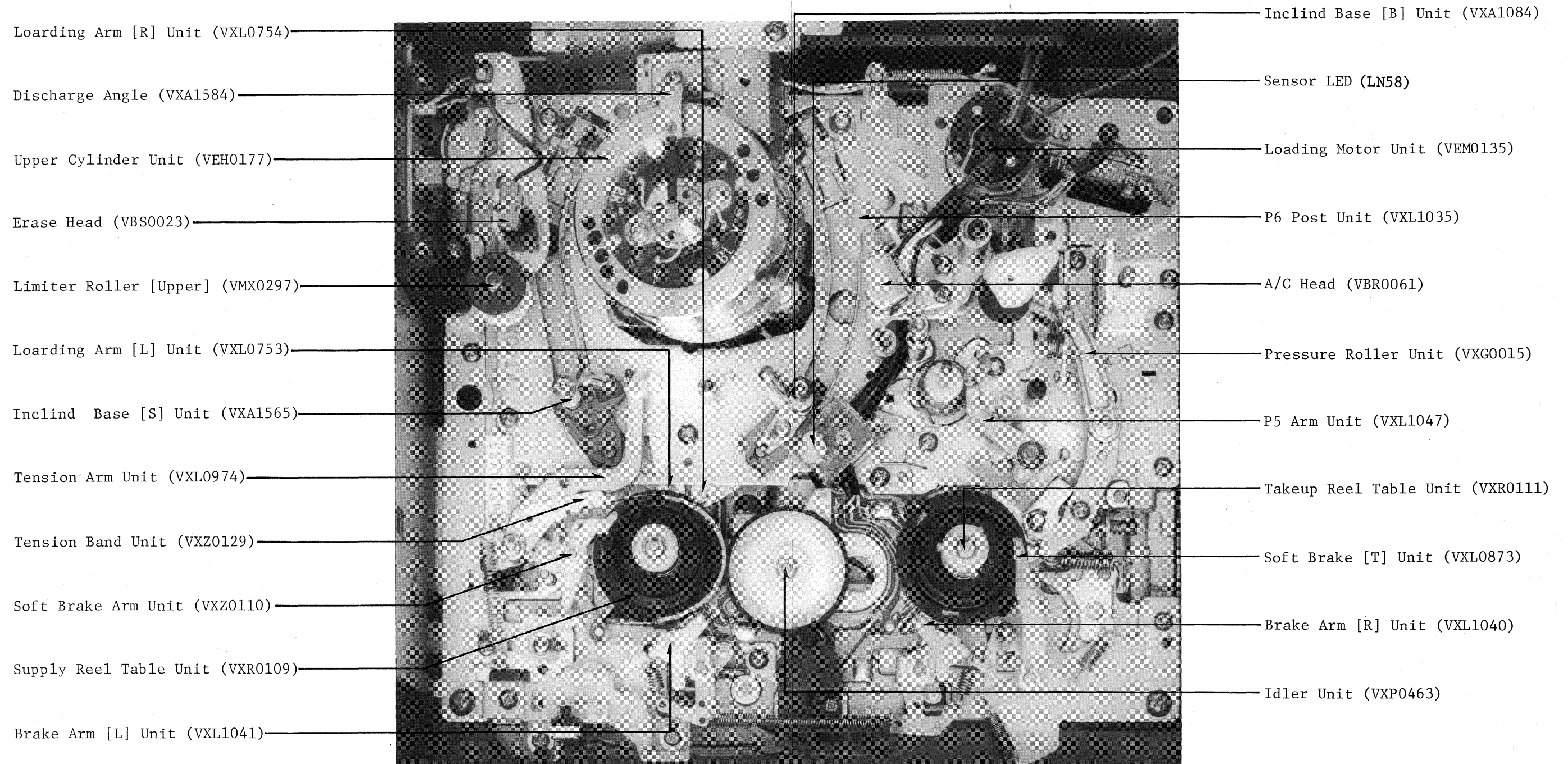


# CONTENTS

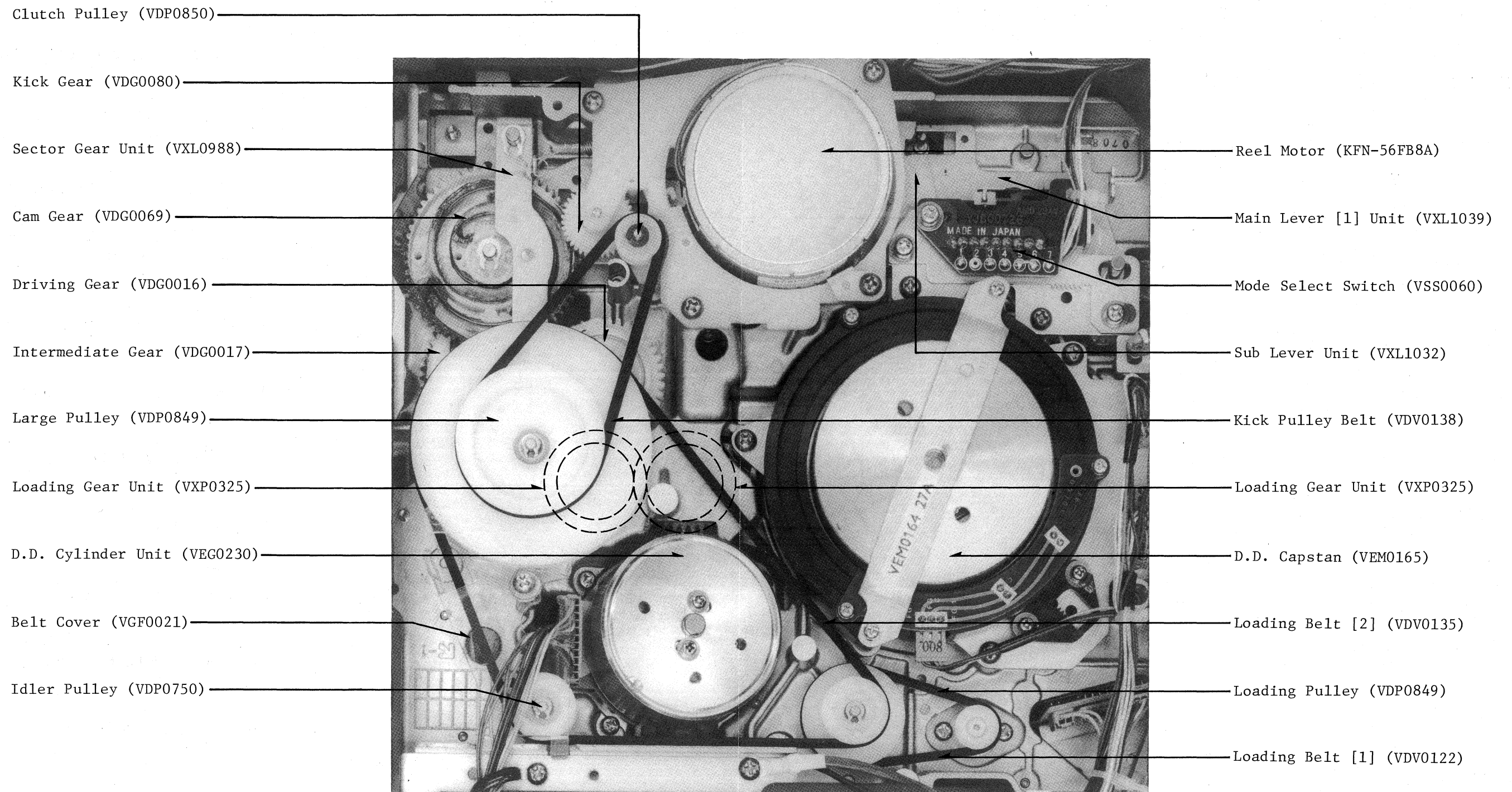
|                                             |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|
| SPECIFICATIONS .....                        | Cover |
| INNER PARTS LOCATION .....                  | 4- 1  |
| 1. TOP VIEW .....                           | 4- 1  |
| 2. BOTTOM VIEW .....                        | 4- 2  |
| EXPLODED VIEWS .....                        | 4- 3  |
| 1. Transport Section .....                  | 4- 3  |
| 2. Moving Mechanism Section .....           | 4- 4  |
| 3. Chassis Parts Section .....              | 4- 5  |
| 4. Chassis Frame Section -(1).....          | 4- 6  |
| 5. Chassis Frame Section -(2).....          | 4- 7  |
| 6. Casing Parts Section .....               | 4- 8  |
| 7. Packing Parts Section .....              | 4- 9  |
| 8. Remote Control Transmitter Section ..... | 4-10  |
| MECHANICAL REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST .....     | 4-11  |
| ELECTRICAL REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST .....     | 4-14  |

# INNER PARTS LOCATION

## Top View



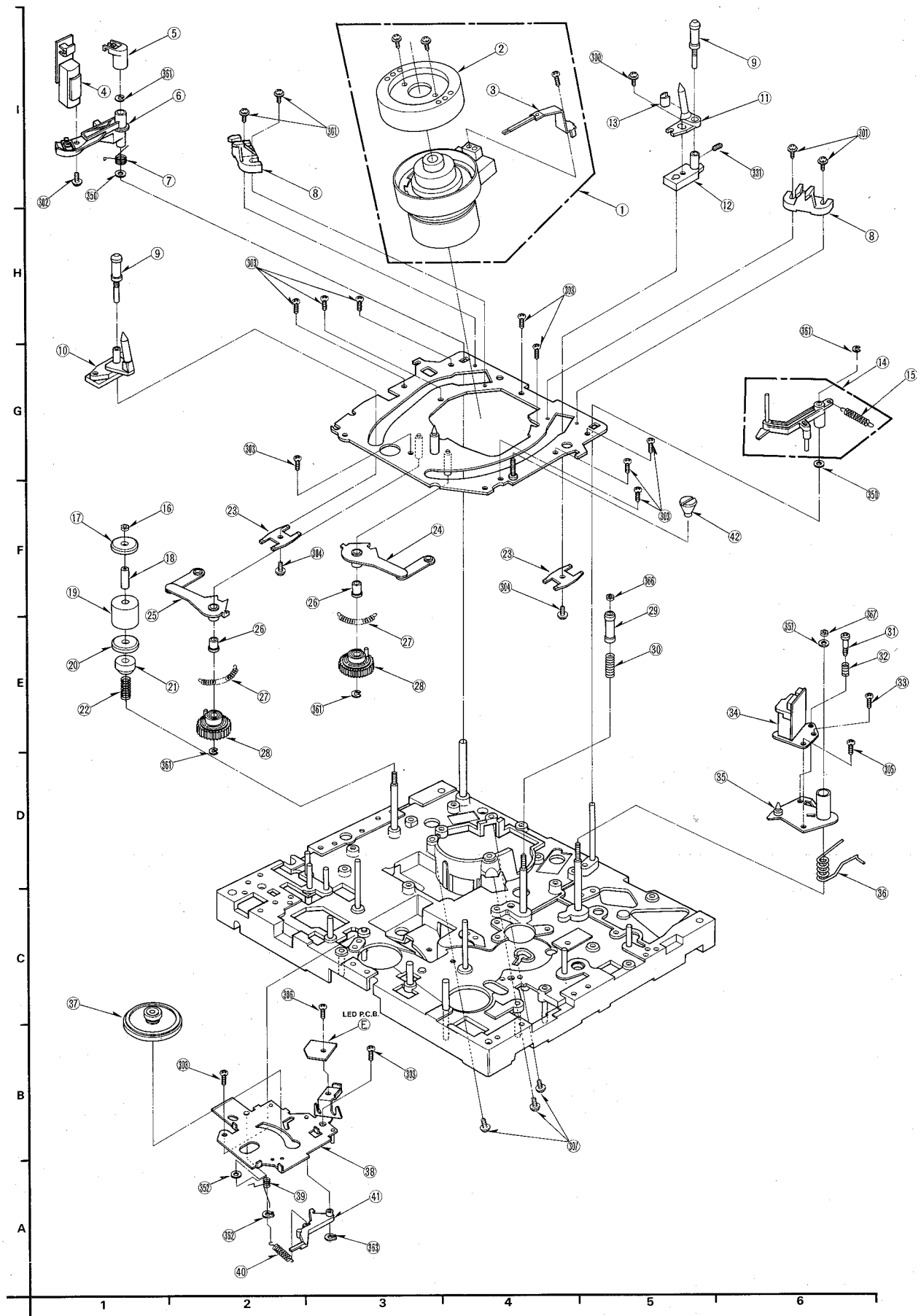
## Bottom View





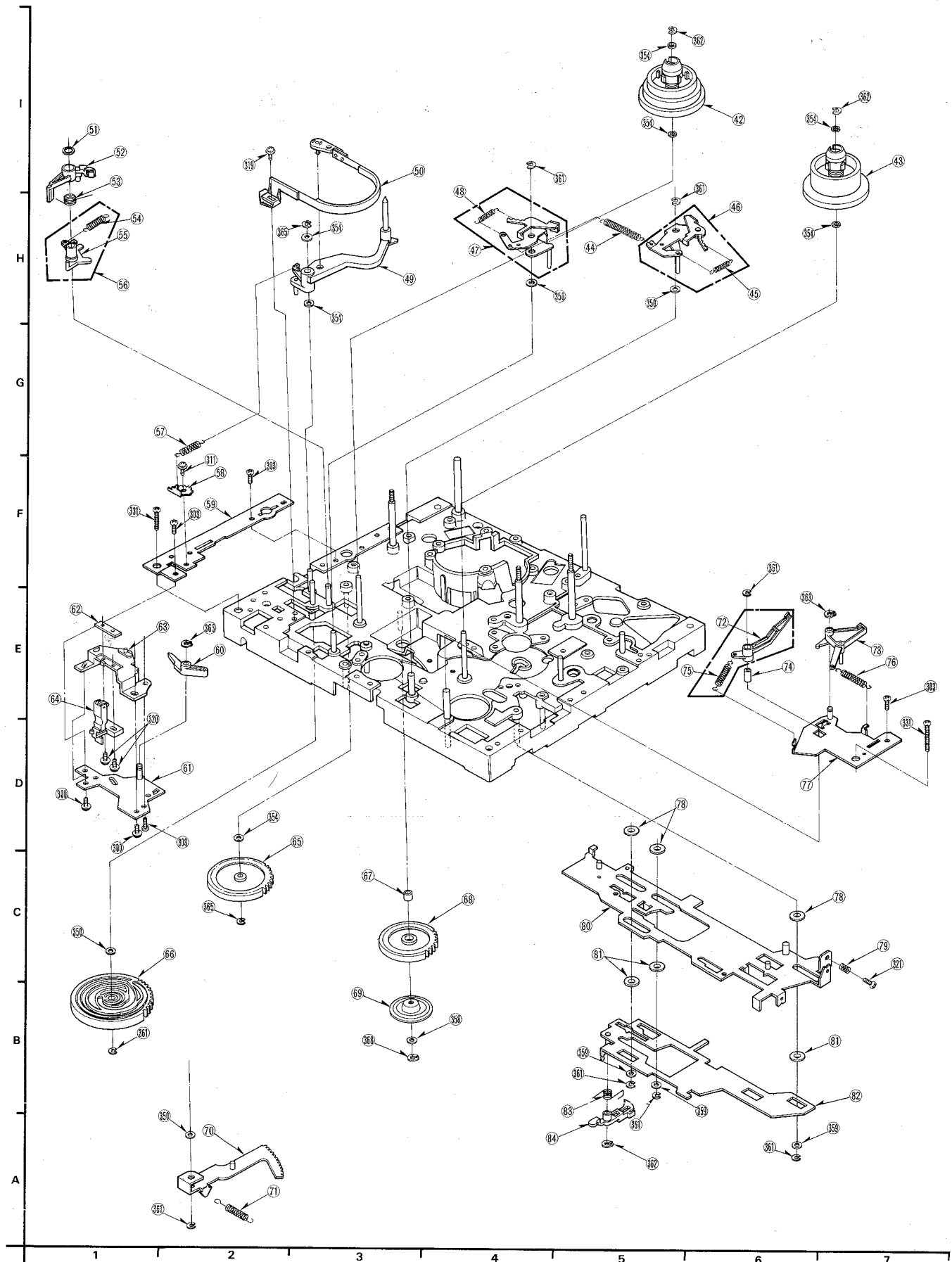
# EXPLODED VIEWS

## ① Transport Section

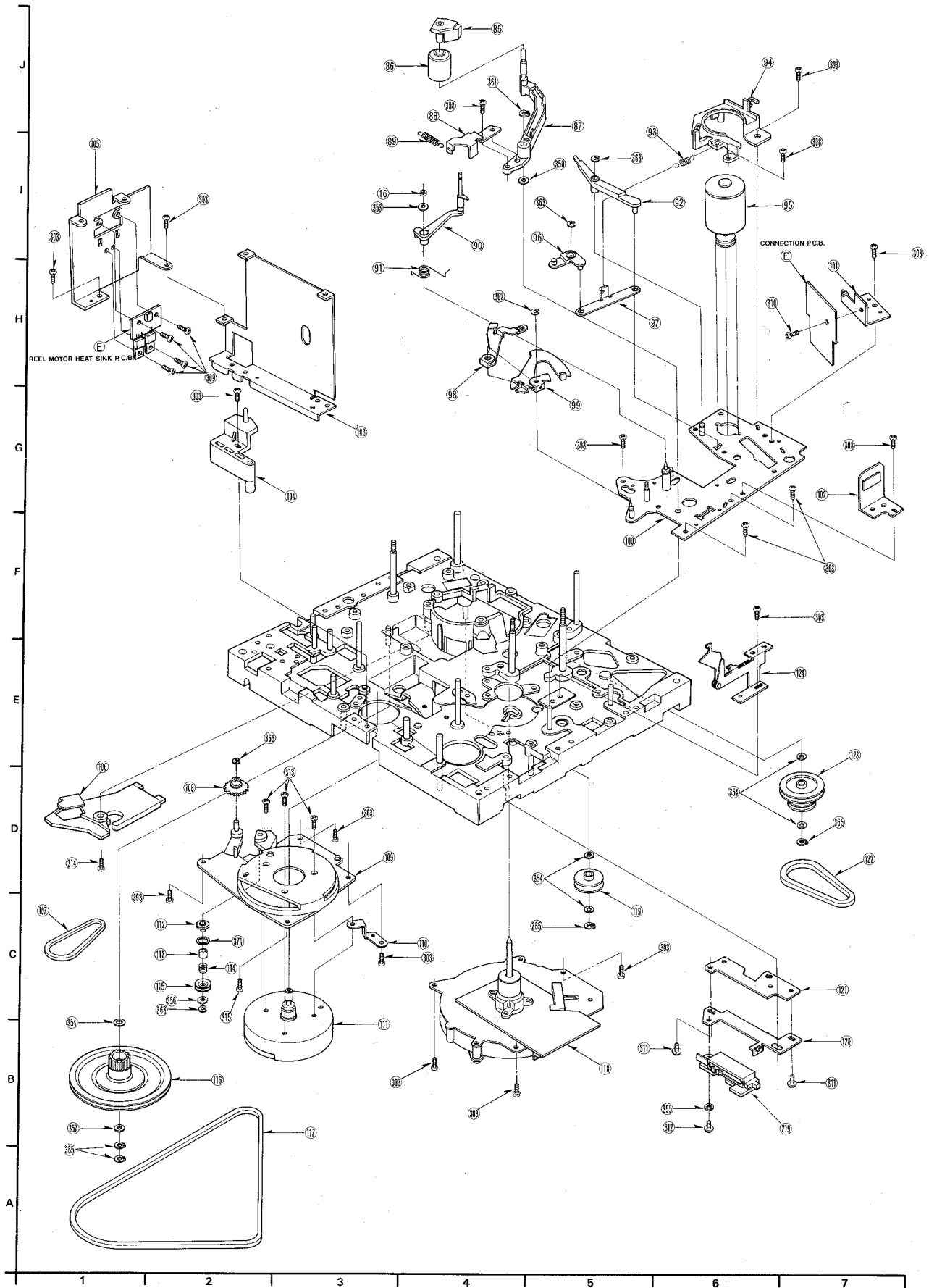




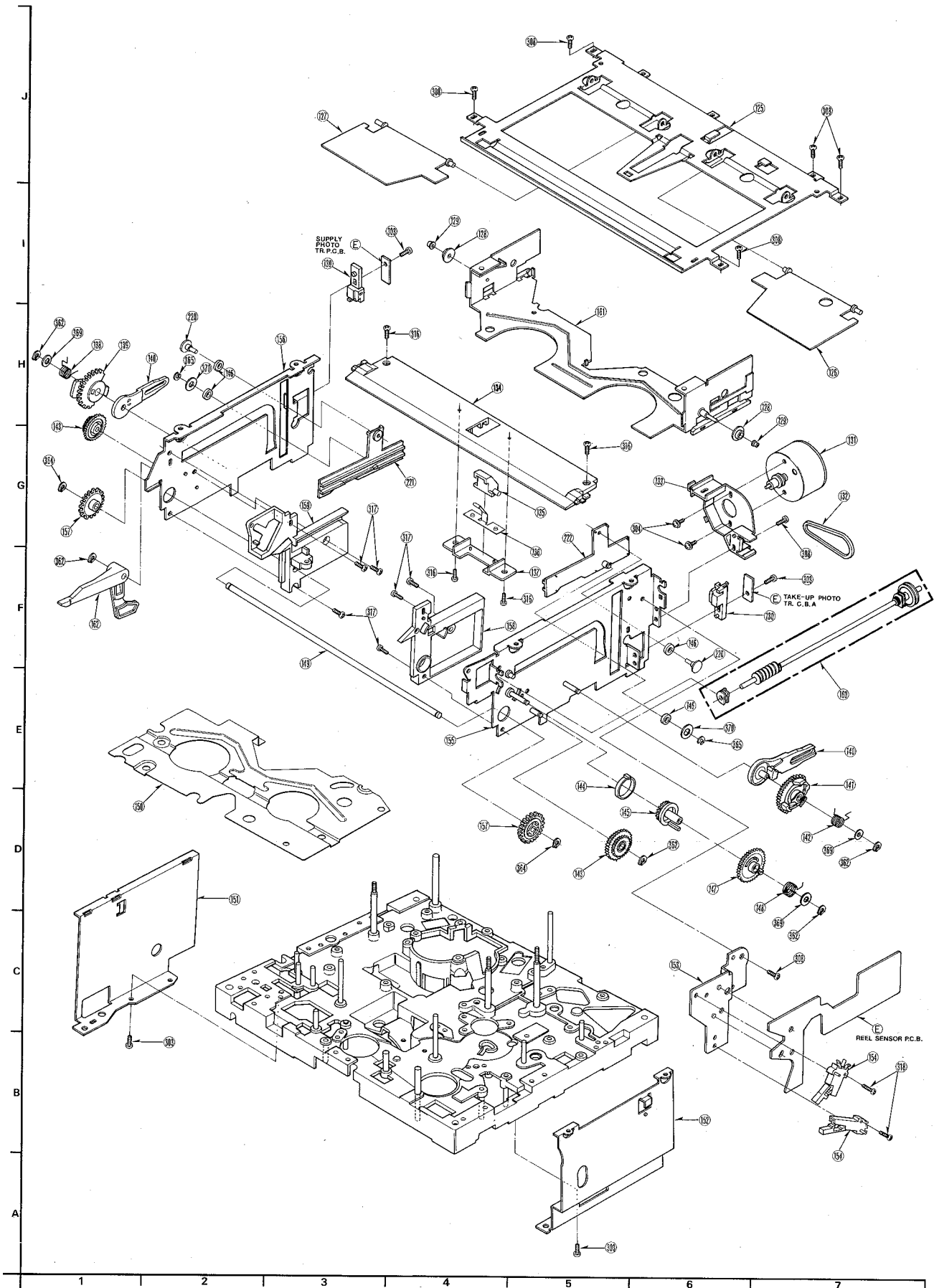
## 2 Moving Mechanism Section



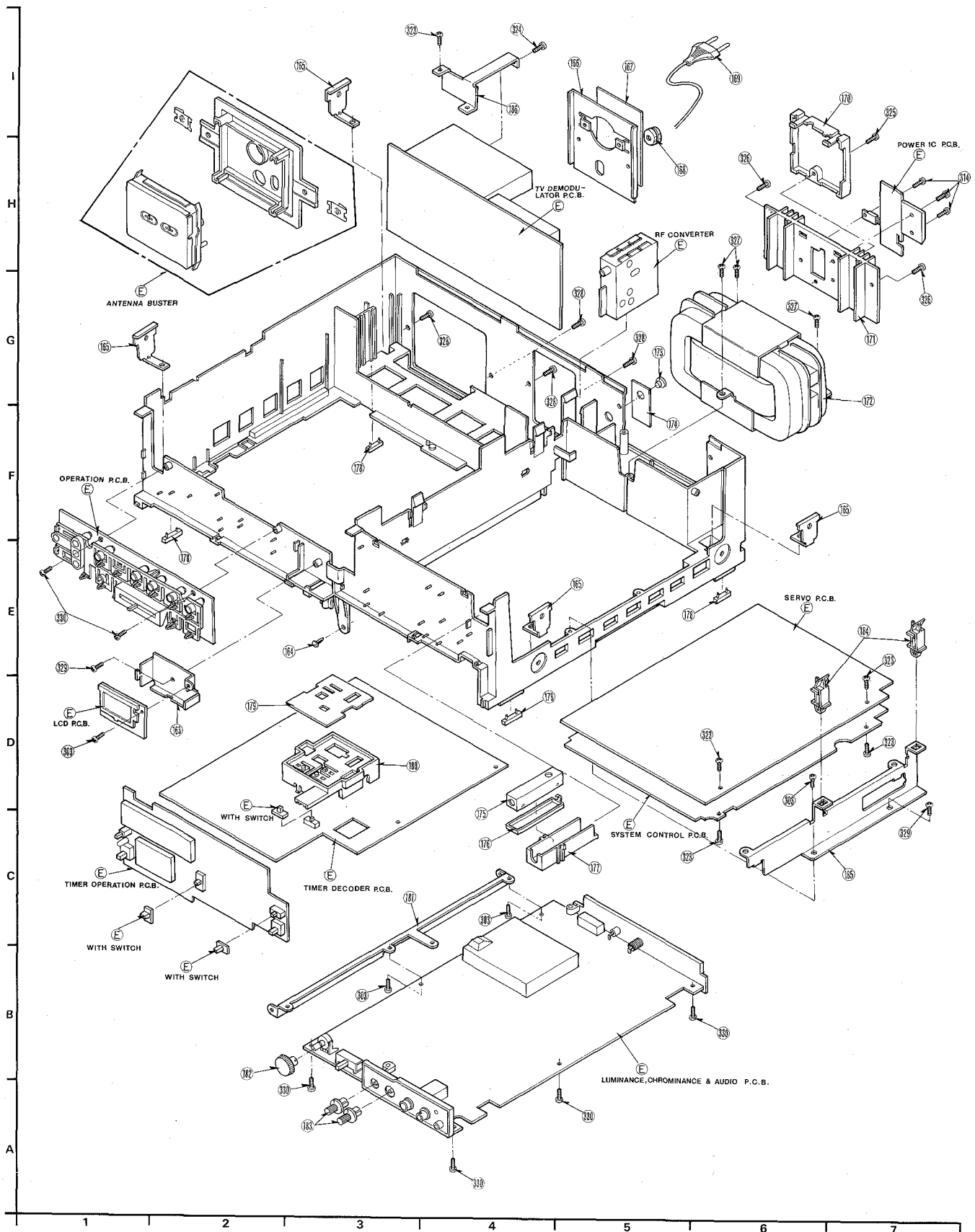
### 3 Chassis Parts Section



# **4** Chassis Frame Section -(1)

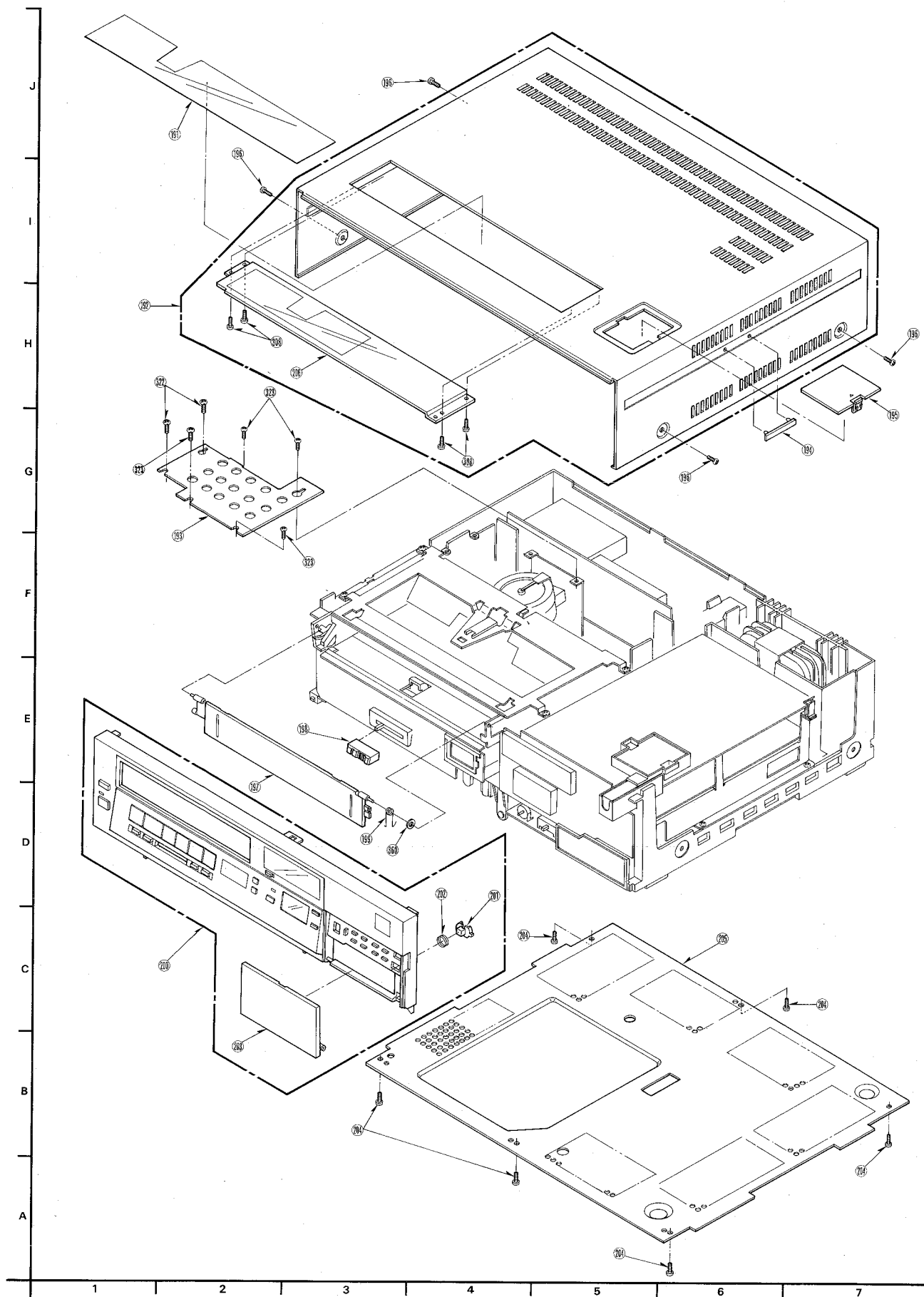


## 5 Chassis Frame Section -(2)

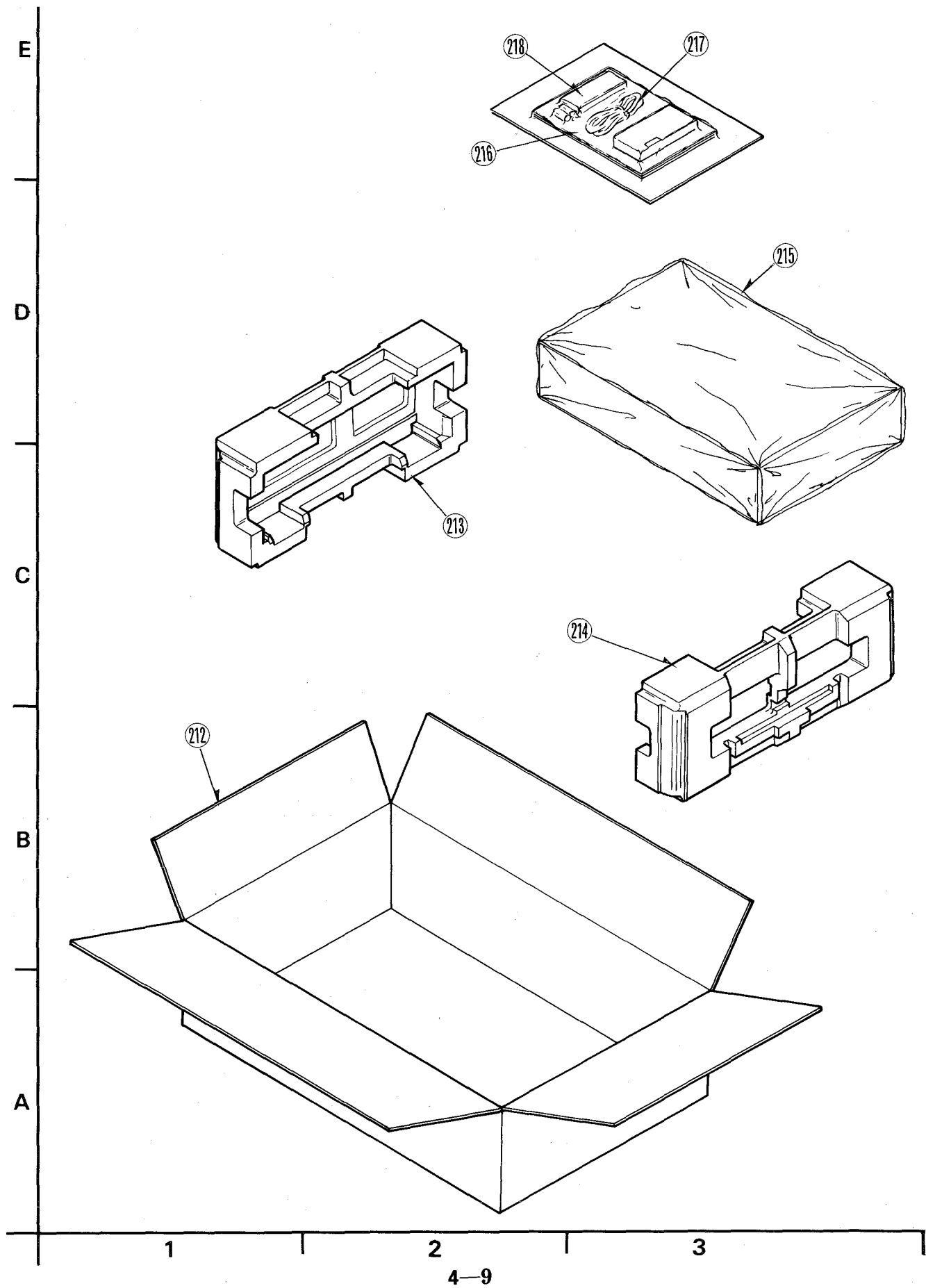




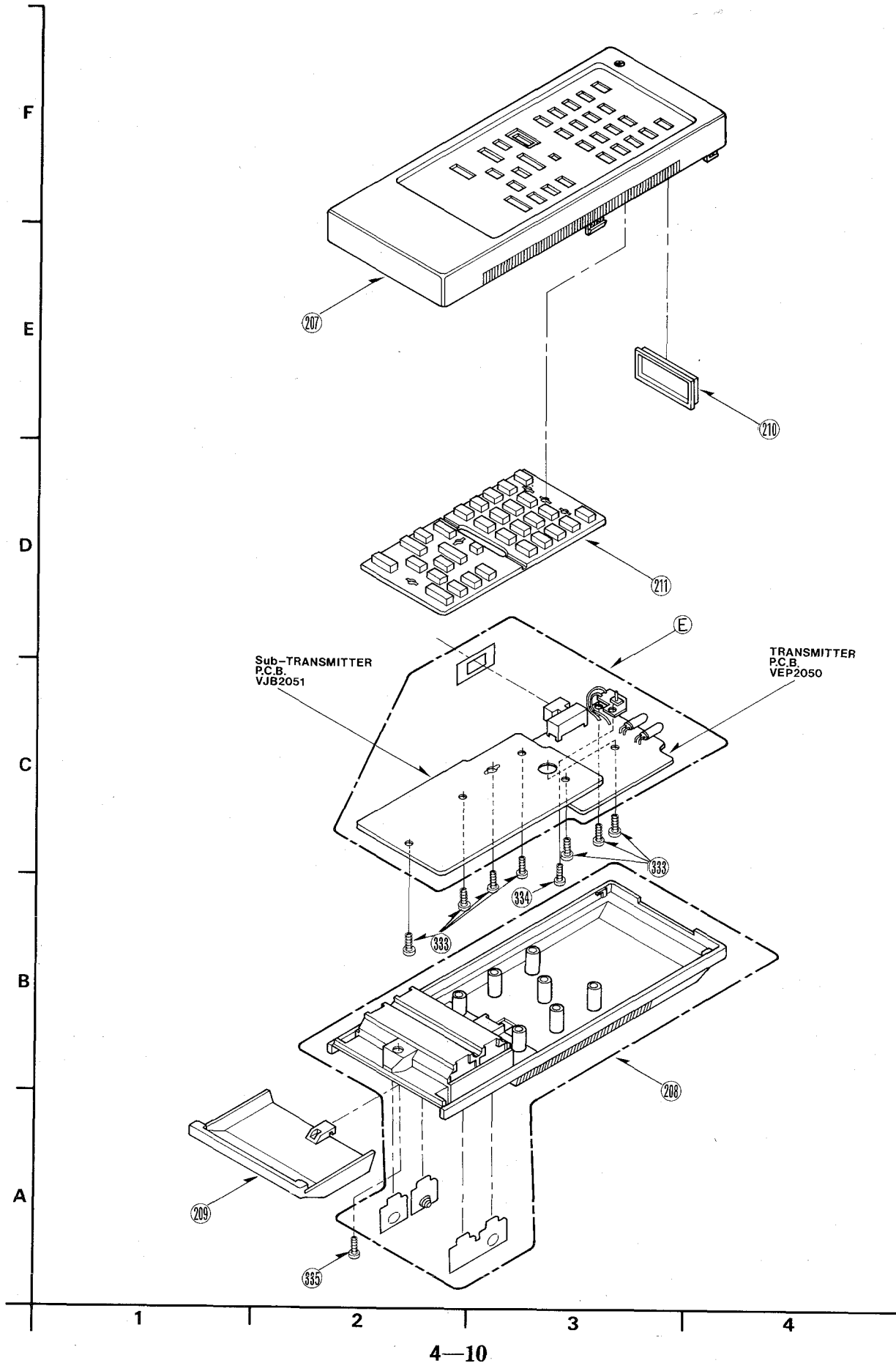
## 6 Casing Parts Section



## 7 *Packing Parts Section*



## 8 Remote Control Trausmitter section



# MECHANICAL REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST

Model No. NV-777E/EG/B

## Notes:

1. \* Be sure to make your orders of replacement parts according to this list.
2. IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE  
Components identified by  $\Delta$  have special characteristics important for safety.  
When replacing any of these components, use only the original ones.



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks  |
|----------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1 (1)    | VEG0230  | DD Cylinder Unit        | 1         | $\Delta$ |
| 2 (1)    | VEH0177  | Upper Cylinder Unit     | 1         |          |
| 3 (1)    | VXA1584  | Discharge Angle         | 1         |          |
| 4 (1)    | VBS0023  | Erase Head              | 1         |          |
| 5 (1)    | VMD0369  | Wire Holder             | 1         |          |
| 6 (1)    | VML1370  | Erase Head Lever        | 1         |          |
| 7 (1)    | VMB1005  | Erase Head Lever Spring | 1         |          |
| 8 (1)    | VMD0100  | Post Stopper            | 2         |          |
| 9 (1)    | VXP0431  | Roller Post Unit        | 2         |          |
| 10 (1)   | VXA1565  | Inclind Base (S) Unit   | 1         |          |
| 11 (1)   | VXA1084  | Inclind Base (B) Unit   | 1         |          |
| 12 (1)   | VXA1755  | Shaft Holder (T) Unit   | 1         |          |
| 13 (1)   | VMX0301  | Guide Snap              | 1         |          |
| 14 (1)   | VXL1035  | P6 Post Unit            | 1         |          |
| 15 (1)   | VMB1081  | P6 Spring               | 1         |          |
| 16 (1)   | VHD0045  | Nut                     | 1         |          |
| 17 (1)   | VMX0297  | Limiter Roller (Upper)  | 1         |          |
| 18 (1)   | VMX0288  | Collar                  | 1         |          |
| 19 (1)   | VDP0759  | Supply Roller           | 1         |          |
| 20 (1)   | VMX0456  | Limiter (S)             | 1         |          |
| 21 (1)   | VMX0457  | Limiter Roller (Lower)  | 1         |          |
| 22 (1)   | VMB0754  | Supply Limiter Spring   | 1         |          |
| 23 (1)   | VMA4436  | Shaft Holder Spring (A) | 2         |          |
| 24 (1)   | VXL0754  | Loading Arm (R) Unit    | 1         |          |
| 25 (1)   | VXL0753  | Loading Arm (L) Unit    | 1         |          |
| 26 (1)   | VMX0257  | Arm Sleeve              | 2         |          |
| 27 (1)   | VMB0669  | Loading Spring          | 2         |          |
| 28 (1)   | VXP0325  | Loading Gear Unit       | 2         |          |
| 29 (1)   | VMX0280  | Post Sleeve             | 1         |          |
| 30 (1)   | VMB0699  | P4 Spring               | 1         |          |
| 31 (1)   | VHD0054  | Adjust Screw            | 1         |          |
| 32 (1)   | VMB0404  | Adjust Spring           | 1         |          |
| 33 (1)   | VHD0089  | Adjust Screw            | 1         |          |
| 34 (1)   | VBR0061  | A/C Head                | 1         |          |
| 35 (1)   | VXA1571  | Head Base (B) Unit      | 1         |          |
| 36 (1)   | VMB0997  | A/C Head Spring         | 1         |          |
| 37 (1)   | VXP0463  | Idler Unit              | 1         |          |
| 38 (1)   | VXA1710  | Hall IC Base 1 Unit     | 1         |          |
| 39 (1)   | VMB1083  | Idler Spring            | 1         |          |
| 40 (1)   | VMB0882  | Idler Stopper Spring    | 1         |          |
| 41 (1)   | VML1433  | Idler Stopper Lever     | 1         |          |
| 42 (2)   | VXR0109  | Supply Reel Table Unit  | 1         |          |
| 43 (2)   | VXR0111  | Takeup Reel Table Unit  | 1         |          |
| 44 (2)   | VMB0661  | Brake Arm Spring        | 1         |          |
| 45 (2)   | VMB0660  | Brake Lever Spring      | 1         |          |
| 46 (2)   | VXL1040  | Brake Arm (R) Unit      | 1         |          |
| 47 (2)   | VXL1041  | Brake Arm (L) Unit      | 1         |          |
| 48 (2)   | VMB0660  | Brake Lever Spring      | 1         |          |
| 49 (2)   | VXL0974  | Tension Arm Unit        | 1         |          |
| 50 (2)   | VXZ0129  | Tension Band Unit       | 1         |          |
| 51 (2)   | VMX0249  | Soft Brake Stopper      | 1         |          |
| 52 (2)   | VXZ0110  | Soft Brake Arm Unit     | 1         |          |
| 53 (2)   | VMB0701  | Soft Brake Coil Spring  | 1         |          |
| 54 (2)   | VMB1024  | Soft Brake Spring (II)  | 1         |          |
| 55 (2)   | VML1372  | Soft Brake Lever A (II) | 1         |          |
| 56 (2)   | VXZ0134  | Soft Brake Lever A (II) | 1         |          |
|          |          | 1 Unit                  |           |          |
| 57 (2)   | VMB1004  | Tension Spring          | 1         |          |
| 58 (2)   | VMA5813  | Adjust Hook             | 1         |          |
| 59 (2)   | VMA6052  | Position Plate          | 1         |          |
| 60 (2)   | VXL0875  | S Brake Release Unit    | 1         |          |
| 61 (2)   | VXA1574  | Brake Release Base Unit | 1         |          |
| 62 (2)   | VMA5372  | Nut Plate               | 1         |          |
| 63 (2)   | VMA5826  | Cassette Support Angle  | 1         |          |

| Ref. No. | Part No.   | Part Name & Description    | Pcs / Set | Remarks  |
|----------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 64 (2)   | VSM0043    | Safety Tab Switch          | 1         |          |
| 65 (2)   | VDC0017    | Intermediate Gear          | 1         |          |
| 66 (2)   | VDC0069    | Cam Gear                   | 1         |          |
| 67 (2)   | VMX0268    | Gear Sleeve                | 1         |          |
| 68 (2)   | VDC0016    | Driving Gear               | 1         |          |
| 69 (2)   | VMA4088    | Holder Plate               | 1         |          |
| 70 (2)   | VXL0988    | Sector Gear Unit           | 1         |          |
|          |            |                            |           |          |
| 71 (2)   | VMB1002    | Sub Rod Spring             | 1         |          |
| 72 (2)   | VXZ0112    | Soft Brake Unit            | 1         |          |
| 73 (2)   | VXL0873    | Soft Brake (T) Unit        | 1         |          |
| 74 (2)   | VMX0367    | Brake Sleeve               | 1         |          |
| 75 (2)   | VMB0885    | Soft Brake Spring          | 1         |          |
| 76 (2)   | VMB0886    | Soft Brake Spring (T)      | 1         |          |
| 77 (2)   | VXA1706    | Chassis Angle (R) 1 Unit   | 1         |          |
| 78 (2)   | VMX0122    | Slide Washer               | 3         |          |
| 79 (2)   | VMB0680    | Adjust Spring              | 1         |          |
| 80 (2)   | VXL1039    | Main Lever 1 Unit          | 1         |          |
|          |            |                            |           |          |
| 81 (2)   | VMX0471    | Slide Washer               | 3         |          |
| 82 (2)   | VXL1032    | Sub Lever Unit             | 1         |          |
| 83 (2)   | VMB0890    | Kick Lever Spring          | 1         |          |
| 84 (2)   | VML1432    | Kick Lever                 | 1         |          |
| 85 (3)   | VMX0365    | Pressure Roller Cap        | 1         |          |
| 86 (3)   | VXG0015    | Pressure Roller Unit       | 1         |          |
| 87 (3)   | VXL1046    | Pressure Roller Lever Unit | 1         |          |
| 88 (3)   | VMA6069    | Spring Hook Plate          | 1         |          |
| 89 (3)   | VMB0880    | Pressure Spring            | 1         |          |
| 90 (3)   | VXL1047    | P5 Arm Unit                | 1         |          |
|          |            |                            |           |          |
| 91 (3)   | VMB0891    | P5 Arm Spring              | 1         |          |
| 92 (3)   | VML1431    | P6 Release Lever           | 1         |          |
| 93 (3)   | VMB1082    | Rod Spring                 | 1         |          |
| 94 (3)   | VMD0440    | Cover Panel                | 1         |          |
| 95 (3)   | VEM0135    | Loading Motor Unit         | 1         | $\Delta$ |
| 96 (3)   | VML1430    | P6 Lever                   | 1         |          |
| 97 (3)   | VMX0109    | P6 Rod                     | 1         |          |
| 98 (3)   | VML1429    | Sub Action Lever           | 1         |          |
| 99 (3)   | VML1270    | Action Lever               | 1         |          |
| 100 (3)  | VXA1709    | P5 Post Base 1 Unit        | 1         |          |
|          |            |                            |           |          |
| 101 (3)  | VMA6059    | PC Board Angle             | 1         |          |
| 102 (3)  | VEK1293    | Dew Sensor Unit            | 1         |          |
| 103 (3)  | VMA6053    | Chassis Bracket            | 1         |          |
| 104 (3)  | VMD0442    | Brake Release Bracket      | 1         |          |
| 105 (3)  | VSC0844    | Head Sink                  | 1         |          |
| 106 (3)  | VGF0021    | Belt Cover                 | 1         |          |
| 107 (3)  | VDV0138    | Kick Pulley Belt           | 1         |          |
| 108 (3)  | VDC0080    | Kick Gear                  | 1         |          |
| 109 (3)  | VXA1708    | Reel Motor Bracket 1 Unit  | 1         |          |
| 110 (3)  | VMA6055    | Earth Angle                | 1         |          |
|          |            |                            |           |          |
| 111 (3)  | KFN-56FB8A | Reel Motor                 | 1         | $\Delta$ |
| 112 (3)  | VDC0081    | Clutch Gear                | 1         |          |
| 113 (3)  | VMX0405    | Clutch Collar              | 1         |          |
| 114 (3)  | VMB0897    | Clutch Spring              | 1         |          |
| 115 (3)  | VDP0850    | Clutch Pulley              | 1         |          |
| 116 (3)  | VDP0849    | Large Pulley               | 1         |          |
| 117 (3)  | VDV0135    | Loading Belt (2)           | 1         |          |
| 118 (3)  | VEM0165    | DD Capstan                 | 1         | $\Delta$ |
| 119 (3)  | VDP0750    | Idler Pulley               | 1         |          |
| 120 (3)  | VMA6056    | Switch Holder Angle (A)    | 1         |          |
|          |            |                            |           |          |
| 121 (3)  | VMA6057    | Switch Holder Angle (B)    | 1         |          |
| 122 (3)  | VDV0122    | Loading Belt (1)           | 1         |          |
| 123 (3)  | VDP0735    | Loading Pulley             | 1         |          |
| 124 (3)  | VXA1726    | Opener Unit                | 1         |          |
| 125 (4)  | VMA6074    | Top Plate                  | 1         |          |
| 126 (4)  | VMD0458    | Plate (R)                  | 1         |          |
| 127 (4)  | VMD0457    | Plate (L)                  | 1         |          |

| Ref. No. | Part No.  | Part Name & Description  | Pcs / Set | Remarks      | Ref. No. | Part No. | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks    |
|----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|
| 128 (4)  | VDP0902   | Cassette Holder Roller   | 2         |              | 191 (6)  | VQL1800  | Top Smoke Sheet         | 1         |            |
| 129 (4)  | VDP0903   | Wiper Arm Roller         | 2         |              | 192 (6)  | VYP0707  | Top Panel Unit          | 1         |            |
| 130 (4)  | VMD0091   | Photo Tr Bracket (L) (R) | 2         |              | 193 (6)  | VSC0832  | Shield Plate            | 1         |            |
|          |           |                          |           |              | 194 (6)  | VGQ0430  | Hall Cap                | 1         |            |
| 131 (4)  | VRD0011   | Motor                    | 1         | ▲            | 195 (6)  | VYK0444  | Preset Cover Unit       | 1         |            |
| 132 (4)  | VDV0074   | Loading Belt             | 1         |              | 196 (6)  | VHD0108  | Screw                   | 4         |            |
| 133 (4)  | VMD0455   | Motor Bracket            | 1         |              | 197 (6)  | VXA0715  | Blinder Panel Unit      | 1         |            |
| 134 (4)  | VMD0452   | Cassette Guide           | 1         |              | 198 (6)  | VGTO304  | Slide Button            | 1         |            |
| 135 (4)  | VMD0453   | Safety Tab Knob          | 1         |              | 199 (6)  | VMB1092  | Blinder Spring          | 1         |            |
| 136 (4)  | VMB1091   | Safety Tab Spring        | 1         |              | 200 (6)  | VYP0706  | Front Panel Unit        | 1         |            |
| 137 (4)  | VMD0454   | Spring Holder            | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 138 (4)  | VMB1089   | Wiper Spring (L)         | 1         |              | 201 (6)  | VGU0595  | Timer Rec Button        | 1         |            |
| 139 (4)  | VDG0115   | Wiper Gear               | 1         |              | 202 (6)  | VMB1086  | Timer Rec Spring        | 1         |            |
| 140 (4)  | VML1436   | Wiper Arm                | 2         |              | 203 (6)  | VKF0189  | Timer Door              | 1         |            |
|          |           |                          |           |              | 204 (6)  | VHD0059  | Screw                   | 6         |            |
| 141 (4)  | VDG0116   | Wiper Gear               | 1         |              | 205 (6)  | VKU0184  | Bottom Plate            | 1         |            |
| 142 (4)  | VMB1090   | Wiper Spring (R)         | 1         |              | 206 (6)  | VKW0161  | Top Smoke Panel         | 1         |            |
| 143 (4)  | VG0120    | Gear                     | 2         |              | 207 (7)  | VYK0430  | Top Case Unit           | 1         |            |
| 144 (4)  | VMD0456   | Stopper Ring             | 1         |              | 208 (7)  | VYK0473  | Bottom Case Unit        | 1         |            |
| 145 (4)  | VDG0118   | Cluth Gear               | 1         |              | 209 (7)  | VYK0474  | Battery Cover Unit      | 1         |            |
| 146 (4)  | VDP0839   | Guide Roller             | 4         |              | 210 (7)  | VKW0066  | Filer Plate             | 1         |            |
| 147 (4)  | VDG0117   | Warm Wheel               | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 148 (4)  | VMB1093   | Clutch Spring            | 1         |              | 211 (7)  | VGU0616  | Rubber Plate            | 1         |            |
| 149 (4)  | VMS2304   | Main Shaft               | 1         |              | 212 (8)  | VPG1204  | Packing Case            | 1         | NV-777EG   |
| 150 (4)  | VMA6134   | Cover Angle              | 1         |              | 212 (8)  | VPG1227  | Packing Case            | 1         | NV-777E    |
|          |           |                          |           |              | 212 (8)  | VPG1228  | Packing Case            | 1         | NV-777B    |
| 151 (4)  | VMA6063   | Chassis Holder Angle (L) | 1         |              | 213 (8)  | VPN0812  | Cushion (L)             | 1         |            |
| 152 (4)  | VMA6062   | Chassis Holder Angle (R) | 1         |              | 214 (8)  | VPN0813  | Cushion (R)             | 1         |            |
| 153 (4)  | VMA6073   | Switch Angle             | 1         |              | 215 (8)  | VPF0114  | Polyethylene Bag        | 1         |            |
| 154 (4)  | VSM0046   | Switch                   | 2         |              | 216 (8)  | VQF0916  | Fan Bag Kit             | 1         | NV-777EG ▲ |
| 155 (4)  | VXA0716   | Side Plate (R) Unit      | 1         |              | 216 (8)  | VQF0917  | Fan Bag Kit             | 1         | NV-777E ▲  |
| 156 (4)  | VXA0717   | Side Plate (L) Unit      | 1         |              | 216 (8)  | VQF0918  | Fan Bag Kit             | 1         | NV-777B ▲  |
| 157 (4)  | VDG0119   | Shaft Gear               | 2         |              | 217 (8)  | VJA0130  | Din Cable               | 1         |            |
| 158 (4)  | VMD0459   | Front Guide (R)          | 1         |              | 218 (8)  | NV-A17-E | Remote Control Unit     | 1         | (Sales)    |
| 159 (4)  | VMD0449   | Front Guide (L)          | 1         |              | 219 (3)  | VSS0060  | Mode Select Switch      | 1         |            |
| 160 (4)  | VXA1754   | Warm Shaft Pulley Unit   | 1         |              | 220 (4)  | VMS2305  | Slider Roler Pin        | 2         |            |
|          |           |                          |           |              | 221 (4)  | VMD0448  | Slider(L)               | 1         |            |
| 161 (4)  | VXA0714   | Cassette Holder 1 Unit   | 1         |              | 222 (4)  | VMD0450  | Slider(R)               | 1         |            |
| 162 (4)  | VML1437   | Front Opener Link        | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 163 (5)  | VMP0264   | LCD Angle                | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 164 (5)  | VHM0017   | Clip                     | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 165 (5)  | VMA6075   | Holder Angle             | 4         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 166 (5)  | VMA6078   | AC Cord Support Angle    | 1         | ▲            |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 167 (5)  | VGN1989   | AC Cord Panel            | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 168 (5)  | VJF0107   | AC Cord Bushing          | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 169 (5)  | VJA0111   | AC Cord                  | 1         | ▲            |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 170 (5)  | VGQ0419   | Power IC Cover           | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
|          |           |                          |           |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 171 (5)  | VSC0842   | Power IC Heat Sink       | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 172 (5)  | ETP69WS1E | Power Transformer        | 1         | NV-777E,EG ▲ |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 172 (5)  | VTP0083   | Power Transformer        | 1         | NV-777B ▲    |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 173 (5)  | VMG0272   | RF Converter Bushing     | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 174 (5)  | VGN1991   | RF Converter Panel       | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 175 (5)  | VSC0858   | Shield Case (Upper)      | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 176 (5)  | VSC0859   | Shield Case (Under)      | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 177 (5)  | VGQ0416   | Infra Remoon Holder      | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 178 (5)  | VKA0026   | Rubber Foot              | 4         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 179 (5)  | VGN1993   | Preset VR Plate          | 1         | NV-777E,EG   |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 179 (5)  | VGN2054   | Preset VR Plate          | 1         | NV-777B      |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 180 (5)  | VGQ0415   | Preset VR Case           | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
|          |           |                          |           |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 181 (5)  | VMP0262   | Video PC Board Angle     | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 182 (5)  | VGTO311   | Slow Tracking Knob       | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 183 (5)  | VGTO306   | Knob                     | 2         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 184 (5)  | VGQ0414   | Support                  | 2         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 185 (5)  | VMP0263   | Servo, Syscon PC Board   | 1         |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
|          |           | Angle                    |           |              |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 186 (5)  | VMA6146   | PC Board Angle           | 1         | NV-777E,EG   |          |          |                         |           |            |
| 186 (5)  | VMA6156   | PC Board Angle           | 1         | NV-777B      |          |          |                         |           |            |



| Ref. No.      |  | Part No.  | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks | Ref. No. |  | Part No.    | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks |
|---------------|--|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|--|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|
|               |  |           | Washer                  |           |         | 331 (1)  |  | XXE2D25FP   |                         | 1         |         |
| 350 (1,2,3)   |  | XWXV4D9   |                         | 7         |         | 332 (1)  |  | XYN3+B10BNS |                         | 2         |         |
| 351 (1)       |  | XWG4      |                         | 1         |         | 333 (7)  |  | XTB2+4G     |                         | 7         |         |
| 352 (1)       |  | XWXV4Y9   |                         | 1         |         | 334 (7)  |  | XTN26+4G    |                         | 1         |         |
| 353 (3)       |  | XMXV3F8   |                         | 1         |         | 335 (7)  |  | XTN3+6C     |                         | 1         |         |
| 354 (2,3)     |  | XWXV3D6   |                         | 12        |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 355 (3)       |  | XWC3B     |                         | 1         |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 356 (3)       |  | XWXV3Z6   |                         | 1         |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 357 (3)       |  | XMXV3A6   |                         | 1         |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 358 (2)       |  | XWA3B     |                         | 1         |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 359 (2)       |  | XWXV4D11  |                         | 3         |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 360 (6)       |  | XWGV3D6   |                         | 1         |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 361 (1,2,3)   |  | XUEV4FP   |                         | 13        |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 362 (1,2,3,4) |  | XUC3FP    |                         | 8         |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 363 (1,2,3)   |  | XUC25FP   |                         | 7         |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 364 (4)       |  | XUC4FP    |                         | 2         |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 365 (2,3,4)   |  | XUEV3FP   |                         | 10        |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 366 (1)       |  | XNG3BS    |                         | 1         |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 367 (1)       |  | XNG4BS    |                         | 1         |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 368 (2)       |  | XNG3CS    |                         | 1         |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 369 (4)       |  | XWGV4D9   |                         | 3         |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 370 (4)       |  | XWGV4D11  |                         | 2         |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
| 371 (3)       |  | XMXV51P66 |                         | 1         |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |
|               |  |           |                         |           |         |          |  |             |                         |           |         |

**Model No. NV-777E/EG/B**

**Notes:**

- Notes:
- \* Be sure to make your orders of replacement parts according to this list.
  - IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE  
Components identified by  $\Delta$  have special characteristics important for safety. When replacing any of these components, use only the original ones.
  - Unless otherwise specified,  
All resistors are in OHMS ( $\Omega$ ),  $1/4W \pm 5\%$  carbon,  $K=1,000$ ,  $M=1,000K\Omega$ .  
All capacitors are in MICROFARADS ( $\mu F$ ),  $\pm 10\%$   $P=\mu F$ .

[illegible]

| Ref. No.    | Part No.   | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks | Ref. No.    | Part No.     | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks |
|-------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|
|             | VEP02155A  | Servo P. C. Board Unit  |           |         | R2012       | ERDS2TJ124   | 120K                    | 1         |         |
|             |            |                         |           |         | R2013       | ERDS2TJ154   | 150K                    | 1         |         |
|             |            |                         |           |         | R2014       | ERDS2TJ332   | 3.3K                    | 1         |         |
|             |            | Integrated Circuits     |           |         | R2015       | ERDS2TJ104   | 100K                    | 1         |         |
| IC2001      | MN6168VIA  |                         | 1         |         | R2016       | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |         |
| IC2002      | AN6357     |                         | 1         |         | R2017       | ERDS2TJ823   | 82K                     | 1         |         |
| IC2003      | AN6346N    |                         | 1         |         | R2018, 2019 | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 2         |         |
| IC2004      | μPC339C    |                         | 1         |         | R2020       | ERDS2TJ104   | 100K                    | 1         |         |
| IC2005      | BAL6309    |                         | 1         |         | R2021       | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |         |
| IC2006      | μPD1511C   |                         | 1         |         | R2022       | ERDS2TJ220   | 22                      | 1         |         |
| IC2007      | MN6283     |                         | 1         |         | R2023       | ERDS2TJ104   | 100K                    | 1         |         |
| IC2008      | AN6676     |                         | 1         |         | R2024       | EROS2TKG8201 | Metal 8.2K              | 1         |         |
| IC2009      | STA321A    |                         | 1         |         | R2025       | EROS2TKG1102 | Metal 11K               | 1         |         |
| IC2010      | AN6677     |                         | 1         |         | R2026       | ERDS2TJ562   | 5.6K                    | 1         |         |
| IC2011      | μPC358C    |                         | 1         |         | R2027       | ERDS2TJ224   | 220K                    | 1         |         |
|             |            |                         |           |         | R2028       | ERDS2TJ333   | 33K                     | 1         |         |
|             |            |                         |           |         | R2029       | ERDS2TJ224   | 220K                    | 1         |         |
|             |            |                         |           |         | R2030       | ERDS2TJ333   | 33K                     | 1         |         |
|             |            | Transistors             |           |         | R2031       | ERDS2TJ683   | 68K                     | 1         |         |
| Q2001       | 2SD636     |                         | 1         |         | R2032       | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         |
| Q2002, 2003 | 2SB641     |                         | 2         |         | R2033       | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         |
| Q2004       | 2SD636     |                         | 1         |         | R2034       | ERDS2TJ104   | 100K                    | 1         |         |
| Q2005, 2006 | 2SB641     |                         | 2         |         | R2035       | ERDS2TJ222   | 2.2K                    | 1         |         |
| Q2007       | 2SD636     |                         | 1         |         | R2036       | ERDS2TJ472   | 4.7K                    | 1         |         |
| Q2008       | 2SB641     |                         | 1         |         | R2037       | ERDS2TJ393   | 39K                     | 1         |         |
| Q2009       | 2SD636     |                         | 1         |         | R2038       | ERDS2TJ104   | 100K                    | 1         |         |
| Q2010, 2011 | 2SB641     |                         | 2         |         | R2039       | EROS2TKG6802 | Metal 68K               | 1         |         |
| Q2012-2014  | 2SD636     |                         | 3         |         | R2040       | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         |
| Q2015       | 2SB641     |                         | 1         |         | R2041       | EROS2TKG2702 | Metal 27K               | 1         |         |
| Q2016       | 2SD636     |                         | 1         |         | R2042       | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |         |
| Q2018       | 2SB641     |                         | 1         |         | R2043       | EVN50AA00B15 | Variable 100K           | 1         |         |
|             |            |                         |           |         | R2044       | ERDS2TJ682   | 6.8K                    | 1         |         |
|             |            |                         |           |         |             |              |                         |           |         |
|             |            |                         |           |         |             |              |                         |           |         |
| Q2019-2021  | 2SD636     |                         | 3         |         | R2045       | EVNK6AA00B54 | Variable 50K            | 1         |         |
| Q2022       | 2SB641     |                         | 1         |         | R2046       | ERDS2TJ682   | 6.8K                    | 1         |         |
| Q2023, 2024 | 2SD636     |                         | 2         |         | R2047       | EVNK6AA00B54 | Variable 50K            | 1         |         |
| Q2027       | 2SD636     |                         | 1         |         | R2048       | ERDS2TJ221   | 220                     | 1         |         |
| Q2028       | 2SD889     |                         | 1         |         | R2049       | ERDS2TJ222   | 2.2K                    | 1         |         |
| Q2029       | 2SD636     |                         | 1         |         | R2050       | ERDS2TJ124   | 120K                    | 1         |         |
|             |            |                         |           |         | R2051       | ERDS2TJ222   | 2.2K                    | 1         |         |
|             |            |                         |           |         | R2052       | ERDS2TJ333   | 33K                     | 1         |         |
|             |            |                         |           |         | R2053       | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         |
|             |            | Diodes                  |           |         | R2054       | EVN38CA00B53 | Variable 5K             | 1         |         |
| D2001-2008  | MA165      |                         | 8         |         | R2055-2057  | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 3         |         |
| D2009       | RD16EB     | Zener                   | 1         |         | R2058       | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |         |
| D2010-2018  | MA165      |                         | 9         |         | R2059       | ERDS2TJ105   | 1M                      | 1         |         |
| D2019       | RD7.5EB    | Zener                   | 1         |         | R2060       | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |         |
| D2020       | RD6.2EB    | Zener                   | 1         |         | R2061       | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         |
| D2021       | 0A90       |                         | 1         |         | R2062       | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |         |
| D2022, 2023 | MA165      |                         | 2         |         | R2063       | ERDS2TJ561   | 560                     | 1         |         |
| D2025, 2026 | MA165      |                         | 2         |         | R2064       | ERDS2TJ391   | 390                     | 1         |         |
| D2028, 2029 | MA165      |                         | 2         |         | R2065       | ERDS2TJ391   | 390                     | 1         |         |
| D2030       | 10E1FA8    |                         | 1         |         | R2066       | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |         |
| D2031-2036  | MA165      |                         | 1         |         | R2067, 2068 | ERDS2TJ471   | 470                     | 2         |         |
|             |            |                         |           |         | R2069, 2070 | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 2         |         |
|             |            |                         |           |         | R2071       | ERDS2TJ105   | 1M                      | 1         |         |
|             |            |                         |           |         | R2072, 2073 | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 2         |         |
|             |            | Resistors               |           |         | R2074       | EVNK6AA00B15 | Variable 100K           | 1         |         |
| R2001-2003  | ERDS2TJ104 | 100K                    | 3         |         | R2075       | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |         |
| R2004       | ERDS2TJ683 | 68K                     | 1         |         | R2076       | EVN59AA00B15 | Variable 100K           | 1         |         |
| R2005       | ERDS2TJ473 | 47K                     | 1         |         | R2077       | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |         |
| R2006       | ERDS2TJ103 | 10K                     | 1         |         | R2078       | EVN59AA00B15 | Variable 100K           | 1         |         |
| R2008       | ERDS2TJ563 | 56K                     | 1         |         | R2079       | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |         |
| R2009, 2010 | ERDS2TJ154 | 150K                    | 2         |         | R2080       | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         |
| R2011       | ERDS2TJ333 | 33K                     | 1         |         | R2081       | ERDS2TJ392   | 3.9K                    | 1         |         |
|             |            |                         |           |         |             |              |                         |           |         |
|             |            |                         |           |         |             |              |                         |           |         |



| Ref. No.   | Part No.     | Part Name & Description                          | Pcs / Set | Remarks  | Ref. No.   | Part No.     | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks          |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|
|            |              | Coils                                            |           |          | Q3030      | 2SC2206      |                         | 1         |                  |
| L2001      | VLQEL06F101K | 100μH                                            | 1         |          | Q3031      | 2SB641       |                         | 1         |                  |
| L2002      | VLQ80F102K   | 1mH                                              | 1         |          | Q3032      | 2SD636       |                         | 1         |                  |
|            | VLQEL06F561K | 560μH                                            | 1         |          | Q3037      | 2SC2206      |                         | 1         |                  |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          | Q4001      | 2SC1317      |                         | 1         |                  |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          | Q4002,4003 | 2SD636       |                         | 2         |                  |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          | Q4004      | 2SB641       |                         | 1         | (R, S, T)        |
|            |              | Diode Arrays                                     |           |          | Q4005      | 2SD636       |                         | 1         |                  |
| D009       | D009         |                                                  | 1         |          | Q4006      | 2SB641       |                         | 1         |                  |
| D010       | D010         |                                                  | 1         |          | Q4007      | 2SD655       |                         | 1         | or 2SD1330       |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          | Q4008,4009 | 2SD639       |                         | 2         | (R) or 2SD973(R) |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          | Q8001      | 2SC2206      |                         | 1         | NV-777EG         |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          | Q8002      | 2SD636       |                         | 1         |                  |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          | Q8003,8004 | 2SC2206      |                         | 2         |                  |
|            |              | Crystals                                         |           |          | Q8005      | 2SC2206      |                         | 1         | NV-777EG         |
| X2001      | VXSX0091     |                                                  | 1         |          | Q8006      | 2SB643       |                         | 1         |                  |
| X2002      | VXSX0082     |                                                  | 1         |          | Q8007      | 2SD636       |                         | 1         |                  |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          |            |              |                         |           |                  |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          |            |              |                         |           |                  |
|            |              | Connectors                                       |           |          |            |              | Diodes                  |           |                  |
| P001       | VJP1239      | 12P                                              | 1         |          | D3001,3002 | MA165        |                         | 2         |                  |
| P2001      | VJS1316      | 8P                                               | 1         |          | D3005      | RD3.0EB      | Zener                   | 1         |                  |
| P2002      | VJP1232      | 5P                                               | 1         |          | D3006-3012 | MA165        |                         | 7         |                  |
| P2003,2004 | VJS1314      | 10P                                              | 2         |          | D3016      | MA165        |                         | 1         |                  |
| P2006      | VJP1229      | 2P                                               | 1         |          | D3017,3018 | ISS16        |                         | 2         |                  |
| P2008      | VJS1314      | 10P                                              | 1         |          | D3020-3023 | MA165        |                         | 4         |                  |
| P2010,2011 | VJP1235      | 8P                                               | 2         |          | D4001      | MA165        |                         | 1         |                  |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          | D4003-4013 | MA165        |                         | 11        |                  |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          | D8002      | MA165        |                         | 1         | NV-777EG         |
|            |              | Miscellaneous                                    |           |          |            |              |                         |           |                  |
|            | VSC0845      | Heat Sink                                        | 1         |          |            |              |                         |           |                  |
|            | VSC0856      | Heat Sink                                        | 1         |          |            |              |                         |           |                  |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          |            |              |                         |           |                  |
|            | VEP03150A/B  | Luminance, Chrominance<br>Audio P. C. Board Unit |           |          |            |              |                         |           |                  |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          |            |              | Resistors               |           |                  |
|            |              | Integrated Circuits                              |           |          | R3001,3002 | ERDS2TJ563   |                         | 56K       | 2                |
| IC3001     | VEFY003      | FIC Y-3                                          | 1         |          | R3003,3004 | ERDS2TJ333   |                         | 33K       | 2                |
| IC3002     | AN6326       |                                                  | 1         |          | R3005      | ERDS2TJ562   |                         | 5.6K      | 1                |
| IC3003     | BA7004       |                                                  | 1         |          | R3006      | ERDS2TJ103   |                         | 10K       | 1                |
| IC4001     | TA7355P      |                                                  | 1         |          | R3007      | ERDS2TJ822   |                         | 8.2K      | 1                |
| IC4002     | AN6209       |                                                  | 1         |          | R3008      | ERDS2TJ103   |                         | 10K       | 1                |
| IC4003     | NE648N       |                                                  | 1         |          | R3010      | ERDS2TJ104   |                         | 100K      | 1                |
| IC8001     | VEFC003      | FIC C-3                                          | 1         |          | R3011,3012 | ERDS2TJ750   |                         | 75        | 2                |
| IC8002     | VEFC004      | FIC C-4                                          | 1         |          | R3013      | ERDS2TJ102   |                         | 1K        | 1                |
| IC8003     | BA7007       |                                                  | 1         | NV-777EG | R3014      | ERDS2TJ681   |                         | 680       | 1                |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          | R3015      | ERDS2TJ271   |                         | 270       | 1                |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          | R3016      | ERDS2TJ102   |                         | 1K        | 1                |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          | R2017,2018 | ERDS2TJ104   |                         | 100K      | 2                |
|            |              | Transistors                                      |           |          | R3019      | ERDS2TJ222   |                         | 2.2K      | 1                |
| Q3001,3002 | 2SD636       |                                                  | 2         |          | R3020      | ERDS2TJ100   |                         | 10        | 1                |
| Q3003      | 2SB643       |                                                  | 1         |          | R3021      | ERDS2TJ681   |                         | 680       | 1                |
| Q3006,3007 | 2SD636       |                                                  | 2         |          | R3022      | EVNK6AA00B23 | Variable                | 2K        | 1                |
| Q3008      | 2SC2377      |                                                  | 1         |          | R3023      | ERDS2TJ561   |                         | 560       | 1                |
| Q3009      | 2SC2206      |                                                  | 1         |          | R3024      | ERDS2TJ820   |                         | 82        | 1                |
| Q3010      | 2SB641       |                                                  | 1         |          | R3025      | ERDS2TJ471   |                         | 470       | 1                |
| Q3011-3015 | 2SC2377      |                                                  | 5         |          | R3026      | ERDS2TJ563   |                         | 56K       | 1                |
| Q3016      | 2SC2206      |                                                  | 1         |          | R3027      | ERDS2TJ473   |                         | 47K       | 1                |
| Q3017-3020 | 2SD636       |                                                  | 4         |          | R3028      | ERDS2TJ562   |                         | 5.6K      | 1                |
| Q3021      | 2SD638       |                                                  | 1         |          | R3029      | ERDS2TJ122   |                         | 1.2K      | 1                |
| Q3022      | 2SC2206      |                                                  | 1         |          | R3030      | ERDS2TJ152   |                         | 1.5K      | 1                |
| Q3023      | 2SC2377      |                                                  | 1         |          | R3031      | ERDS2TJ821   |                         | 820       | 1                |
| Q3024      | 2SD636       |                                                  | 1         |          | R3032      | ERDS2TJ181   |                         | 180       | 1                |
| Q3029      | 2SD636       |                                                  | 1         |          | R3033      | ERDS2TJ560   |                         | 56        | 1                |
|            |              |                                                  |           |          | R3034,3035 | ERDS2TJ682   |                         | 6.8K      | 2                |



| Ref. No.   | Part No.     | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks | Ref. No.   | Part No.     | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks  |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|
| R3036,3037 | ERDS2TJ560   | 56                      | 2         |         | R4002      | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |          |
| R3038      | ERDS2TJ152   | 1.5K                    | 1         |         | R4003      | ERDS2TJ123   | 12K                     | 1         |          |
| R3039      | ERDS2TJ100   | 10                      | 1         |         | R4004      | ERDS2TJ331   | 330                     | 1         |          |
| R3040      | ERDS2TJ821   | 820                     | 1         |         | R4005      | ERDS2TJ472   | 4.7K                    | 1         |          |
| R3041      | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |         | R4006,4007 | ERDS2TJ333   | 33K                     | 2         |          |
| R3042      | ERDS2TJ821   | 820                     | 1         |         | R4008      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |          |
| R3043      | ERDS2TJ100   | 10                      | 1         |         | R4009      | ERDS2TJ472   | 4.7K                    | 1         |          |
| R3044-3046 | EVNK6AA00B13 | Variable                | 1K        | 3       | R4010      | ERDS2TJ101   | 100                     | 1         |          |
| R3047-3049 | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 3         |         | R4011      | ERDS2TJ682   | 6.8K                    | 1         |          |
| R3050      | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |         | R4012      | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |          |
| R3051,3052 | ERDS2TJ152   | 1.5K                    | 2         |         | R4013      | ERDS2TJ333   | 33K                     | 1         |          |
| R3053      | ERDS2TJ681   | 680                     | 1         |         | R4014      | ERDS2TJ101   | 100                     | 1         |          |
| R3054      | ERDS2TJ561   | 560                     | 1         |         | R4015      | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |          |
| R3055      | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |         | R4016      | ERDS2TJ152   | 1.5K                    | 1         |          |
| R3056      | ERDS2TJ560   | 56                      | 1         |         | R4017      | ERDS2TJ222   | 2.2K                    | 1         |          |
| R3057      | ERDS2TJ152   | 1.5K                    | 1         |         | R4018      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |          |
| R3058      | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |         | R4019      | ERDS2TJ332   | 3.3K                    | 1         |          |
| R3059      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         | R4020      | EVNK6AA00B24 | Variable                | 20K       | 1        |
| R3060      | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |         | R4021      | ERDS2TJ472   | 4.7K                    | 1         |          |
| R3061      | ERDS2TJ271   | 270                     | 1         |         | R4022      | ERDS2TJ104   | 100K                    | 1         |          |
| R3062      | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |         | R4023,4024 | ERDS2TJ153   | 15K                     | 2         |          |
| R3063      | ERDS2TJ821   | 820                     | 1         |         | R4025      | EVNK6AA00B24 | Variable                | 20K       | 1        |
| R3064      | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |         | R4026,4027 | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 2         |          |
| R3065,2066 | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 2         |         | R4028      | ERDS2TJ184   | 180K                    | 1         |          |
| R3067      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         | R4029      | ERDS2TJ274   | 270K                    | 1         |          |
| R3068,3069 | EVJ1EAF20B15 | Variable                | 100K      | 2       | R4030      | ERDS2TJ823   | 82K                     | 1         |          |
| R3070,3071 | ERDS2TJ561   | 560                     | 2         |         | R4031      | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |          |
| R3072      | ERDS2TJ392   | 3.9K                    | 1         |         | R4032      | ERDS2TJ332   | 3.3K                    | 1         |          |
| R3073      | ERDS2TJ152   | 1.5K                    | 1         |         | R4033      | ERDS2TJ181   | 180                     | 1         |          |
| R3074      | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |         | R4034      | ERDS2TJ561   | 560                     | 1         |          |
| R3075      | ERDS2TJ331T  | 330                     | 1         |         | R4035      | ERDS2TJ151   | 150                     | 1         |          |
| R3076      | ERDS2TJ102T  | 1K                      | 1         |         | R4036      | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |          |
|            |              |                         |           |         |            |              |                         |           |          |
|            |              |                         |           |         |            |              |                         |           |          |
|            |              |                         |           |         |            |              |                         |           |          |
| R3077      | ERDS2TJ821T  | 820                     | 1         |         | R4037      | ERDS2TJ274   | 270K                    | 1         |          |
| R3078      | ERDS2TJ222T  | 2.2K                    | 1         |         | R4038      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |          |
| R3079      | ERDS2TJ103T  | 10K                     | 1         |         | R4039      | ERDS2TJ104   | 100K                    | 1         |          |
| R3080      | ERDS2TJ683T  | 68K                     | 1         |         | R4040      | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |          |
| R3082,3083 | ERDS2TJ563T  | 56K                     | 2         |         | R4041      | ERDS2TJ181   | 180                     | 1         |          |
| R3091,3092 | ERDS2TJ104T  | 100K                    | 2         |         | R4042,4043 | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 2         |          |
| R3094      | EVNK6AA00B13 | Variable                | 1K        | 1       | R4044      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |          |
| R3095      | ERDS2TJ562T  | 5.6K                    | 1         |         | R4045      | ERDS2TJ332   | 3.3K                    | 1         |          |
| R3096      | ERDS2TJ183T  | 18K                     | 1         |         | R4046      | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |          |
| R3097      | ERDS2TJ181T  | 180                     | 1         |         | R4047      | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |          |
| R3098      | ERDS2TJ121T  | 120                     | 1         |         | R4048      | ERDS2TJ273   | 27K                     | 1         |          |
| R3099      | ERDS2TJ561T  | 560                     | 1         |         | R4049      | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |          |
| R3100      | ERDS2TJ101T  | 100                     | 1         |         | R4050      | ERDS2TJ153   | 15K                     | 1         |          |
| R3101      | ERDS2TJ470T  | 47                      | 1         |         | R4051      | ERDS2TJ562   | 5.6K                    | 1         |          |
| R3102      | ERDS2TJ391T  | 390                     | 1         |         | R4052      | ERDS2TJ683   | 68K                     | 1         |          |
| R3103      | ERDS2TJ272T  | 2.7K                    | 1         |         | R4053      | ERDS2TJ183   | 18K                     | 1         |          |
| R3104      | ERD50TJ221S  | 220                     | 1         |         | R4054      | ERDS2TJ333   | 33K                     | 1         |          |
| R3105,3106 | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 2         |         | R4055      | ERDS2TJ4R7   | 4.7                     | 1         |          |
| R3107      | ERDS2TJ750   | 75                      | 1         |         | R4056      | EVNK6AA00B15 | Variable                | 100K      | 1        |
| R3108      | ERDS2TJ682   | 6.8K                    | 1         |         | R4057      | ERDS2TJ153   | 15K                     | 1         |          |
| R3109      | ERDS2TJ152   | 1.5K                    | 1         |         | R4058      | ERDS2TJ4R7   | 4.7                     | 1         |          |
| R3110      | ERDS2TJ562   | 5.6K                    | 1         |         | R4059      | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |          |
| R3129      | ERDS2TJ272   | 2.7K                    | 1         |         | R4060      | ERDS2TJ681   | 680                     | 1         |          |
| R3130      | ERDS2TJ561   | 560                     | 1         |         | R4061      | ERDS2TJ105   | 1M                      | 1         |          |
| R3131      | EVJ0EAF20B23 | Variable                | 2K        | 1       | R4062      | ERDS2TJ562   | 5.6K                    | 1         |          |
| R3132      | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |         | R4064      | ERDS2TJ153   | 15K                     | 1         |          |
| R3133,3134 | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 2         |         | R4065      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |          |
| R3135      | ERDS2TJ563   | 56K                     | 1         |         | R8001-8003 | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 3         |          |
| R3136      | ERDS2TJ822   | 8.2K                    | 1         |         | R8004      | ERDS2TJ681   | 680                     | 1         | NV-777EG |
| R3137      | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |         | R8005      | ERDS2TJ183   | 18K                     | 1         | NV-777EG |
| R3138      | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |         | R8006      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         | NV-777EG |
| R3140      | ERDS2TJ153   | 15K                     | 1         |         | R8007      | ERDS2TJ471   | 470                     | 1         |          |
| R4001      | ERDS2TJ472   | 4.7K                    | 1         |         |            |              |                         |           |          |
|            |              |                         |           |         |            |              |                         |           |          |
|            |              |                         |           |         |            |              |                         |           |          |
|            |              |                         |           |         |            |              |                         |           |          |

| Ref. No.    | Part No.     | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks  | Ref. No.    | Part No.     | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|
| R8008-8011  | ERDS2TJ102   |                         | 1K 4      |          | C3025, 3026 | ECKF1H103ZF5 | Ceramic 50V 0.01        | 2         |         |
| R8012       | ERDS2TJ562   |                         | 5.6K 1    |          | C3027       | ECEA1HS010   | Electrolytic 50V        | 1 1       |         |
| R8013       | ERDS2TJ471   |                         | 470 1     |          | C3028       | ECEA1CS100   | Electrolytic 16V        | 10 1      |         |
| R8014, 8015 | ERDS2TJ102   |                         | 1K 2      |          | C3029, 3030 | ECV1ZW40X64  | Trimmer 500V 40P        | 2         |         |
| R8016       | ERDS2TJ124   |                         | 120K 1    |          | C3031, 3032 | VCY25104KX   | Semiconductor 25V 0.1   | 2         |         |
| R8017       | ERDS2TJ223   |                         | 22K 1     |          | C3033       | ECV1ZW40X64  | Trimmer 500V 40P        | 1         |         |
| R8018       | ERDS2TJ271   |                         | 270 1     |          | C3034       | ECEA1CS100   | Electrolytic 16V        | 10 1      |         |
| R8019       | ERDS2TJ222   |                         | 2.2K 1    |          | C3035       | ECKF1H103ZF  | Ceramic 50V 0.01        | 1         |         |
| R8020       | ERDS2TJ123   |                         | 12K 1     |          | C3036       | ECEA0JS470   | Electrolytic 6.3V       | 47 1      |         |
| R8021       | ERDS2TJ123   |                         | 12K 1     |          | C3037       | ECQV05104JB  | Mylar 50V 0.1           | 1         |         |
| R8022       | ERDS2TJ102   |                         | 1K 1      |          | C3038       | ECEA0JS470   | Electrolytic 6.3V       | 47 1      |         |
| R8023       | ERDS2TJ391   |                         | 390 1     |          | C3039       | VCY25104KX   | Semiconductor 25V 0.1   | 1         |         |
| R8024       | ERDS2TJ562   |                         | 5.6K 1    |          | C3040       | ECEA1HS010   | Electrolytic 50V        | 1 1       |         |
| R8025       | ERDS2TJ473   |                         | 47K 1     |          | C3041       | ECEA1CS100   | Electrolytic 16V        | 10 1      |         |
| R8026       | ERDS2TJ273   |                         | 27K 1     |          | C3042       | ECKF1H103ZF  | Ceramic 50V 0.01        | 1         |         |
| R8027       | ERDS2TJ222   |                         | 2.2K 1    |          | C3043       | ECCF1H151KC  | Ceramic 50V 150         | 1         |         |
| R8028       | ERDS2TJ273   |                         | 27K 1     | NV-777EG | C3044       | ECCF1H271KC  | Ceramic 50V 270P        | 1         |         |
| R8029       | ERDS2TJ473   |                         | 47K 1     | NV-777EG | C3045       | VCKD1H431JS  | Ceramic 50 430P         | 1         |         |
| R8030       | ERDS2TJ472   |                         | 4.7K 1    | NV-777EG | C3046       | ECCF1H271KC  | Ceramic 50V 270P        | 1         |         |
| R8031       | ERDS2TJ102   |                         | 1K 1      | NV-777EG | C3047       | ECCF1H561K5  | Ceramic 50V 560P        | 1         |         |
| R8032       | ERDS2TJ222   |                         | 2.2K 1    | NV-777EG | C3048       | ECCF1H560KC  | Ceramic 50V 56P         | 1         |         |
| R8033       | EVNK6AA00B23 | Variable                | 2K 1      |          | C3049       | ECCF1H220KC  | Ceramic 50V 22P         | 1         |         |
| R8034       | ERDS2TJ471   |                         | 470 1     |          | C3050       | ECKF1H103ZF  | Ceramic 50V 0.01        | 1         |         |
| R8035       | ERDS2TJ152   |                         | 1.5K 1    |          | C3051       | ECEA1CS330   | Electrolytic 16V 33     | 1         |         |
| R8036       | ERDS2TJ271   |                         | 270 1     |          | C3052       | ECKF1H103ZF5 | Ceramic 50V 0.01        | 1         |         |
| R8037       | EVNK6AA00B52 | Variable                | 500 1     |          | C3053       | ECCF1H820KC  | Ceramic 50V 82P         | 1         |         |
| R8038       | ERDS2TJ102   |                         | 1K 1      |          | C3055       | ECCF1H120KC  | Ceramic 50V 12P         | 1         |         |
| R8039       | ERDS2TJ563   |                         | 56K 1     |          | C3056-3059  | ECKF1H103ZF  | Ceramic 50V 0.01        | 4         |         |
| R8040       | ERDS2TJ561T  |                         | 560 1     |          | C3060       | ECCF1H221KC  | Ceramic 50V 220P        | 1         |         |
| R8041       | ERDS2TJ473T  |                         | 47K 1     | NV-777EG | C3061       | ECEA1HNR478  | Electrolytic 50V 0.47   | 1         |         |
| R8042       | ERDS2TJ560T  |                         | 56 1      | NV-777EG | C3062       | ECCF1H101KC  | Ceramic 50V 100P        | 1         |         |
| R8043       | ERDS]TJ222T  |                         | 2.2K 1    | VN-777EG | C3063       | ECEA1CS100   | Electrolytic 16V 10     | 1         |         |
|             |              |                         |           |          |             |              |                         |           |         |
|             |              |                         |           |          |             |              |                         |           |         |
|             |              |                         |           |          |             |              |                         |           |         |
| R8044       | ERDS2TJ154T  |                         | 150K 1    | NV-777EG | C3064       | ECEA0JS470   | Electrolytic 6.3V 47    | 1         |         |
| R8045       | ERDS2TJ564T  |                         | 560K 1    | NV-777EG | C3065       | ECCF1H820KC  | Ceramic 50V 82P         | 1         |         |
| R8046       | ERDS2TJ271T  |                         | 270 1     | NV-777EG | C3066       | ECQM1H102KZ  | Mylar 50V 1000P         | 1         |         |
| R8047       | ERDS2TJ471T  |                         | 470 1     |          | C3067       | VCKD1H331JSA | Ceramic 50V 330P        | 1         |         |
| R8048, 8049 | ERDS2TJ563T  |                         | 56K 2     |          | C3068       | ECKF1H561KB  | Ceramic 50V 560P        | 1         |         |
|             |              |                         |           |          | C3069       | ECKF1H102KB  | Ceramic 50V 1000P       | 1         |         |
|             |              |                         |           |          | C3070       | ECKF1H821KB  | Ceramic 50V 820P        | 1         |         |
|             |              |                         |           |          | C3071       | ECEA0JS471   | Electrolytic 6.3V 470   | 1         |         |
|             |              |                         |           |          | C3072       | ECEA1CS101   | Electrolytic 16V 100    | 1         |         |
|             |              |                         |           |          | C3073       | ECEA1CS100   | Electrolytic 16V 10     | 1         |         |
|             |              | Capacitors              |           |          | C3079, 3080 | ECQM1K332KZ  | Mylar 50V 3300P         | 2         |         |
| C3003       | ECEA1HNR47S  | Electrolytic 50V 0.47   | 1         |          | C3081       | ECEA1CS100   | Electrolytic 16V 10     | 1         |         |
| C3004       | ECEA1HS010   | Electrolytic 50V        | 1 1       |          | C3082       | ECEA1CS100   | Electrolytic 16V 10     | 1         |         |
| C3005       | ECEA0JS470   | Electrolytic 6.3V 47    | 1         |          | C3083       | ECEA1ES4R7   | Electrolytic 25V 4.7    | 1         |         |
| C3006       | ECCF1H390KD  | Ceramic 50V 39P         | 1         |          | C3084       | ECEA1CS100   | Electrolytic 16V 10     | 1         |         |
| C3007       | ECEA0JS470   | Electrolytic 6.3V 47    | 1         |          | C3085       | VCY25104KX   | Semiconductor 25V 0.1   | 1         |         |
| C3008       | ECEA1HS2R2   | Electrolytic 50V 2.2    | 1         |          | C3087       | VCY25104KX   | Semiconductor 25V 0.1   | 1         |         |
| C3009       | VCY25333KX   | Semiconductor 25V 0.033 | 1         |          | C3088, 3089 | ECKF1H103ZF  | Ceramic 50V 0.01        | 2         |         |
| C3010       | ECEA0JS101   | Electrolytic 6.3V 100   | 1         |          | C3090       | ECKF1H222KB  | Ceramic 50V 2200P       | 1         |         |
| C3011, 3012 | ECEA1HS010   | Electrolytic 50V        | 1 2       |          | C4001       | ECKF1H102KB  | Ceramic 50V 1000P       | 1         |         |
| C3013       | ECKF1H221KB  | Ceramic 50V 220p        | 1         |          | C4002       | ECEA1HS3R3   | Electrolytic 50V 3.3    | 1         |         |
| C3014       | ECEA1CS100   | Electrolytic 16V 10     | 1         |          | C4004       | ECEA1CS330   | Electrolytic 16V 33     | 1         |         |
| C3015       | ECEA1ES470   | Electrolytic 25V 4.7    | 1         |          | C4005       | ECEA1HS3R3   | Electrolytic 50V 3.3    | 1         |         |
| C3016       | ECEA1HS2R2   | Electrolytic 50V 2.2    | 1         |          | C4006       | ECEA1CS100   | Electrolytic 16V 10     | 1         |         |
| C3017       | ECKF1H102KB  | Ceramic 50V 1000P       | 1         |          | C4007       | ECKF1H102KB  | Ceramic 50V 1000P       | 1         |         |
| C3018       | ECEA0JS470   | Electrolytic 6.3V 47    | 1         |          | C4008       | ECEA1AS330   | Electrolytic 10V 33     | 1         |         |
| C3019       | ECCF1H560KD  | Ceramic 50V 56          | 1         |          | C4009       | ECEA1SD330   | Electrolytic 10V 33     | 1         |         |
| C3020       | ECCF1H181KC  | Ceramic 50V 180P        | 1         |          | C4010       | ECQV05183JZ  | Mylar 50V 0.018         | 1         |         |
| C3021       | ECEA1CS470   | Electrolytic 16V 47     | 1         |          | C4011       | ECQV05334JZ  | Mylar 50V 0.33          | 1         |         |
| C3022       | ECEA0JS470   | Electrolytic 6.3V 47    | 1         |          | C4012       | ECEA1AS221   | Electrolytic 10V 220    | 1         |         |
| C3023       | ECEA1CS100   | Electrolytic 16V 10     | 1         |          | C4013       | ECKF1H102KB  | Ceramic 50V 1000P       | 1         |         |
| C3024       | ECKF1H681KB  | Ceramic 50V 680P        | 1         |          | C4014       | ECEA1CS100   | Electrolytic 16V 10     | 1         |         |
|             |              |                         |           |          | C4015       | ECKF1H102KB5 | Ceramic 50V 1000P       | 1         |         |





| Ref. No. | Part No.    | Part Name & Description  | Pcs / Set | Remarks | Ref. No.    | Part No.  | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks   |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|          | VEP06178A   | Infrared Remote Control  |           |         |             | VEP06179A | Power Supply & System   |           |           |
|          |             | Receiver P.C. Board Unit |           |         |             |           | Control P.C. Board Unit |           |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         |             |           |                         |           |           |
|          |             | Integrated Circuit       |           |         |             |           | Integrated Circuits     |           |           |
| IC6550   | μPC1373H    |                          | 1         |         | IC6001      | MN1522VNA |                         | 1         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | IC6002      | BAL872    |                         | 1         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | IC6003      | μPC358C   |                         | 1         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | IC6004,6005 | BA6209    |                         | 2         |           |
|          |             | Diode                    |           |         | IC6006      | AN6914    |                         | 1         |           |
| D6550    | PN313       |                          | 1         |         | IC6007      | STA431AX  |                         | 1         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         |             |           |                         |           |           |
|          |             | Resistors                |           |         |             |           | Transistors             |           |           |
| R6550    | ERDS2TJ154  | 150K                     | 1         |         | Q6001       | 2SD636    |                         | 1         | (Q,R,S,T) |
| R6551    | ERDS2TJ120  | 12                       | 1         |         | Q6004       | 2SD636    |                         | 1         | (Q,R,S,T) |
| R6552    | ERDS2TJ102  | 1K                       | 1         |         | Q6005       | 2SD1275   |                         | 1         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | Q6006-6012  | 2SD636    |                         | 7         | (Q,R,S,T) |
|          |             |                          |           |         | Q6013       | 2SB641    |                         | 1         | (Q,R,S,T) |
|          |             |                          |           |         | Q6014       | 2SD973    |                         | 1         | (Q,R,S)   |
|          |             | Capacitors               |           |         | Q6015-6017  | 2SD636    |                         | 3         | (Q,R,S,T) |
| C6550    | ECQV05183JZ | Mylar 50V 0.018          | 1         |         | Q6019       | 2SB941    |                         | 1         | (P,Q)     |
| C6551    | APS472J100  | Mylar 100V 4700          | 1         |         | Q6020       | 2SB819    |                         | 1         | (P,Q,R)   |
| C6552    | ECEA1CS100  | Electrolytic 16V 10      | 1         |         | Q6021       | 2SD636    |                         | 1         | (Q,R,S,T) |
| C6553    | ECEA1HSR47  | Electrolytic 50V 0.47    | 1         |         | Q6022       | 2SB819    |                         | 1         | (P,Q,R)   |
| C6554    | ECEA1CK470  | Electrolytic 16V 47      | 1         |         | Q6023,6024  | 2SD636    |                         | 2         | (Q,R,S,T) |
| C6555    | ECEA1CS100  | Electrolytic 16V 10      | 1         |         | Q6025       | 2SB641    |                         | 1         | (Q,R,S,T) |
|          |             |                          |           |         | Q6026       | 2SD636    |                         | 1         | (Q,R,S,T) |
|          |             |                          |           |         | Q6027,6028  | 2SB641    |                         | 2         | (Q,R,S,T) |
|          |             |                          |           |         | Q6029       | 2SD636    |                         | 1         | (Q,R,S,T) |
| T6550    | ELM7Q206A   | Transformer              | 1         |         | Q6030       | 2SB819    |                         | 1         | (P,Q,R)   |
|          |             |                          |           |         |             |           |                         |           |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         |             |           |                         |           |           |
| T6550    | ELM7Q206A   |                          | 1         |         | Q6031-6033  | 2SA719    |                         | 3         | (Q,R,S)   |
|          |             |                          |           |         | Q6034-6036  | 2SB643    |                         | 3         | (Q,R)     |
|          |             |                          |           |         | Q6037,6038  | 2SD636    |                         | 2         | (Q,R,S,T) |
|          |             |                          |           |         | Q6039       | 2SB643    |                         | 1         | (Q,R)     |
|          |             |                          |           |         | Q6040-6043  | 2SB641    |                         | 4         | (Q,R,S,T) |
|          |             |                          |           |         | Q6044-6048  | 2SD636    |                         | 5         | (Q,R,S,T) |
|          |             |                          |           |         | Q6051       | 2SB641    |                         | 1         | (Q,R,S,T) |
|          |             |                          |           |         |             |           |                         |           |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         |             |           | Diodes                  |           |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D1001-1008  | 10E1      |                         | 8         | ▲         |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D1009       | 10E1      |                         | 1         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D1010-1012  | MA165     |                         | 3         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D6001-6018  | MA165     |                         | 18        |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D6020,6021  | MA165     |                         | 2         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D6022       | 10E1      |                         | 1         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D6023       | EQA02-11C |                         | 1         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D6024       | EQA02-13B |                         | 1         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D6025-6035  | MA165     |                         | 11        |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D6036,6037  | 10E1      |                         | 2         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D6038       | MA165     |                         | 1         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D6039       | 10E1      |                         | 1         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D6040-6048  | MA165     |                         | 9         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D6049,6050  | RD5.6JB   | Zener                   | 2         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D6052       | RD13EB    | Zener                   | 1         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D6054-6058  | MA165     |                         | 5         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D6060       | MA165     |                         | 1         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D6062-6068  | MA165     |                         | 7         |           |
|          |             |                          |           |         | D6070-6082  | MA165     |                         | 13        |           |

| Ref. No.   | Part No.     | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks | Ref. No.   | Part No.    | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|
|            |              | Resistors               |           |         | R6094,6095 | ERDS2TJ103  | 10K                     | 2         |         |
| R1001      | ERDS2TJ222   | 2.2K                    | 1         |         | R6096      | ERGIANJ101  | Metal Oxide 1W          | 100       | 1       |
| R1002      | ERDS2TJ562   | 5.6K                    | 1         |         | R6097      | ERDS2TJ103  | 10K                     | 1         |         |
| R6001      | ERDS2TJ154   | 150K                    | 1         |         | R6098      | ERDS2TJ102  | 1K                      | 1         |         |
| R6002      | ERDS2TJ104   | 100K                    | 1         |         | R6099      | ERDS2TJ103  | 10K                     | 1         |         |
| R6004      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         | R6100      | ERDS2TJ562  | 5.6K                    | 1         |         |
| R6005-6008 | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 4         |         | R6101      | ERDS2TJ333  | 33K                     | 1         |         |
| R6009      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         | R6102      | ERDS2TJ102  | 1K                      | 1         |         |
| R6017      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         | R6103      | ERDS2TJ104  | 100K                    | 1         |         |
| R6018      | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |         | R6104      | ERDS2TJ102  | 1K                      | 1         |         |
| R6019,6020 | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 2         |         | R6105,6106 | ERDS2TJ103  | 10K                     | 2         |         |
| R6021,6022 | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 2         |         | R6107      | ERDS2TJ153  | 15K                     | 1         |         |
| R6024-6026 | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 3         |         | R6108      | ERDS2TJ104  | 100K                    | 1         |         |
| R6027      | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |         | R6109      | ERDS2TJ562  | 5.6K                    | 1         |         |
| R6028      | ERDS2TJ562   | 5.6K                    | 1         |         | R6110      | ERDS2TJ102  | 1K                      | 1         |         |
| R6029      | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |         | R6111      | ERDS2TJ104  | 100K                    | 1         |         |
| R6030      | ERDS2TJ123   | 12K                     | 1         |         | R6112      | ERDS2TJ333  | 33K                     | 1         |         |
| R6031      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         | R6113      | ERDS2TJ102  | 1K                      | 1         |         |
| R6032,6033 | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 2         |         | R6114      | ERDS2TJ562  | 5.6K                    | 1         |         |
| R6034      | ERGI2ANJ102  | Metal Oxide 1/2W        | 1K        | 1       | R6115      | ERDS2TJ333  | 33K                     | 1         |         |
| R6035      | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |         | R6116-6120 | ERDS2TJ473  | 47K                     | 5         |         |
| R6037      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         | R6121      | ERDS2TJ103  | 10K                     | 1         |         |
| R6038      | ERDS2TJ152   | 1.5K                    | 1         |         | R6122      | ERDS2TJ273  | 27K                     | 1         |         |
| R6039      | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |         | R6123      | ERDS2TJ152  | 1.5K                    | 1         |         |
| R6040      | ERDS2TJ682   | 6.8K                    | 1         |         | R6124      | ERDS2TJ473  | 47K                     | 1         |         |
| R6041      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         | R6125      | ERDS2TJ103  | 10K                     | 1         |         |
| R6042      | ERDS2TJ124   | 120K                    | 1         |         | R6126      | ERDS2TJ473  | 47K                     | 1         |         |
| R6043-6045 | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 3         |         | R6127,6128 | ERDS2TJ223  | 22K                     | 2         |         |
| R6046,6047 | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 2         |         | R6129,6130 | ERDS2TJ473  | 47K                     | 2         |         |
| R6048      | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |         | R6131      | ERDS2TJ272  | 2.7K                    | 1         |         |
| R6049      | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |         | R6132-6134 | ERDS2TJ822  | 8.2K                    | 3         |         |
| R6050      | ERDS2TJ183   | 18K                     | 1         |         | R6135      | ERD25TJ121  | 120                     | 1         |         |
|            |              |                         |           |         |            |             |                         |           |         |
|            |              |                         |           |         |            |             |                         |           |         |
|            |              |                         |           |         |            |             |                         |           |         |
| R6051      | ERDS2TJ101   | 100                     | 1         |         | R6136      | ERDS2TJ682  | 6.8K                    | 1         |         |
| R6052      | ERDS2TJ474   | 470K                    | 1         |         | R6137      | ERDS2TJ272  | 2.7K                    | 1         |         |
| R6053      | ERDS2TJ122   | 1.2K                    | 1         |         | R6138      | ERDS2TJ822  | 8.2K                    | 1         |         |
| R6054      | ERDS2TJ153   | 15K                     | 1         |         | R6139      | ERDS2TJ682  | 6.8K                    | 1         |         |
| R6055,6056 | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 2         |         | R6140      | ERDS2TJ223  | 22K                     | 1         |         |
| R6057      | ERDS2TJ332   | 3.3K                    | 1         |         | R6141      | ERDS2TJ822  | 8.2K                    | 1         |         |
| R6058,6059 | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 2         |         | R6142      | ERDS2TJ682  | 6.8K                    | 1         |         |
| R6060      | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |         | R6143      | ERD25TJ103  | 10K                     | 1         |         |
| R6061,6062 | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 2         |         | R6146      | ERQ12AJ2R2  | Metal 1/2W              | 2.2       | 1       |
| R6063,6064 | ERGIANJ560   | Metal Oxide 1W          | 56        | 2       | R6147      | ERDS2TJ393  | 39K                     | 1         |         |
| R6065      | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |         | R6149,6150 | ERDS2TJ103  | 10K                     | 2         |         |
| R6066      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         | R6151      | ERGI2ANJ561 | Metal Oxide 1/2W        | 560       | 1       |
| R6067      | ERGI2ANJ221  | Metal Oxide 1/2W        | 220       | 1       | R6152,6153 | ERDS2TJ473  | 47K                     | 2         |         |
| R6068      | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |         | R6154      | ERDS2TJ103  | 10K                     | 1         |         |
| R6069      | ERX1ANJ1R0   | Metal 1W                | 1         | 1       | R6155      | ERDS2TJ273  | 27K                     | 1         |         |
| R6070      | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |         | R6156      | ERDS2TJ103  | 10K                     | 1         |         |
| R6071      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         | R6157      | ERDS2TJ223  | 22K                     | 1         |         |
| R6072      | ERGI2ANJ221  | Metal Oxide 1/2W        | 220       | 1       | R6158      | ERDS2TJ183  | 18K                     | 1         |         |
| R6073      | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |         | R6159      | ERDS2TJ392  | 3.9K                    | 1         |         |
| R6074-6076 | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 3         |         | R6164      | ERDS2TJ104  | 100K                    | 1         |         |
| R6077      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         | R6167      | ERDS2TJ272  | 2.7K                    | 1         |         |
| R6080      | ERGI2ANJ471  | Metal Oxide 1/2W        | 470       | 1       | R6169,6170 | ERDS2TJ473  | 47K                     | 2         |         |
| R6081      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         | R6171-6173 | ERDS2TJ103  | 10K                     | 3         |         |
| R6083      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |         | R6174      | ERDS2TJ332  | 3.3K                    | 1         |         |
| R6084      | ERGI2ANJ471  | Metal Oxide 1/2W        | 470       | 1       | R6175,6176 | ERDS2TJ103  | 10K                     | 2         |         |
| R6085      | ERX1ANJ3R3   | Metal 1W                | 3.3       | 1       | R6177      | ERDS2TJ473  | 47K                     | 1         |         |
| R6086      | ERX1ANJR82   | Metal 1W                | 0.82      | 1       | R6178      | ERDS2TJ680  | 68                      | 1         |         |
| R6087      | ERDS2TJ154   | 150K                    | 1         |         |            |             |                         |           |         |
| R6088      | ERDS2TJ153   | 15K                     | 1         |         |            |             |                         |           |         |
| R6089      | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |         |            |             |                         |           |         |
| R6090      | EVN50AA00B53 | Variable                | 5K        | 1       |            |             |                         |           |         |
| R6091-6093 | ERDS2TJ563   | 56K                     | 3         |         |            |             |                         |           |         |
|            |              |                         |           |         |            |             |                         |           |         |
|            |              |                         |           |         |            |             |                         |           |         |
|            |              |                         |           |         |            |             |                         |           |         |



| Ref. No.    | Part No.    | Part Name & Description  | Pcs / Set | Remarks | Ref. No.   | Part No.    | Part Name & Description  | Pcs / Set | Remarks                  |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
|             |             | Capacitors               |           |         |            | VEP07147A/B | Timer Decoder P.C. Board |           |                          |
| C1001,1002  | ECEA1VSS102 | Electrolytic 35V 1000    | 2         |         |            |             | Unit                     |           |                          |
| C1003,1004  | ECKFIH103ZF | Ceramic 50V 0.01         | 2         |         |            |             |                          |           |                          |
| C1005       | ECEA50Z3R3  | Electrolytic 50V 3.3     | 1         |         |            |             |                          |           |                          |
| C1006,1007  | ECEA1ESS102 | Electrolytic 25V 1000    | 2         |         |            |             | Integrated Circuits      |           |                          |
| C1008       | ECES1EV332  | Electrolytic 25V 3300    | 1         |         | IC7501     | MN1512VTD   |                          | 1         |                          |
| C1009       | ECEA1HS2R2  | Electrolytic 50V 2.2     | 1         |         | IC7502     | MN1228      |                          | 1         |                          |
| C1010       | ECEA1CS221  | Electrolytic 16V 220     | 1         |         | IC7503     | MN1455BVC   |                          | 1         |                          |
| C1011       | ECEA50Z2R2  | Electrolytic 50V 0.22    | 1         |         | IC7504     | AN6873N     |                          | 1         |                          |
| C6001       | ECKFIH562KB | Ceramic 50V 5600P        | 1         |         | IC7505     | AN5033      |                          | 1         |                          |
| C6002       | ECEA0JS221  | Electrolytic 6.3V 220    | 1         |         | IC7506     | μPD4049UBC  |                          | 1         |                          |
| C6003       | ECEA25Z4R7  | Electrolytic 25V 4.7     | 1         |         |            |             |                          |           |                          |
| C6004       | ECQV05104JB | Mylar 50V 0.1            | 1         |         |            |             |                          |           |                          |
| C6005-6008  | ECKFIH103ZF | Ceramic 50V 0.01         | 4         |         |            |             |                          |           |                          |
| C6009       | ECEA0JS101  | Electrolytic 6.3V 100    | 1         |         |            |             | Transistors              |           |                          |
| C6010       | ECKFIH103ZF | Ceramic 50V 0.01         | 1         |         | Q7504      | 2SD636      |                          | 1         | or EQA02-07AB, MA1068-UM |
| C6011       | ECKFIH221KB | Ceramic 50V 220P         | 1         |         | Q7505,7506 | 2SB641      |                          | 2         |                          |
| C6012       | ECEA50Z1    | Electrolytic 50V 1       | 1         |         | Q7508,7509 | 2SD636      |                          | 2         |                          |
| C6013       | ECEA1ES4R7  | Electrolytic 25V 4.7     | 1         |         | Q7511      | 2SD637      |                          | 1         |                          |
| C6014       | ECEA50Z1    | Electrolytic 50V 1       | 1         |         | Q7512      | 2SB642      |                          | 1         |                          |
| C6015       | ECKFIH103ZF | Ceramic 50V 0.01         | 1         |         | Q7515      | 2SB644      |                          | 1         |                          |
| C6016       | ECKFIH221KB | Ceramic 50V 220P         | 1         |         | Q7517,7518 | 2SB644      |                          | 2         |                          |
| C6017,6018  | ECEA1CS100  | Electrolytic 16V 10      | 2         |         | Q7519      | 2SB641      |                          | 1         |                          |
| C6019,6020  | ECKFIH103ZF | Ceramic 50V 0.01         | 2         |         |            |             |                          |           |                          |
| C6021       | EECW10D433  | Gold Capacitor 10V 0.043 | 1         |         |            |             |                          |           |                          |
| C6022       | ECQV05104JB | Mylar 50V 0.1            | 1         |         |            |             |                          |           |                          |
| C6023       | ECEA1HS010  | Electrolytic 50V 1       | 1         |         |            |             | Diodes                   |           |                          |
| C6024       | ECQV05104JB | Mylar 50V 0.1            | 1         |         | D7501      | RD6.8EB     | Zener                    | 1         |                          |
| C6025       | ECEA0JS470  | Electrolytic 6.3V 47     | 1         |         | D7502,7503 | MA165       |                          | 2         |                          |
| C6026       | ECEA1HN010S | Electrolytic 50V 1       | 1         |         | D7504      | LN28WP      | LED                      | 1         |                          |
| C6027       | ECQM1H103KZ | Mylar 50V 0.01           | 1         |         | D7506,7507 | MA165       |                          | 2         |                          |
| C6028       | ECEA1HS010  | Electrolytic 50V 1       | 1         |         | D7509      | MA165       |                          | 1         |                          |
|             |             |                          |           |         |            |             |                          |           |                          |
|             |             |                          |           |         |            |             |                          |           |                          |
|             |             | Resistor Arrays          |           |         | D7510      | MA165       |                          | 1         | NV-777E, EG              |
| RX6001-6005 | EXBP84103K  | 10K                      | 5         |         | D7511,7512 | MA165       |                          | 2         |                          |
| RX6006      | EXBP84473K  | 47K                      | 1         |         | D7515      | MA165       |                          | 1         |                          |
| RX6007      | EXBP86103K  | 10K                      | 1         |         | D7516      | MA165       |                          | 1         |                          |
| RX6008      | EXBP84273K  | 27K                      | 1         |         | D7519      | 10E2        |                          | 1         |                          |
| RX6009      | EXBP84682K  | 6.8K                     | 1         |         | D7520      | MA165       |                          | 1         |                          |
|             |             |                          |           |         | D7522      | RD30EB2     | Zener                    | 1         |                          |
|             |             |                          |           |         | D7523      | LN28WP      | LED                      | 1         |                          |
|             |             |                          |           |         | D7524,7525 | 10E2        |                          | 2         |                          |
|             |             | Connectors               |           |         | D7526      | RD12EB      | Zener                    | 1         |                          |
| P1001       | VJP1235     | 8P                       | 1         |         | D7527      | MA27W-B     |                          | 1         |                          |
| P1003       | VJP1232     | 5P                       | 1         |         | D7529      | LN38GCPP    | LED                      | 1         |                          |
| P1004       | VJP1230     | 3P                       | 1         |         | D7530      | 10E2        |                          | 1         |                          |
| P1005       | VJS1316     | 8P                       | 1         |         | D7535      | MA165       |                          | 1         |                          |
| P6001,6002  | VJS1214     | 10P                      | 2         |         | D7541,7542 | MA165       |                          | 2         |                          |
| P6003       | VJS1316     | 8P                       | 1         |         | D7544-7549 | MA165       |                          | 6         |                          |
| P6007       | VJP1239     | 12P                      | 1         |         | D7551      | MA165       |                          | 1         |                          |
| P6009       | VJP1232     | 5P                       | 1         |         | D7553,7554 | MA165       |                          | 2         |                          |
| P6010       | VJP1239     | 10P                      | 1         |         |            |             |                          |           |                          |
| P6013       | VJP1230     | 3P                       | 1         |         |            |             |                          |           |                          |
| P6014,6015  | VJP1229     | 2P                       | 2         |         |            |             |                          |           |                          |
|             |             |                          |           |         |            |             | Resistors                |           |                          |
|             |             |                          |           |         | R7503      | ERD10TJ471  | 1/8W 470                 | 1         |                          |
|             |             |                          |           |         | R7505      | ERDS2TJ102  | 1K                       | 1         |                          |
|             |             |                          |           |         | R7508      | ERD25TJ334  | 330K                     | 1         | NV-777E, EG              |
|             |             |                          |           |         | R7514      | ERDS2TJ122  | 1.2K                     | 1         |                          |
|             |             |                          |           |         | R7515      | ERCL4GJ126  | Solid 12M                | 1         |                          |
|             |             |                          |           |         | R7516      | ERDS2TJ102  | 1K                       | 1         |                          |
|             |             |                          |           |         | R7517,7518 | ERDS2TJ223  | 22K                      | 2         |                          |
|             |             |                          |           |         | R7519      | ERDS2TJ271  | 270                      | 1         |                          |
|             |             |                          |           |         | R7520      | ERDS2TJ183  | 18K                      | 1         |                          |
|             |             |                          |           |         | R7521      | ERDS2TJ473  | 47K                      | 1         |                          |

| Ref. No.   | Part No.     | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks    | Ref. No.    | Part No.    | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks    |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|
| R7522      | ERDS2TJ182   | 1.8K                    | 1         |            | C7514,7515  | ECCF1H101J5 | Ceramic 50V 100P        | 2         |            |
| R7523      | ERDS2TJ224   | 220K                    | 1         |            | C7516       | ECCF1H330J  | Ceramic 50V 33P         | 1         |            |
| R7524      | ERDS2TJ154   | 150K                    | 1         |            | C7517       | ECEA1CS100  | Electrolytic 16V 10     | 1         |            |
| R7525      | ERDS2TJ334   | 330K                    | 1         |            | C7518       | ECKF1H103ZF | Ceramic 50V 0.01        | 1         |            |
| R7526      | ERDS2TJ104   | 100K                    | 1         |            | C7519       | ECQV05104JB | Mylar 50V 0.1           | 1         |            |
| R7527      | EVNK6AA00B25 | Variable                | 1         |            | C7520       | ECQV05683JZ | Mylar 50V 0.068         | 1         |            |
| R7531      | ERDS2TJ222   | 2.2K                    | 1         |            | C7521       | ECQV05823JZ | Mylar 50V 0.082         | 1         |            |
| R7532      | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |            | C7522       | ECQV05273JZ | Mylar 50V 0.027         | 1         |            |
| R7533      | ERDS2TJ332   | 3.3K                    | 1         |            | C7523-7525  | ECKF1H103ZF | Ceramic 50V 0.01        | 3         |            |
| R7534      | ERDS2TJ391   | 390                     | 1         |            | C7526       | ECEA1CS100  | Electrolytic 16V 10     | 1         |            |
| R7535      | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |            | C7527       | ECQM1H392JZ | Mylar 50V 3900P         | 1         |            |
| R7536      | ERDS2TJ104   | 100K                    | 1         |            | C7528       | ECQV05473JZ | Mylar 50V 0.047         | 1         |            |
| R7538,7539 | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 2         |            | C7529       | ECEA1JS100  | Electrolytic 63V 10     | 1         |            |
| R7540      | ERDS2TJ104   | 100K                    | 1         |            | C7530       | ECEA1HS100  | Electrolytic 50V 10     | 1         |            |
| R7541      | ERDS2TJ124   | 120K                    | 1         |            | C7531       | ECEA2AS101  | Electrolytic 100V 100   | 1         |            |
| R7542      | ERDS2TJ103   | 10K                     | 1         |            | C7532       | ECEA1HS100  | Electrolytic 50V 10     | 1         |            |
| R7543      | ERD10TJ122   | 1/8W 1.2K               | 1         |            | C7533       | ECEA2AS101  | Electrolytic 100V 100   | 1         |            |
| R7544      | EWEU2A016B24 | Variable                | 1         |            | C7534       | ECEA1HS010  | Electrolytic 50V 1      | 1         |            |
| R7545      | ERDS2TJ271   | 270                     | 1         |            | C7535       | ECKF1H103ZF | Ceramic 50V 0.01        | 1         |            |
| R7546      | ERDS2TJ124   | 120K                    | 1         |            | C7541       | ECEA1CS100  | Electrolytic 16V 10     | 1         |            |
| R7547      | ERDS2TJ221   | 220                     | 1         |            | C7542       | ECEA1CS470  | Electrolytic 16V 47     | 1         |            |
| R7548      | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |            | C7544       | ECKF1H103ZF | Ceramic 50V 0.01        | 1         |            |
| R7550      | ERDS2TJ104   | 100K                    | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| R7552      | ERDS2TJ104   | 100K                    | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| R7553      | ERDS2TJ273   | 27K                     | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| R7554      | ERDS2TJ562   | 5.6K                    | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| R7555      | ERDS2TJ223   | 22K                     | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| R7557      | ERD50TJ472   | 1/2W 4.7K               | 1         |            |             |             | Crystals                |           |            |
| R7558      | ERDS2TJ561   | 560                     | 1         |            | X7501       | VSX0071-A   |                         | 1         |            |
| R7559      | ERQ14AJ181   | 180                     | 1         | ⚠          | X7502       | VSX0094-A   |                         | 1         |            |
| R7560      | ERD2FCJ4R7   | Fuse 2W 4.7             | 1         | ⚠          | X7503       | VSX0082     |                         | 1         |            |
| R7561      | ERGIANJ392   | 3.9K                    | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
|            |              |                         |           |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
|            |              |                         |           |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
|            |              |                         |           |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| R7562      | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| R7563      | ERDS2TJ820   | 82                      | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| R7564      | ERDS2TJ390   | 39                      | 1         |            |             |             | Switches                |           |            |
| R7565      | ERD25TJ153   | 15K                     | 1         |            | SW7504      | VES0213     |                         | 1         |            |
| R7567      | ERDS2TJ334   | 330K                    | 1         |            | SW7505      | ESD14137A   |                         | 1         | NV-777E,EG |
| R7568      | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |            | SW7512      | EVQQS405K   |                         | 1         |            |
| R7569      | ERDS2TJ332   | 3.3K                    | 1         |            | SW7518,7519 | EVQQS405K   |                         | 2         |            |
| R7571      | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                     | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| R7572      | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                      | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| R7573,7574 | ERDS2TJ471   | 470                     | 2         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| R7583      | EVNK6AA00B14 | Variable                | 1         |            |             |             | Connectors              |           |            |
| R7584      | ERDS2TJ104   | 100K                    | 1         | NV-777E,EG | P7501       | VJP1239     |                         | 12P       | 1          |
| R7585      | ERDS2TJ332   | 3.3K                    | 1         |            | P7502       | VJP1230     |                         | 3P        | 1          |
| R7586      | ERDS2TJ471   | 470                     | 1         |            | P7503       | VJP1235     |                         | 6P        | 1          |
| R7588      | ERDS2TJ472   | 4.7K                    | 1         |            | P7504       | VJP1141     |                         | 2P        | 1          |
| R7589      | ERDS2TJ124   | 120K                    | 1         |            | P7505,7506  | VJP1230     |                         | 3P        | 1          |
| R7590      | ERDS2TJ471   | 470                     | 1         |            | P7506       | VJP1232     |                         | 5P        | 1          |
|            |              |                         |           |            | P7507       | VJP1142     |                         | 2P        | 1          |
|            |              |                         |           |            | P7508       | VJP1229     |                         | 2P        | 1          |
|            |              |                         |           |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
|            |              |                         |           |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
|            |              |                         |           |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
|            |              | Capacitors              |           |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| C7502      | ECCF1H080DC  | Ceramic 50V 8P          | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| C7503      | ECV1ZW20X32E | Trimmer 500V 20P        | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| C7504      | ECCF1H330JC  | Ceramic 50V 33          | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| C7505      | ECCF1H220JC  | Ceramic 50V 22          | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| C7506      | ECKF1H103ZF  | Ceramic 50V 0.01        | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| C7507      | ECEA1AS101   | Electrolytic 10V 100    | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| C7508      | ECEA1HS010   | Electrolytic 50V 1      | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| C7512      | ECEA1ES4R7   | Electrolytic 25V 4.7    | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
| C7513      | ECEA1HSR47   | Electrolytic 50V 0.47   | 1         |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
|            |              |                         |           |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
|            |              |                         |           |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
|            |              |                         |           |            |             |             |                         |           |            |
|            |              |                         |           |            |             |             |                         |           |            |

| Ref. No.    | Part No.   | Part Name & Description         | Pcs / Set | Remarks | Ref. No. | Part No.     | Part Name & Description        | Pcs / Set | Remarks              |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
|             |            | Timer Operation P.C. Board Unit |           |         |          | VEP07149A/B  | TV Demodulator P.C. Board Unit |           |                      |
|             |            | Transistors                     |           |         |          |              | Integrated Circuits            |           |                      |
| Q7501-7503  | 2SB642     |                                 | 3         |         | IC701    | BN5115       |                                | 1         |                      |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | IC751    | AN5215       |                                | 1         |                      |
|             |            | Diodes                          |           |         |          |              | Transistors                    |           |                      |
| D7501       | RD6.8EB    | Zener                           | 1         |         | Q701     | 2SD636       |                                | 1         | (Q,R,S,T)            |
| D7506,7507  | MA165      |                                 | 2         |         | Q702     | 2SB641       |                                | 1         | (Q,R,S,T)            |
| D7513-D7515 | MA165      |                                 | 3         |         | Q703     | 2SD636       |                                | 1         | (S,T)                |
| D7517       | MA165      |                                 | 1         |         | Q704     | 2SK55P       |                                | 1         | (D)                  |
| D7518       | RD10EB     | Zener                           | 1         |         | Q705,706 | 2SD636       |                                | 2         | (Q,R,S,T) NV-777E,EG |
| D7531       | LN31GCEUHL | LED                             | 1         |         | Q707     | 2SD636       |                                | 1         | (Q,R,S,T) NV-777B    |
| D7556       | MA165      |                                 | 1         |         | Q709     | 2SB642       |                                | 1         | (Q,R,S,T) NV-777B    |
|             |            | Resistors                       |           |         | Q7006    | 2SD636       |                                | 1         | (Q,R,S,T)            |
| R7501,7502  | ERDS2TJ100 |                                 | 10        | 2       | Q7007    | 2SD1266      |                                | 1         | (P,Q)                |
| R7504       | ERDT2TJ273 |                                 | 27K       | 1       | Q7008    | 2SD637       |                                | 1         | (Q,R,S,T)            |
| R7506,7507  | ERDT2TJ273 |                                 | 27K       | 2       | Q7009    | 2SC1826LF3   |                                | 1         | (R)                  |
| R7511-7513  | ERDS2TJ473 |                                 | 47K       | 3       | Q7010    | 2SD636       |                                | 1         | (Q,R,S,T)            |
| R7566       | ERDS2TJ471 |                                 | 470       | 1       |          |              | Diodes                         |           |                      |
| R7587       | ERDT2TJ273 |                                 | 27K       | 1       | D701,702 | MA165        |                                | 2         |                      |
|             |            | Resistor Array                  |           |         | D704,705 | MA165        |                                | 2         | NV-777B              |
| RX7501      | EXBEQ4273K |                                 | 27K       | 1       | D7007    | MA165        |                                | 1         |                      |
|             |            | Switches                        |           |         | D7008    | 10E1FA8      |                                | 1         |                      |
| SW7501      | EVQQ8R13K  |                                 | 1         |         | D7009    | RD15JB1      | Zener                          | 1         |                      |
| SW7502      | EVQQJ104K  |                                 | 1         |         |          |              | Zener                          |           |                      |
| SW7503      | EVQQJ104J  |                                 | 1         |         | D7010    | RD13EB1      |                                | 1         |                      |
| SW7506      | VES0215    |                                 | 1         |         |          |              | Resistors                      |           |                      |
| SW7507-7511 | EVQQJ104J  |                                 | 5         |         | R701     | ERDS2TJ222   | 2.2K                           | 1         | NV-777B              |
| SW7513,7514 | EVQQJ104J  |                                 | 2         |         | R701     | ERDS2TJ332   | 3.3K                           | 1         | NV-777E,EG           |
| SW7516,7517 | EVQQJ104J  |                                 | 2         |         | R702     | EVN50AA00B23 | Variable                       | 2K        | 1                    |
| SW7520      | VES0213    |                                 | 1         |         | R703     | ERDS2TJ122   | 1.2K                           | 1         |                      |
| SW7521,7522 | VSP0111    |                                 | 2         |         | R703     | ERDS2TJ682   | 6.8K                           | 1         | NV-777B              |
|             |            | Miscellaneous                   |           |         | R704     | ERDS2TJ122   | 1.2K                           | 1         |                      |
| DP7501      | VSL0017    | Display Tube                    | 1         |         | R705     | EVN50AA00B23 | Variable                       | 2K        | 1                    |
| DP7502      | VSL0018    | Display Tube                    | 1         |         | R706     | ERDS2TJ222   | 2.2K                           | 1         | NV-777E,EG           |
|             | VGQ0225    | Display Holder (Timer)          | 1         |         | R707     | ERDS2TJ393   | 39K                            | 1         |                      |
|             | VGQ0417    | Display Holder (Chammel)        | 1         |         | R708     | ERDS2TJ473   | 47K                            | 1         |                      |
|             | VHX0294    | Display Spacer                  | 1         |         | R711     | ERDS2TJ274   | 270K                           | 1         |                      |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | R712     | ERDS2TJ183   | 18K                            | 1         |                      |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | R713     | ERDS2TJ392   | 3.9K                           | 1         |                      |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | R714     | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                             | 1         |                      |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | R715     | ERDS2TJ391   | 390                            | 1         |                      |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | R716     | ERDS2TJ561   | 560                            | 1         |                      |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | R717     | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                             | 1         |                      |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | R719     | ERDS2TJ561   | 560                            | 1         |                      |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | R722     | ERDS2TJ183   | 18K                            | 1         |                      |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | R723     | ERDS2TJ562   | 5.6K                           | 1         |                      |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | R724     | EROS2TKG8200 | Metal                          | 820       | 1                    |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | R725     | ERDS2TJ470   | 47                             | 1         |                      |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | R726     | ERDS2TJ680   | 68                             | 1         |                      |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | R727     | EROS2TKG1001 | Metal                          | 1K        | 1                    |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | R728     | EVN50AA00B14 | Variable                       | 10K       | 1                    |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | R731     | ERDS2TJ680   | 68                             | 1         |                      |
|             |            |                                 |           |         | R732     | ERDS2TJ102   | 1K                             | 1         |                      |



| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks    | Ref. No. | Part No.     | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks                 |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
|          |               | RF Converter Unit       |           |            | C9       | CT1152ZX     | Semiconductor           | 1500P     | 1                       |
|          | ENC17551      |                         |           | NV-777E,EG | C10      | ECEA1EK4R7   | Electrolytic            | 25V 4.7   | 1                       |
|          | ENC17552      |                         |           | NV-777B    | C11      | CP2103MD     | Chip                    | 0.01      | 1                       |
|          |               |                         |           |            | C12      | CP2150J      | Chip                    | 15P       | 1                       |
|          |               |                         |           |            | C13      | CP2680J      | Chip                    | 68P       | 1                       |
|          |               |                         |           |            | C14      | CP2151J      | Chip                    | 150P      | 1                       |
|          | ENC17551      | RF Converter Unit       |           | NV-777E,EG | C15      | CP2470J      | Chip                    | 47P       | 1                       |
|          |               |                         |           |            | C16      | CP2270J      | Chip                    | 27P       | 1                       |
|          |               |                         |           |            | C17      | ECV12W25X53N | Trimmer                 | 25P       | 1                       |
|          |               | Integrated Circuit      |           |            | C18,19   | CP2221J      | Chip                    | 220P      | 2                       |
| IC1      | AN6395        |                         | 1         |            | C20      | CY2102PE     |                         | 1000P     | 1 (UO-1)                |
| UO-1     |               | UHF Oscillator          | 1         |            | C21      | CX2331KB     |                         | 330P      | 1 (UO-1)                |
|          |               |                         |           |            | C22      | CX2140K      |                         | 14P       | 1 (UO-1)                |
|          |               |                         |           |            | C23      | CX2040C      |                         | 4P        | 1 (UO-1)                |
|          |               | Transistors             |           |            | C24      |              | Variable                | 7P        | 1 (UO-1)(Not Available) |
| Q1,2     | 2SD636        |                         | 2         |            | C25      | CP2070J      | Chip                    | 7P        | 1                       |
| Q3,4     | 2SC1215       |                         | 2         | (R)        | C26      | CP2103MD     | Chip                    | 0.01      | 1                       |
|          |               |                         |           |            | C27      | ECEA1CK470   | Electrolytic            | 16V 47    | 1                       |
|          |               |                         |           |            | C28      | CP2103MD     | Chip                    | 0.01      | 1                       |
|          |               |                         |           |            | C29      | CP2102MD     | Chip                    | 1000P     | 1                       |
|          |               |                         |           |            | C30      | ECCD1H010CC  | Ceramic                 | 50V 1P    | 1 (UO-1)                |
|          |               | Diodes                  |           |            | C31      | CP2102MD     | Chip                    | 1000P     | 1                       |
| D1       | 1S953         |                         | 1         |            | C32      | ECCD1H040CC  | Ceramic                 | 50V 4P    | 1                       |
| D2,3     | 1SS86         |                         | 2         |            | C33      | CU2DR2QA-S   |                         | 0.2P      | 1 (UO-1)                |
| D4       | MA1075        | Zener                   | 1         |            |          |              |                         |           |                         |
|          | or RD7.5E     |                         |           |            |          |              |                         |           |                         |
|          |               |                         |           |            |          |              |                         |           |                         |
|          |               |                         |           |            |          |              |                         |           |                         |
|          |               | Resistors               |           |            | L1       | LP403804     |                         |           | 1                       |
| R1       | ERD10TJ333    |                         | 33K       | 1          | L2       | FL3H8R2K     | Peaking                 | 8.2uH     | 1                       |
| R2       | ERJ8GCJ103    | Chip                    | 10K       | 1          | L3       | LB1626092A02 | Choke                   |           | 1                       |
|          |               |                         |           |            | L4       | LN07W350VLO1 |                         |           | 1 (UO-1)                |
|          |               |                         |           |            |          |              |                         |           |                         |
|          |               |                         |           |            |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| R3       | ERJ8GCJ331    | Chip                    | 330       | 1          | L5       | LN08W200L6   |                         |           | 1 (UO-1)                |
| R4       | ERJ8GCJ474    | Chip                    | 470K      | 1          | L6       | LB162609VU03 | Choke                   |           | 1 (UO-1)                |
| R5       | ERJ8GCJ392    | Chip                    | 3.9K      | 1          |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| R6       | ERD10TJ182    |                         | 1.8K      | 1          |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| R7       | ERJ8GCJ122    | Chip                    | 1.2K      | 1          |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| R8       | ERJ8GCJ821    | Chip                    | 820       | 1          |          |              | Transformer             |           |                         |
| R9       | ERJ8GCJ562    | Chip                    | 5.6K      | 1          | T1       | VLT0327      | SIF Oscillator          |           | 1                       |
| R10      | ERJ8GCJ151    | Chip                    | 150       | 1          | T2       | BRNA010V     |                         |           | 1                       |
| R11      | ERD10TJ472    |                         | 4.7K      | 1          |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| R12,13   | ERJ8GCJ101    | Chip                    | 100       | 2          |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| R15      | ERF8GCJ270    | Chip                    | 27        | 1          |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| R16      | ERD25TJ751    |                         | 1/4W 750  | 1          |          |              | Miscellaneous           |           |                         |
| R17      | ERJ8GCJ121    | Chip                    | 120       | 1          | P1       | VJP1143      | Connector               | 5P        | 1                       |
| R18      | ERD10TJ393    |                         | 39K       | 1          | PJ       | PNJA002E     | Pin Jack                |           | 1                       |
| R19      | ERD25FJ560    |                         | 1/4W 560  | 1          |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| R20,21   | ERD10TJ822    |                         | 8.2K      | 2 (UO-1)   |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| R22      | ERD10TJ391    |                         | 390       | 1 (UO-1)   |          |              |                         |           |                         |
|          |               |                         |           |            |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| VR1      | EVX138CA00B13 | Variable                | 1K        | 1          |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| VR2      | EVX138CA00B14 | Variable                | 10K       | 1          |          |              |                         |           |                         |
|          |               |                         |           |            |          |              |                         |           |                         |
|          |               |                         |           |            |          |              |                         |           |                         |
|          |               | Capacitors              |           |            |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| C1       | ECEA1AK330    | Electrolytic            | 10V 33    | 1          |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| C2       | ECEA1HK3R3    | Electrolytic            | 50V 3.3   | 1          |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| C3       | CP2101J       | Chip                    | 100P      | 1          |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| C4       | CP2040CC      | Chip                    | 4P        | 1          |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| C5       | CP2222MD      | Chip                    | 2200P     | 1          |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| C6       | CP2150CC      | Chip                    | 15P       | 1          |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| C7       | ECCD1H820K    | Ceramic                 | 82P       | 1          |          |              |                         |           |                         |
| C8       | CP2050CC      | Chip                    | 5P        | 1          |          |              |                         |           |                         |





| Ref. No.   | Part No.    | Part Name & Description | Pcs / Set | Remarks |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|
|            |             | Take-Up Photo Sensor    |           |         |
|            |             | P.C. Board              |           |         |
|            |             | Transistors             |           |         |
| Q1504      | PN150NV     |                         | 1         |         |
|            |             | Capacitor               |           |         |
|            | ECKFIH102KB | Ceramic 50V 1000P       | 1         |         |
|            |             | Sensor LED P.C. Board   |           |         |
|            |             | Diodes                  |           |         |
| D1501,1502 | LN58        | LED                     | 2         |         |
|            | VMD0145     | Holder                  | 1         |         |
|            |             | Supply Photo Sensor     |           |         |
|            |             | P.C. Board              |           |         |
|            |             | Transistor              |           |         |
| Q1508      | PN150NV     |                         | 1         |         |
|            |             | Capacitor               |           |         |
|            | ECKFIH102KB | Ceramic 50V 1000P       | 1         |         |
|            |             | Power IC Heat Sink      |           |         |
|            |             | P.C. Board              |           |         |
|            |             | Integrated Circuits     |           |         |
| IC1501     | STR1195     |                         | 1         | ⚠       |
| IC1502     | AN7806V     |                         | 1         | ⚠       |
|            |             | Reel Motor Heat Sink    |           |         |
|            |             | P.C. Board              |           |         |
|            |             | Transistors             |           |         |
| Q1502      | 2SD1265     |                         | 1         |         |
| Q1503      | 2SD1273     |                         | 1         |         |
|            |             | Connector               |           |         |
| P1503      | VJP 1230    |                         | 3P 1      |         |

| Ref. No.   | Part No.    | Part Name & Description    | Pcs / Set | Remarks              |
|------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
|            |             | Front Loading Motor        |           |                      |
|            |             | Connection P.C. Board      |           |                      |
|            |             | Switch                     | 2         |                      |
| P1505      |             | Connector                  | 1         |                      |
|            |             | Motor Connection           |           |                      |
|            |             | P.C. Board                 |           |                      |
| P1505      | VJPI248     |                            | 8P 1      |                      |
|            |             | Reel Sensor P.C. Board     |           |                      |
| Q1505-1507 | DN6838A     | Hall IC                    | 3         |                      |
|            | VEP2050     | Remote Control Transmitter |           | NV-A17E              |
|            |             | Integrated Circuit         |           |                      |
| IC1        | MN6028R     |                            |           |                      |
|            |             | Transistors                |           |                      |
| Q1         | 2SD636      |                            | 1         | (Q,R) or 2SD637(Q,R) |
| Q2         | 2SD638      |                            | 1         | (R,S) or 2SD639(R,S) |
| Q3         | 2SD636      |                            | 1         | (Q,R) or 2SD637(Q,R) |
|            |             | Diodes                     |           |                      |
| D1         | LN230RA     | LED                        | 1         |                      |
| D2,3       | SE303A      | IR LED                     | 2         | or LN66(R,S)         |
| D4-7       | ML65        |                            | 4         |                      |
|            |             | Resistors                  |           |                      |
| R1         | ERD25TJ333  |                            | 33K 1     |                      |
| R2         | ERD25TJ101  |                            | 100 1     |                      |
| R3         | ERD25TJ101  |                            | 1 1       |                      |
| R4         | ERD25TJ470  |                            | 47 1      |                      |
| R5         | ERD25TJ332  |                            | 3.3K 1    |                      |
| R6         | ERD25TJ223  |                            | 22K 1     |                      |
|            |             | Capacitors                 |           |                      |
| C1         | ECEA0JS101  | Electrolytic 6.3V          | 100 1     |                      |
| C2,3       | ECKFIH101KB | Ceramic 50V 0.01           | 2         |                      |